Accountants' index. Thirty-seventh supplement, January-December 1988, volume 1: A-L

Linda C. Pierce

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants (AICPA)

Follow this and additional works at: https://egrove.olemiss.edu/aicpa_accind

Part of the Accounting Commons, and the Taxation Commons

Recommended Citation

This Book is brought to you for free and open access by the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants (AICPA) Historical Collection at eGrove. It has been accepted for inclusion in Accountants' Index by an authorized administrator of eGrove. For more information, please contact egrove@olemiss.edu.
Accountants’ Index
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year Range</th>
<th>Supplement Type</th>
<th>Year Range</th>
<th>Supplement Type</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1920</td>
<td>original volume</td>
<td>1969–1970</td>
<td>19th supplement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1921–1923</td>
<td>1st supplement</td>
<td>1971</td>
<td>20th supplement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1923–1927</td>
<td>2nd supplement</td>
<td>1972</td>
<td>21st supplement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1928–1931</td>
<td>3rd supplement</td>
<td>1973</td>
<td>22nd supplement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1932–1935</td>
<td>4th supplement</td>
<td>1974</td>
<td>23rd supplement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1936–1939</td>
<td>5th supplement</td>
<td>1975</td>
<td>24th supplement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1940–1943</td>
<td>6th supplement</td>
<td>1976</td>
<td>25th supplement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1944–1947</td>
<td>7th supplement</td>
<td>1977</td>
<td>26th supplement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1948–1949</td>
<td>8th supplement</td>
<td>1978</td>
<td>27th supplement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1950</td>
<td>9th supplement</td>
<td>1979</td>
<td>28th supplement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1951–1952</td>
<td>10th supplement</td>
<td>1980</td>
<td>29th supplement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1953–1954</td>
<td>11th supplement</td>
<td>1981</td>
<td>30th supplement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1955–1956</td>
<td>12th supplement</td>
<td>1982</td>
<td>31st supplement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1957–1958</td>
<td>13th supplement</td>
<td>1983</td>
<td>32nd supplement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1959–1960</td>
<td>14th supplement</td>
<td>1984</td>
<td>33rd supplement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1961–1962</td>
<td>15th supplement</td>
<td>1985</td>
<td>34th supplement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1963–1964</td>
<td>16th supplement</td>
<td>1986</td>
<td>35th supplement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1965–1966</td>
<td>17th supplement</td>
<td>1987</td>
<td>36th supplement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1967–1968</td>
<td>18th supplement</td>
<td>1988</td>
<td>37th supplement</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The *Accountants' Index* (ISSN 0748-7975) is available on a subscription basis, in three quarterly issues (January–March, April–June, and July–September) plus the cumulative year-end volume covering all four quarters.

Previous supplements are available from University Microfilms International, Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106.

On-line access to the *Accountants’ Index* (1974-current) is available through ORBIT Search Service, 8000 Westpark Drive, McLean, Virginia 22102. Tel.: (800) 456-7248 or (703) 442-0900.
INTRODUCTION

The Accountants' Index is a standard reference work published as a service to the accounting profession.

This thirty-seventh supplement of the Accountants’ Index is a continuation of the preceding thirty-six supplements to the original 1920 volume. The original index, published in 1921, covered the “known English literature on the subject of accounting in print in 1912 and published since that year to and including December 31, 1920.” These volumes cover materials indexed by the AICPA Library Services staff for the period January through December 1988.

KAREN HEGGE NELOMS
Director
AICPA Library Services Division
HOW TO USE THE ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX

The Accountants’ Index is the index to the AICPA Library. All references listed in the Accountants’ Index are retained in the AICPA Library and are available for loan to members of the AICPA and to special libraries. This 37th supplement covers the titles added to the Library’s collection during 1988.

A subject/author index to English language periodicals, the Accountants’ Index also lists books, pamphlets and government documents by author, title and subject. The Library catalogs books and indexes journals in the fields of accounting, auditing, data processing, financial reporting, financial management, investments and securities, management and taxation. Special businesses and industries are also covered.

The Index is arranged in dictionary format and full citations are given with each entry. For the convenience of AICPA Library users and our reference librarians, the Library classification numbers assigned to books and pamphlets appear in square brackets. Journal titles are italicized. Users are referred to the directories in the beginning of volume 1 for addresses of publishers.
Journal Publishers

ABA Banking Journal, Subscription Dept., P.O. Box 466, Village Sta., New York, NY 10014--9998.

ABA Journal, American Bar Association, 750 N. Lake Shore Dr., Chicago, IL 60611.

Abacus, Springer-Verlag New York Inc., P.O. Box 2485, Secaucus, NJ 07094.


Accountancy Ireland, Institute of Chartered Accountants in Ireland, Chartered Accountants House, 87/89 Pembroke Rd., Dublin 4, Ireland.

Accountancy SA, South African Institute of Chartered Accountants, P.O. Box 964, Johannesburg 2000, South Africa.


Accountant, Institute of Certified Public Accountants of Kenya, P.O. Box 59963, Nairobi, Kenya.

Accountants Digest, Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales, Member Services Directorate, P.O. Box 433, Chartered Accountants' Hall, Moorgate Pl., London EC2P 2BJ, England.

Accountants' Journal, New Zealand Society of Accountants, P.O. Box 11342, Wellington, New Zealand.


Accountant's Liability Newsletter, AICPA Professional Liability Insurance Plan Committee, Rollins Burdick Hunter, 123 N. Wacker Dr., Chicago, IL 60606.

Accountant's Magazine, Institute of Chartered Accountants of Scotland, 27 Queen St., Edinburgh EH2 1LA, Scotland.

Accountants Record, Society of Company and Commercial Accountants, 40 Tyndalls Park Rd., Bristol BS8 1PL, England.


Accounting and Finance, Accounting Association of Australia and New Zealand, Dept. of Commerce, University of Queensland, St. Lucia, Qld. 4067, Australia.

Accounting, Auditing and Accountability, Rachel Beale, MCB University Press, Ltd., P.O. Box 10812, Birmingham, AL 35201.

Accounting Education News, American Accounting Association, 5717 Bessie Dr., Sarasota, FL 33583.

Accounting Forum, City University of New York, Baruch College, 17 Lexington Ave., Box 516, Office of College Relations, New York, NY 10010.

Accounting Historians Journal, Ashton C. Bishop, Secretary, Academy of Accounting Historians, School of Accounting, James Madison University, Harrisonburg, VA 22807.


Accounting Horizons, American Accounting Association, 5717 Bessie Dr., Sarasota, FL 33583.


Accounting Review, American Accounting Association, 5717 Bessie Dr., Sarasota, FL 33583.

Across the Board, Conference Board, 845 Third Ave., New York, NY 10022.


Administrative Science Quarterly, Malott Hall, Samuel Curtis Johnson Graduate School of Management, Cornell University, Ithaca, NY 14853.

Akron Business and Economic Review, Kolbe Hall, University of Akron, Akron, OH 44325.

American Business Law Journal, Brad Reid, Subscription Manager, Abilene Christian University, Box 8335, Abilene, TX 79699.


American Journal of Small Business, see Entrepreneurship Theory and Practice.

Annals of the School of Business Administration (Kei1 Gakubu), Editorial Committee, Kobe University, Rokko, Kobe, Japan.

API Account, Accountants for the Public Interest, 1625 I St., NW, Ste. 717, Washington, DC 20006.

Appraisal Journal, American Institute of Real Estate Appraisers, 430 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago, IL 60611-4088.

Army Forces Comptroller, American Society of Military Comptrollers, P.O. Box 91, Mt. Vernon, VA 22121-0091.

Asset, Missouri Society of Certified Public Accountants, P.O. Box 27342, St. Louis, MO 63141.

Association Management, American Society of Association Executives, 1575 Eye St., NW, Washington, DC 20005.

vii
Journal Publishers

Auditing, Paul Gerhardt, American Accounting Association, 5717 Bessie Dr., Sarasota, FL 33583.
Auditor's Report, Auditing Section, American Accounting Association, 5717 Bessie Dr., Sarasota, FL 33583.
Australian Accountant, Australian Society of Accountants, 170 Queen St., Melbourne, Vic. 3000, Australia.
Australian Tax Forum, Centre of Policy Studies, Monash University, Clayton, Vic. 3168, Australia.
Bankers Magazine, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, 210 South St., Boston, MA 02111.
Bankers Monthly, 5615 W. Cermak Rd., Cicero, IL 60650-9945.
Barron's, Dow Jones & Co., 200 Burnett Rd., Chicopee, MA 01020.
Baylor Business Review, Baylor University, Box 8009, Waco, TX 76798-8009.
Black Enterprise, P.O. Box 3009, Harlan, IA 51537-3009.
Bowman's Accounting Report, Hudson Sawyer Professional Services Marketing, 401 W. Peachtree, Ste. 3700, Atlanta, GA 30305.
Bulletin for International Fiscal Documentation, International Bureau of Fiscal Documentation, P.O. Box 20237, Sarphatistraat 124, 1000 HE Amsterdam, Netherlands.
Business, College of Business Administration, Georgia State University, University Plaza, Atlanta, GA 30303-3093.
Business and Society Review, P.O. Box 491, Stroudsburg, PA 18360.
Business & Tax Planning Quarterly (formerly Business Planning Quarterly), Business Tax Planning Board, National Association of Accountants, 10 Paragon Dr., Montvale, NJ 07645-1760.
Business Credit (formerly Credit & Financial Management), National Association of Credit Management, 520 Eighth Ave., New York, NY 10018-6571.
Business Horizons, Graduate School of Business, Indiana University, Bloomington, IN 47405.
Business Lawyer, American Bar Association, 750 N. Lake Shore Dr., Chicago, IL 60611.
Business Marketing, Crain Communications, 965 E. Jefferson Ave., Detroit, MI 48207.
Business Month (formerly Dun's Business Month), 488 Madison Ave., New York, NY 10022.
CA Magazine, Canadian Institute of Chartered Accountants, 150 Bloor St. West, Toronto, Ont., Canada M5S 2Y2.
California Management Review, Graduate School of Business Administration, University of California, 350 Barrows Hall, Berkeley, CA 94720.
CFO, P.O. Box 844, Farmingdale, NY 11737.
CGA Magazine, Certified General Accountants' Association of Canada, 740-1176 W. Georgia St., Vancouver, B.C., Canada V6E 4A2.
Chartered Accountant, Institute of Chartered Accountants of India, Indraprastha Marg, P.O. Box 7100, New Delhi-110002, India.
Chartered Accountant (formerly Chartered Accountant in Australia), 37 York St., Sydney 2000, Australia.
Chartered Accountant in Australia, see Chartered Accountant.
Club Management, Commerce Publishing Co., 408 Olive St., Ste. 505, St. Louis, MO 63102-9913.
CMA, Society of Management Accountants of Canada, 154 Main St. East, MP0 Box 176, Hamilton, Ont., Canada L8N 3C9.

viii
Journal Publishers

Computer Audit News & Developments, Management Advisory Publications, P.O. Box 151, Wellesley Hills, MA 02181.

Computer Security, Auditing and Controls, Management Advisory Publications, P.O. Box 151, Wellesley Hills, MA 02181.

Computer Security Journal, Computer Security Institute, 360 Church St., Northborough, MA 01532.

Computers in Accounting, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, 210 South St., Boston, MA 02111.

Connecticut CPA Quarterly, Educational and Research Foundation of the Connecticut Society of Certified Public Accountants, 179 Allyn St., Hartford, CT 06103.

Contemporary Accounting Research, Canadian Academic Accounting Association, Secretariat, Faculty of Management, University of Toronto, 246 Bloor St. West, Toronto, Ont., Canada M5S 1V4.


Controllers Quarterly, Controllers Council, National Association of Accountants, 10 Paragon Dr., Montvale, NJ 07645-1760.

Cooperative Accountant, National Society of Accountants for Cooperatives, 6320 Augusta Dr., Ste. 802-C, Springfield, VA 22150.

Coopers & Lybrand Executive Briefing, Coopers & Lybrand, Communications Dept., 1251 Avenue of the Americas, New York, NY 10020.

Cornell Hotel and Restaurant Administration Quarterly, School of Hotel Administration, Cornell University, Statler Hall, Ithaca, NY 14853-6901.


Corporate Accounting, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, 210 South St., Boston, MA 02111.

Corporate Cashflow (formerly Cashflow), Communication Channels, 6255 Barfield Rd., Atlanta, GA 30328.

Corporate Controller, Faulkner & Gray, 106 Fulton St., New York, NY 10038.

Corporate Finance, CF-VH Associates, 810 Seventh Ave., New York, NY 10019.

Corporate Practice Commentator, Callaghan & Co., 155 Pfingsten Rd., Deerfield, IL 60015.

Corporate Taxation, Faulkner & Gray, 106 Fulton St., New York, NY 10038.

Cost and Management, Institute of Cost and Management Accountants of Bangladesh, ICMA Bhaban, Nilkhet, Dhaka, Bangladesh.


CPA Personnel Report, P.O. Box 81067, Atlanta, GA 30366.


Credit & Financial Management, see Business Credit.

Data Management, Data Processing Management Association, 505 Busse Hwy., Park Ridge, IL 60068-3191.

Datamation, 44 Cook St., Denver, CO 80206.

De Ratione, P.O. Box 10119, Johannesburg 2000, South Africa.

Decision Sciences, Decision Sciences Institute, 10 Park Pl. South, Ste. 550, Atlanta, GA 30303.

Dental Economics, PennWell Publishing Co., P.O. Box 3408, Tulsa, OK 74101.

Director's & Boards of Director's Newsletter Publishing Co., 229 S. 15th St., Philadelphia, PA 19103.

E&W People, Ernest & Whitney, National Director of Communications Services, 787 Seventh Ave., New York, NY 10019.

EDP Auditor Journal, EDP Auditors Foundation, P.O. Box 88180, Carol Stream, IL 60188-0180.

Edpacs, Auerbach Publishers, 210 South St., Boston, MA 02111.

Engineering Economist, Institute of Industrial Engineers, 25 Technology Park/Atlanta, Norcross, GA 30092.

Entrepreneurship Theory and Practice (formerly American Journal of Small Business), Baylor University, Hankamer School of Business, John F. Baugh Center for Entrepreneurship, Speight Ave. at 5th St., Waco, TX 76708-8011.

Estate Planning, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, 210 South St., Boston, MA 02111.

Estate Planning, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, 210 South St., Boston, MA 02111.


Federation of Schools of Accountancy Newsletter, John T. Ahern, Jr., School of Accountancy, DePaul University, 25 E. Jackson Blvd., Chicago, IL 60604.


Financial Analysts Journal, Financial Analysts Federation, P.O. Box 3726, Charlottesville, VA 22903.

Financial Executive, Fulfillment Manager, Financial Executives Institute, 10 Madison Ave., P.O. Box 1938, Morristown, NJ 07962-1938.
Journal Publishers

Financial Management, Financial Management Association, College of Business Administration, University of South Florida, Tampa, FL 33620.


Florida CPA Today, Florida Institute of Certified Public Accountants, Communications Dept., P.O. Box 5437, 325 W. College Ave., Tallahassee, FL 32314.

Folio, P.O. Box 4949, Stamford, CT 06907-0949.

Forbes, 60 Fifth Ave., New York, NY 10011.

Fortune, Time Inc., Magazine Co., P.O. Box 60001, Tampa, FL 33660-0001.


Georgia Journal of Accounting, J.M. Tull School of Accounting, University of Georgia, Athens, GA 30602.

Georgia Trend, Trend Magazines, Georgia Pacific Center, Ste. 4740, 133 Peachtree St., NE, Atlanta, GA 30303.


Harvard Business Review, Subscriber Service, P.O. Box 52623, Boulder, CO 80322-2623.


High Technology Business, Infotechnology Publishing Corp., P.O. Box 53981, Boulder, CO 80322.

Highlights of Financial Reporting Issues, Financial Accounting Standards Board, 401 Merritt 7, P.O. Box 5116, Norwalk, CT 06856-5116.

Hong Kong Accountant, Hong Kong Society of Accountants, 17/F Belgian House, 77-79 Gloucester Rd., Wanchai, Hong Kong.

Hospital & Health Services Administration, Foundation of the American College of Healthcare Executives, Order Processing Center, 1951 Cornell Ave., Melrose Park, IL 60160.

Hospitals, American Hospital Publishing, 211 E. Chicago Ave., Chicago, IL 60611.

Hotel & Motel Management, Edgell Communications, 1 E. First St., Duluth, MN 55802.

Ideas, Ernst & Whitney, National Director, Privately Owned and Emerging Business Services, 2000 National City Center, Cleveland, OH 44114.

In Our Opinion, Auditing Standards Division, American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, 1211 Avenue of the Americas, New York, NY 10036-8775.

INC., P.O. Box 54129, Boulder, CO 80322-4129.

Indiana Law Journal, Business Manager, Indiana University School of Law, Law Bldg., Rm. 009, Bloomington, IN 47405.

Industrial Accountant, Institute of Cost and Management Accountants of Pakistan, Soldier Bazar, P.O. Box 7284, Karachi-3, Pakistan.


Internal Auditing, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, 210 South St., Boston, MA 02111.

Internal Auditor, Institute of Internal Auditors, 249 Maitland Ave., Altamonte Springs, FL 32701-4201.

International Accountant, Association of International Accountants and Association of Certified International Accountants, AIA 2-10 St. John's St., Bedford MK42 0DW, England.


International Journal of Government Auditing, International Organization of Supreme Audit Institutions, P.O. Box 50009, Washington, DC 20004.


Interpret, Insurance Accounting and Systems Association, P.O. Box 51546, Durham, NC 27717.

Iowa Law Review, University of Iowa College of Law, Iowa City, IA 52242.

Issues in Accounting Education, American Accounting Association, 5717 Bessie Dr., Sarasota, FL 33583.

Journal of Accountability, American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, 1211 Avenue of the Americas, New York, NY 10036-8775.

Journal of Accounting and Economics, Elsevier Science Publishers, Journals Dept., P.O. Box 211, 1000 AE Amsterdam, Netherlands.

Journal of Accounting and EDP, Auerbach Publishers Inc., 210 South St., Boston, MA 02111.
Journal Publishers


Journal of Accounting, Auditing & Finance, Greenwood Press, 88 Post Rd. West, P.O. Box 5007, Westport, CT 06881.


Journal of Accounting Literature, Accounting Research Center, Fisher School of Accounting, University of Florida, Gainesville, FL 32611.

Journal of Accounting Research, Institute of Professional Accounting, Graduate School of Business, University of Chicago, 1101 E. 58th St., Chicago, IL 60637.

Journal of Agricultural Taxation & Law, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, 210 South St., Boston, MA 02111.


Journal of Bank Accounting and Auditing, Faulkner & Gray, 106 Fulton St., New York, NY 10038.

Journal of Business, University of Chicago Press, Journals Division, P.O. Box 37005, Chicago, IL 60637.


Journal of Compensation and Benefits, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, 210 South St., Boston, MA 02111.

Journal of Corporate Taxation, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, 210 South St., Boston, MA 02111.

Journal of Corporation Law, University of Iowa, College of Law, Iowa City, IA 52242.


Journal of Finance, American Finance Association, Professor Michael Keenan, Executive Secretary and Treasurer, Graduate School of Business, New York University, 100 Trinity Pl., New York, NY 10006.

Journal of Financial and Quantitative Analysis, Office Manager, Graduate School of Business Administration, DJ-10, University of Washington, Seattle, WA 98195.


Journal of Information Systems, Information Systems/Management Advisory Services Section, American Accounting Association, 5717 Bessie Dr., Sarasota, FL 33583.

Journal of Information Systems Management, Auerbach Publishers, 210 South St., Boston, MA 02111.


Journal of Marketing, American Marketing Association, 250 S. Wacker Dr., Chicago, IL 60606.

Journal of Marketing Research, American Marketing Association, 250 S. Wacker Dr., Chicago, IL 60606.


Journal of Partnership Taxation, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, 210 South St., Boston, MA 02111.


Journal of Petroleum Accounting, Professional Development Institute, P.O. Box 13288, UNT, Denton, TX 76203-3288.


Journal of Real Estate Taxation, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, 210 South St., Boston, MA 02111.

Journal of Retailing, P.O. Box 465, Hanover, PA 17331.


Journal Publishers

Journal of Taxation, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, 210 South St., Boston, MA 02111.
Journal of Taxation of Investments, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, 210 South St., Boston, MA 02111.
Journal of the Academy of Marketing Science, Academy of Marketing Science, JAI Press, 55 Old Post Rd., no. 2, P.O. Box 1678, Greenwich, CT 06836-1678.
Journal of the American Society of CLU & ChFC, 270 Bryn Mawr Ave., Bryn Mawr, PA 19010-2195.
Kobe Economic & Business Review, Research Institute for Economics and Business Administration, Kanematsu Memorial Hall, Kobe University, Rokko, Kobe, Japan.
Laventhal & Horwath Perspective, Laventhal & Horwath, 1845 Walnut St., Philadelphia, PA 19103.
Law and Contemporary Problems, Duke University School of Law, Rm. 006, Durham, NC 27706.
Legal Economics, American Bar Association, 750 N. Lake Shore Dr., Chicago, IL 60611.
Lodging Hospitality, 110 Superior Ave., Cleveland, OH 44114.
Magazine of Bank Administration, Bank Administration Institute, 60 Gould Center, Rolling Meadows, IL 60008.
Management Accountant, Institute of Cost and Works Accountants of India, 12 Sudder St., Calcutta-700 016, India.
Management Accounting, Chartered Institute of Management Accountants, 29 Prince St., 5th Fl., London WIR 7RG, England.
Management Accounting, National Association of Accountants, 10 Paragon Dr., Montvale, NJ 07645-1760.
Management Advisor, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, 210 South St., Boston, MA 02111.
Management Science, Institute of Management Sciences, 290 Westminster St., Providence, RI 02903.
Massachusetts CPA Review, Massachusetts Society of Certified Public Accountants, Three Center Plaza, Boston, MA 02108.
Medical Economics, Box 55, Oradell, NJ 07649.
Michigan CPA, Michigan Association of Certified Public Accountants, 2816 Orchard Lake Rd., P.O. Box 9054, Farmington Hills, MI 48333.
Michigan Law Review, University of Michigan Law School, Hutchins Hall, Ann Arbor, MI 48109-1215.
Mid-Atlantic Journal of Business, Div. of Research, W. Paul Stillman School of Business, Seton Hall University, South Orange, NJ 07079.
Mini-Micro Systems, see Systems Integration.
Modern Healthcare, Crain Communications Inc., 740 Rush St., Chicago, IL 60611.
Money, P.O. Box 54429, Boulder, CO 80322-4429.
Mortgage Banking, Mortgage Bankers Association of America, Dept. 0021, Washington, DC 20073-0021.
National Public Accountant, National Society of Public Accountants, 1010 N. Fairfax St., Alexandria, VA 22314.
National Tax Journal, National Tax Association-Tax Institute of America, 5310 E. Main St., Columbus, OH 43213.
New Accountant, 33 Village Square, Glen Cove, NY 11542.
Nigerian Accountant, Institute of Chartered Accountants of Nigeria, Idowu Taylor St., Plot no. 16, Professional Centre Layout, Victoria Island, P.O. Box 1590, Lagos, Nigeria.
Nursing Homes, 5615 W. Cermak Rd., Cicero, IL 60650-2290.
Ohio CPA Journal, Ohio Society of Certified Public Accountants, P.O. Box 1810, 535 Metro Pl. South, Dublin, OH 43017-7810.
Oklahoma Law Review, College of Law, University of Oklahoma, 300 Timberdell Rd., Norman, OK 73019.

xii
Optometric Management, Advisory Enterprises, Circulation Dept., 1515 Broadway, Rm. 3201, New York, NY 10036.

Outlook, California Society of Certified Public Accountants, 275 Shoreline Dr., Redwood City, CA 94065.


Pension World, Communication Channels, 6255 Barfield Rd., Atlanta, GA 30328.

Personnel, Subscription Services, American Management Association, Box 319, Saranac Lake, NY 12983.

Physician's Management, Edgell Communications, 1 E. First St., Duluth, MN 55802.

Planner, American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, 1211 Avenue of the Americas, New York, NY 10036-8775.

Planning Review, The Planning Forum, 5500 College Corner Pike, P.O. Box 70, Oxford, OH 45056.

Practical Accountant, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, 210 South St., Boston, MA 02111.

Practical Financial Planning, Matthew Bender, 11 Penn Plaza, New York, NY 10001.

Practical Lawyer, American Law Institute – American Bar Association Committee on Continuing Professional Education, 4025 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, PA 19104.

Practical Tax Lawyer, American Law Institute – American Bar Association Committee on Continuing Professional Education, 4025 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, PA 19104.


Practicing CPA, American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, 1211 Avenue of the Americas, New York, NY 10036-8775.


Probate and Property, American Bar Association, 750 N. Lake Shore Dr., Chicago, IL 60611.

Production and Inventory Management, American Production and Inventory Control Society, 500 W. Annandale Rd., Falls Church, VA 22046-4274.


Public Accounting Report, P.O. Box 81067, Atlanta, GA 30366.


Public Opinion Quarterly, Journals Fulfillment Dept., University of Chicago Press, P.O. Box 37005, Chicago, IL 60637.


Public Relations Quarterly, P.O. Box 311, Rhinebeck, NY 12572.


Quarterly Review of Economics and Business, Midwest Economics Association, 428 Commerce West, University of Illinois, 1206 S. Sixth St., Champaign, IL 61820.

Rand Journal of Economics, P.O. Box 328, Mount Morris, IL 61054.

Real Estate Accounting & Taxation, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, 210 South St., Boston, MA 02111.


Real Estate Review, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, 210 South St., Boston, MA 02111.

Real Property, Probate and Trust Journal, American Bar Association, Section of Real Property, Probate and Trust Law, 750 N. Lake Shore Dr., Chicago, IL 60611.

Research Bulletin of the Institute of Cost and Works Accountants of India, 12 Sudder St., Calcutta-700 016, India.

Restaurant Hospitality, 1100 Superior Ave., Cleveland, OH 44114.

Retail Control, Financial Executives Division, National Retail Merchants Association, 100 W. 31st St., New York, NY 10001.

Review of Business and Economic Research, Division of Business and Economic Research, College of Business Administration, University of New Orleans, New Orleans, LA 70148.

Review of Taxation of Individuals, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, 210 South St., Boston, MA 02111.


Sales and Marketing Management, Subscription Service Dept., P.O. Box 1025, South Eastern, PA 19398-9975.


Savings Institutions, United States League of Savings Institutions, 111 E. Wacker Dr., Chicago, IL 60601.

SEC Accounting Report, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, 210 South St., Boston, MA 02111.
Book Publishers

Abbott, Langer & Associates, 548 First St., Crete, IL 60417.
ABC-CLIO, 2040 Alameda Padre Serra, Box 4397, Santa Barbara, CA 93103.
Academy of Accounting Historians, P.O. Box 658, Georgia State University, Atlanta, GA 30303.
Accountants for the Public Interest, 1625 I St., NW, Ste. 717, Washington, DC 20006.
Acropolis Books, Colortone Building, 2400 17th St., NW, Washington, DC 20009.
Addison-Wesley Publishing Co., 1 Jacob Way, Reading, MA 01867.
Alfred P. Sloan Foundation, 630 Fifth Ave., Ste. 2550, New York, NY 10111.
AMACOM, div. of American Management Association, 135 W. 50th St., New York, NY 10020.
American Accounting Association, 5717 Bessie Dr., Sarasota, FL 33583.
American Association of Equipment Lessors, 1300 N. 17th St., Ste. 1010, Arlington, VA 22209.
American Association of Retired Persons, 4001 Watson Plaza Dr., Lakewood, CA 90712.
American Bar Association, 750 N. Lake Shore Dr., Chicago, IL 60611.
American Dental Association, 211 E. Chicago Ave., Chicago, IL 60611.
American Group of CPA Firms, 246 E. Janata Blvd., Ste. 241, Lombard, IL 60148.
American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, Order Dept., P.O. Box 1003, New York, NY 10108–1003.
American Institute of Real Estate Appraisers, 430 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago, IL 60611–4088.
American Library Association, 50 E. Huron St., Chicago, IL 60611.
American Management Association, 135 W. 50th St., New York, NY 10020.
American Medical Association, 535 N. Dearborn St., Chicago, IL 60610.
American Optometric Association, 243 N. Lindbergh Blvd., St. Louis, MO 63141.
American Production and Inventory Control Society, 500 W. Annandale Rd., Falls Church, VA 22046–4274.
American Rental Association, 1900 19th St., Moline, IL 61265.
American Society of Association Executives, 1575 I St., NW, Washington, DC 20005.
American Stock Exchange, 86 Trinity Pl., New York, NY 10006.
American Woman's Society of Certified Public Accountants, 111 E. Wacker Dr., Ste. 600, Chicago, IL 60601.
ARCO Foundation, 515 S. Flower St., Los Angeles, CA 90071.
Arizona Society of Certified Public Accountants, 426 N. 44th St., Ste. 250, Phoenix, AZ 85008–6501.
Arthur Andersen & Co., 69 W. Washington St., Chicago, IL 60602.
Arthur Young, 277 Park Ave., New York, NY 10172.
Arthur Young, National High Technology Group, 277 Park Ave., New York, NY 10172.
Arthur Young International, 277 Park Avenue, New York, NY 10172.
Ashton-Tate Publishing Group, 20101 Hamilton Ave., Torrance, CA 90502–1319.
Associated Equipment Distributors, 615 W. 22nd St., Oak Brook, IL 60521.
Association of American Railroads, 50 F St., NW, Washington, DC 20001.
Auerbach Publishers, 210 South St., Boston, MA 02111.
Australian Government Publishing Service, P.O. Box 84, Canberra, ACT 2600, Australia.
AVI Publishing Co., 250 Post Road East, P.O. Box 831, Westport, CT 06881.
Ballinger Publishing Co., subs. of News Corp. Ltd., 54 Church St., Cambridge, MA 02138.
Bank Administration Institute, 60 Gould Center, Rolling Meadows, IL 60008.
Bank of America, Dept. 3120, P.O. Box 37000, San Francisco, CA 94137.
Bankers Publishing Co., 210 South St., Boston, MA 02111.
Bantam Books, 666 Fifth Ave., New York, NY 10103.
Barron's, Dow Jones & Co., 200 Burnett Rd., Chicopea, MA 01021.
Benjamin Co., One Westchester Plaza, Elmsford, NY 10523.
Big Eight Review, 2824 Sahalee Dr. East, Redmond, WA 98053

XV
Book Publishers

Boardroom Reports, 330 W. 42nd St., New York, NY 10036.
Bombay Chartered Accountants' Society, 1st Fl., Churchgate Mansion, A Rd. Churchgate, Bombay 400 031, India.
Brookings Institution, 1755 Massachusetts Ave., NW, Washington, DC 20036-2188.
Bureau of National Affairs, 1231 25th St., NW, Ste. 699, Washington, DC 20037.
Business & Legal Reports, 64 Wall St., Madison, CT 06443-1513.
Butterworth, 80 Montvale Ave., Stoneham, MA 02180.
California Society of Certified Public Accountants, 275 Shoreline Dr., Redwood City, CA 94065-1412.
Callaghan & Co., 3201 Old Glenview Rd., Wilmette, IL 60091.
Canada. Office of the Auditor General, 240 Sparks St., Ottawa, Ont., Canada K1A 0G6.
Canadian Certified General Accountants' Research Foundation, Ste. 740, 1176 W. Georgia St.,
Vancouver, BC, Canada V6E 4A2.
Canadian Comprehensive Auditing Foundation, The Carriageway, 55 Murray St., Ste. 210, Ottawa,
Ont., Canada K1N 5M3.
Canadian Government Publishing Centre, Supply and Services, Ottawa, Ont., Canada K1A 0S9.
Canadian Institute of Chartered Accountants, 150 Bloor St. West, Toronto, Ont., Canada M5S 2Y2.
Canadian Tax Foundation, Publications Dept., 130 Adelaide St. West, Ste. 1900, Toronto, Ont., Canada
M5H 3P5.
Carpet and Rug Institute, P.O. Box 2048, Dalton, GA 30722.
CCCH Canadian, 6 Garamond Ct., Don Mills, Ont., Canada M3C 1Z3.
Chilton Book Co., School Library Services, Chilton Way, Radnor, PA 19089.
Clark Boardman Co., 435 Hudson St., New York, NY 10014.
College Entrance Examination Board, College Board Publications, Box 886, New York, NY 10011.
College of Insurance, 101 Murray St., New York, NY 10007.
College Placement Council, 62 Highland Ave., Bethlehem, PA 18017.
Colwell Systems, 201 Kenyon Rd., Champaign, IL 61820.
Commerce Clearing House, 4025 W. Peterson Ave., Chicago, IL 60646.
Commodity Futures Trading Commission, 2033 K St., Washington, DC 20581.
Compagnie Nationale des Commissaires aux Comptes, 6 rue de l'Amiral de Coligny 75001, Paris, France.
Computer Training Services, 5900 Tudor Ln., Rockville, MD 20852.
Conference Board of Canada, 255 Smyth Rd., Ottawa, Ont., Canada K1H 8M7.
Congressional Quarterly, 1416 22nd St., NW, Washington, DC 20037.
Conventional Staff Directory, P.O. Box 62, Mount Vernon, VA 22121-0062.
Connecticut Society of Certified Public Accountants, 179 Allyn St., Ste. 501, Hartford, CT 06103-2696.
Conservation Foundation, 1717 Massachusetts Ave., NW, Washington, DC 20036.
Consultants News, Templeton Rd., Fitzwilliam, NH 03447.
Coopers & Lybrand, 1251 Avenue of the Americas, New York, NY 10020.
Coopers & Lybrand, 1800 M St., NW, Washington, DC 20036.
Coopers & Lybrand, Abacus House, 9, Semitelou St., GR-115 28 Athens, Greece.
Cornell University, Ithaca, NY 14850.
Council of Arthur Young Professors Reston International Center, 11800 Sunrise Valley Dr., Reston, VA
22091.
Council of Logistics Management, 2803 Butterfield Rd., Ste. 380, Oak Brook, IL 60521.
Council of State Governments, Iron Works Pike, P.O. Box 18910, Lexington, KY 40578.
CPA Administrative Report, 1109 N. Mayfair Rd., Milwaukee, WI 53226.
CPA Services, 16800 W. Greenfield Ave., Brookfield, WI 53005.
CPA Touche Ross, Avda, Diagonal, 624–Entlo, Barcelona 08021, Spain.
CPE Institute, 124 E. Ninth St., Pueblo, CO 81003.
Book Publishers
Book Publishers

Learned Information, 143 Old Marlton Pike, Medford, NJ 08055.
Legal Information Services, P.O. Box 67, Newton Highlands, MA 02161-0067.
Life Management Institute, 5770 Powers Ferry Rd., Atlanta, GA 30327.
Little, Brown & Co., div. of Time Inc., 200 West St., Waltham, MA 02254.
Longman Financial Services Publishing, 500 N. Dearborn St., Chicago, IL 60610.
Lyle Stuart, 120 Enterprise Ave., Secaucus, NJ 07094.
McFarland & Co., Box 611, Jefferson, NC 28640.
Machinery and Allied Products Institute, 1200 18th St., NW, Washington, DC 20032.
Mainstream Publications, P.O. Box 1271, Danbury, CT 06813.
Malaysian Association of Certified Public Accountants, 15 Jalan Medan Tuanku, 50300 Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia.
Malaysian Institute of Accountants, 111 Kompleks Antarabangsa, Jalan Sultan Ismail, 50250 Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia.
Management Advisory Publications, P.O. Box 151, Wellesley Hills, MA 02181.
Margolin, Winer & Evans, 600 Old Country Rd., Garden City, NY 11530.
Massachusetts Society of Certified Public Accountants, 105 Chauncy St., 10th Fl., Boston, MA 02111.
Mayview Bender & Co., 11 Penn Plaza, New York, NY 10001.
Mayer Hoffman McCann Certified Public Accountants, 420 Nichols Rd., Kansas City, MO 64112.
Mecskler Publishing Co., 11 Ferry Lane West, Westport, CT 06880.
Memphis State University, Fogelman College of Business and Economics, Memphis, TN 38152.
Merrill Publishing Co., div. of Bell & Howell Co., 1300 Alum Creek Dr., Columbus, OH 43216.
MESA Publications, P.O. Box 7477, Bellevue, WA 98006-1477.
 Micha Company, subs. of Macmillan Publishing, P.O. Box 7587, Charlottesville, VA 22906.
Michigan State University, Placement Services, East Lansing, MI 48824.
Minnesota Society of Certified Public Accountants, NW Financial Center, Ste. 1230, 7900 Xerxes Ave.
South, Minneapolis, MN 55431.
Mississippi Society of Certified Public Accountants, 3rd Fl., 429 Mississippi St., Jackson, MS 38205.
Missouri State Board of Accountancy, P.O. Box 613, Jefferson City, MO 65102.
Montana. Dept. of Administration, 155 Mitchell Bldg., 205 Roberts St., Helena, MT 59620.
Montana Society of Certified Public Accountants, 44 W. Sixth Ave., Helena, MT 59601.
Moody’s Investors Service, 99 Church St., New York, NY 10007.
Morgan Kaufmann Publishers, 95 First St., Los Altos, CA 94022.
Mortgage Bankers Association of America, 1225 15th St., NW, Washington, DC 20005.
Mortgage Commentary Publications, P.O. Box 30240, Bethesda, MD 20814.
National Association of Accountants, Ten Paragon Dr., Montvale, NJ 07645.
National Association of Accountants, Ten Paragon Dr., Montvale, NJ 07645.
National Association of Attorneys General, Hall of the States, 444 N. Capital St., Washington, DC 20001.
National Association of Hosiery Manufacturers, 447 S. Sharon Amity Rd., Charlotte, NC 28211.
National Association of Independent Insurers, 2600 River Rd., Des Plaines, IL 60018.
National Association of State Boards of Accountancy, 545 Fifth Ave., New York, NY 10017.
National Center for Fair and Open Testing, P.O. Box 1272, Harvard Square Station, Cambridge, MA 02238.
National Commission on Libraries and Information Science, 1111 18th St., NW, Ste. 310, Washington, DC 20036.
National Council of Savings Institutions, 1101 15th St., NW, Washington, DC 20005.
National Education Association, 1201 16th St., NW, Washington, DC 20036.
National Federation of Abstaining and Information Services, 1429 Walnut St., Philadelphia, PA 19102.
National Restaurant Association, 311 First St., NW, Washington, DC 20001.
National Retail Merchants Association, 100 W. 31st St., New York, NY 10001.
Book Publishers

National Society of Public Accountants, 1010 N. Fairfax St., Alexandria, VA 22314.
National Underwriter, 420 E. Fourth St., Cincinnati, OH 45202.
Neal-Schuman Publishers, 23 Leonard St., New York, NY 10013.
Netherlands Society of Certified Public Accountants, 635 S. 14th St., Ste. 330, Lincoln, NE 68508.
Nederlands Instituut van Registratieaccountants, Mensinge 2, Postbus 7984, 1008 AD Amsterdam, Netherlands.
Nelson Publications, One Gateway Plz., Port Chester, NY 10573.
New York Stock Exchange, 11 Wall St., New York, NY 10005.
New Zealand Society of Accountants, Willbank House, 57 Willis St., P.O. Box 11342, Wellington, New Zealand.
Newkirk Products, 55 Grant Ave., Albany, NY 12206.
Nichols Publishing Co., P.O. Box 96, New York, NY 10024.
North Carolina Association of Certified Public Accountants, P.O. Box 80188, Raleigh, NC 27623.
Oceana Publications, 75 Main St., Dobbs Ferry, NY 10522.
Oregon Society of Certified Public Accountants, 1026 SW Laurel St., Beaverton, OR 97005-3209.
Oregon State University, College of Business, Corvallis, OR 97331.
Organization for Economic Co-operation and Development, 2 Rue Andre-Pascal, 75775 Paris Cedex 16, France.
Pandick, 345 Hudson St., New York, NY 10014.
Pannell Kerr Forster, 262 N. Belt East, Ste. 300, Houston, TX 77060.
Pantheon Books, div. of Random House, 400 Hahn Rd., Westminster, MD 21157.
Phillip Morris, USA, 120 Park Ave., New York, NY 10017.
Port Authority of New York & New Jersey, One World Trade Center, New York, NY 10048.
Practising Law Institute, 810 Seventh Ave., New York, NY 10019.
Practitioners Publishing Co., P.O. Box 966, Fort Worth, TX 76101.
Prentice Hall Information Services, 240 Frisch Ct., Paramus, NJ 07652.
Prentice Hall Press, Gulf & Western Bldg., One Gulf & Western Plz., New York, NY 10023.
Prentice Hall/Rosenfeld Launer Publications, One Gulf & Western Plz., New York, NY 10023.
Price Waterhouse, 1251 Avenue of the Americas, New York, NY 10020.
Professional Development Institute, North Texas State University, Denton, TX 76203.
Professional Publications, 3690 N. Peachtree Rd., Ste. 200, P.O. Box 81067, Atlanta, GA 30366.
Public Accounting Report, P.O. Box 81067, Atlanta, GA 30366.
Publishing Horizons, 2950 N. High St., P.O. Box 02190, Columbus, OH 43202.
QED Information Sciences, QED Plaza, P.O. Box 181, Wellesley, MA 02181.
Quinlan Press, 131 Beverly St., Boston, MA 02114.
Quorum Books, see Greenwood Press.
Random House, 400 Hahn Rd., Westminster, MD 21157.
Book Publishers

Registry of Financial Planning Practitioners, Two Concourse Pkwy., Ste. 800, Atlanta, GA 30328.
Research Institute of America, Order Processing, 111 Radio Circle, Mt. Kisco, NY 10549.
Retail Jewelers of America, see Jewelers of America.
Robert Half, 522 Fifth Ave., New York, NY 10016.
Rollins Burdick Hunter, 605 Third Ave., New York, NY 10158.
Rough Notes Co., 1200 N. Meridian St., P.O. Box 564, Indianapolis, IN 46206.
Sage Publications, P.O. Box 6944, San Mateo, CA 94403.
Salomon Brothers Center for the Study of Financial Institutions, Graduate School of Business Administration, New York University, 90 Trinity Pl., New York, NY 10006.
Schrello Direct Marketing, 555 E. Ocean Blvd., P.O. Box 1610, Long Beach, CA 90801-1610.
Science Research Associates, P.O. Box 5380, Chicago, IL 60680-5380.
Scott, Foreman, 1900 E. Lake Ave., Glenview, IL 60025.
SGV Group, SGV Development Center, 105 De la Rosa St., Legazpi Village, Makati, 1200 Metro Manila, Philippines.
Sheppard's/McGraw-Hill, P.O. Box 1235, Colorado Springs, CO 80901.
Sheshunoff & Company, One Texas Center, 505 Barton Springs Rd., Austin, TX 78704.
Simon & Schuster, div. of Gulf & Western, 1230 Avenue of the Americas, New York, NY 10020.
Singapore Society of Accountants, see Institute of Certified Public Accountants of Singapore.
Sisters of St. Dominic, 5635 Erie St., Racine, WI 53402.
Society of Management Accountants of Canada, 154 Main St. East, MPO Box 176, Hamilton, Ont., Canada L8N 3C3.
Source Finance, P.O. Box 7570, San Mateo, CA 94402.
South African Institute of Chartered Accountants, 7th Fl., Burlington House, 22 Rissik St., P.O. Box 964, Johannesburg 2000, South Africa.
South-Western Publishing Co., 5301 Madison Rd., Cincinnati, OH 45227.
Special Libraries Association, 1700 18th St., NW, Washington, DC 20009.
St. Martin's Press, 175 Fifth Ave., New York, NY 10010.
Statistics Canada, see Canadian Government Publishing Centre.
Stipes Publishing Co., 10–12 Chester St., Champaign, IL 61820.
Taylor Graham, 500 Chasem House, 150 Regent St., London W1R 5FA, England.
Texas Society of Certified Public Accountants, 1421 W. Mockingbird Lane, Ste. 100, Dallas, TX 75247-4957.
Thompson Publishing Group, 1725 K St., NW, Ste. 200, Washington, DC 20006.
Tohmatsu Awoki & Sanwa, Toranomantoto Kotohira Kaikan, 2–8 Toranomantoto I–chome, Minato-ku, Tokyo 105, Japan.
Triad Publishing Co., 1100 NW Eighth Ave., Gainesville, FL 32601.
Turner (C.A.) Utility Reports, P.O. Box 650, Moorestown, NJ 08057.
University Microfilms International, P.O. Box 1307, Ann Arbor, MI 48106.
Universal Nations, Sales Section, Publishing Division, Rm. DC2–853, New York, NY 10017.
U.S. Dept. of Commerce, International Trade Administration, 14th St. between Constitution Ave. and E St., NW, Washington, DC 20230.
U.S. Federal Election Commission, 999 E St., NW, Washington, DC 20463.
U.S. General Accounting Office, 441 G St., NW, Washington, DC 20548.
U.S. Mechanical Information Service, Dept. of Commerce, 5285 Port Royal Road, Springfield, VA 22161.
Book Publishers

U.S. President's Blue Ribbon Commission on Defense Management, 736 Jackson Pl., NW, Washington, DC 20503.
U.S. Prospective Payment Assessment Commission, 300 Seventh St., SW, Washington, DC 20024.
U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission, 450 Fifth St., NW, Washington, DC 20549.
U.S. Small Business Administration, 1441 L St., NW, Washington, DC 20416.
U.S. Social Security Administration, Dept. of Health and Human Services, 6401 Security Blvd., Baltimore, MD 21235.
United States League of Savings Institutions, 111 E. Wacker Dr., Chicago, IL 60601.
University of Alabama, School of Accountancy, Drawer AC, University, AL 35486.
University of Arkansas, 2801 S. University Ave., Little Rock, AR 72204.
University of Chicago Press, 5801 Ellis Ave., 4th Fl., Chicago, IL 60637.
University of Kansas, School of Business, Lawrence, KS 66045.
University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, MI 48109.
University of Missouri-Columbia, Columbia, MO 65211.
University of Southern California, School of Accounting, Los Angeles, CA 90089-1421.
University of Tennessee Press, 293 Communications Bldg., Knoxville, TN 37996-0325.
University of Texas at Dallas, P.O. Box 830688, Richardson, TX 75083.
University of West Florida, 11000 University Pkwy., Pensacola, FL 32514.
Van Nostrand Reinhold Co., Order Processing, 7625 Empire Dr., Florence, KY 41042.
Venture Economics, 16 Laurel Ave., P.O. Box 348, Wellesley Hills, MA 02181.
Viking Penguin, 40 W. 23rd St., New York, NY 10010.
Virginia Commonwealth University, School of Business, Richmond, VA 23284.
Wadsworth Publishing Co., 10 David Dr., Belmont, CA 94002.
Walker and Co., 720 Fifth Avenue, New York, NY 10019.
Warren, Gorham & Lamont, 210 South St., Boston, MA 02111.
Washington Society of Certified Public Accountants, 902 140th Ave., NE, Bellevue, WA 98005.
West Publishing Co., 50 W. Kellogg Blvd., P.O. Box 64526, St. Paul, MN 55164-1003.
West Virginia University, College of Business, Morgantown, WV 26506.
Weybridge Publishing Co., 16911 Brushfield Drive, Dallas, TX 75248.
William Morrow & Co., Wilmor Warehouse, 39 Plymouth St., Fairfield, NJ 07007.
World Bank, 1818 H Street, NW, Washington, DC 20433.
Wyndham House, 4740 Von Karman, Newport Beach, CA 92660.
Zehring Company, 3004 Glenview Rd., Wilmette, IL 60091.
A


ABA Tax Section issues critique of first passive loss regulations. (Techniques, strategies, and observations) Financial planning journal, v. 4, July 26, 1988, p. 311-12.

ABA Tax Section issues critique of first passive loss regulations. (Recent developments) Real estate journal, v. 4, July 6, 1988, p. 186-7.

ABAD, PRAKASH L. Determining optimal selling price and lot size when the supplier offers all-unit quantity discounts. (Applications and implementation) Decision sciences, v. 19, Summer 1988, p. 622-34.

ABBREVIATIONS


ABBIN, BYRLE M. Have the willing-buyer doctrine and the minority discount rule been laid to rest? Journal of taxation of trusts & estates, v. 1, Fall 1988, p. 15-21.


ABBOTT, PHILIP. Protective measures to limit liability. Accountant (Eng.), no. 5812, April 1988, p. 19.


ABBREVIATIONS

See also Designations and degrees


ABELSON, HAL R. Discounts. (Credit basics) Business credit, v. 90, April 1988, p. 29.

ABEND, JULES. Corporate ethics: an overview. New accountant, v. 4, Sept. 1988, p. 4-6, 8-9, 11.

1
ABENDROTH, THOMAS W.

ABENDROTH, THOMAS W.

ABERTH, JOHN.

ABEL, GARY P.
Hotel operators should be well-prepared for disaster, by Gary P. Abler and David I. Lipsky. (Executive forum) Hotel & Motel Management, v. 203, May 30, 1988, p. 21, 32.

ABLE, EDWARD H.

ABRAHAM, KENNETH S.

ABRAMOWICZ, KENNETH F.

ABRAMOWITZ, ROBERT L.

ABRAMS, CHARLES.

ABRAMS, HAROLD E.

ABRAMSON, ARTHUR.

ABRAMSON, DAVID M.

ABRAMSON, LESLIE W.

ABRAMSON, STEPHEN.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988

ABRATT, RUSSELL.

ABSORPTION COSTS

ABENDROTH, THOMAS W.


ABURDENE, PATRICIA.


ABY, CARROLL D.

ACADEMY OF ACCOUNTING HISTORIANS.

McMickle, Peter L. Membership roster, as of June 30, 1987. Atlanta, 1987. 98 p. (Contains alphabetical directory, geographical directory, and areas of interest code.) [*106.3 A]


ACCIDENT and health premiums. Best's review (Life/health), v. 89, Dec. 1988, p. 66-9, 72, 74.

ACCIDENTS

ACCIDENTS, INDUSTRIAL Costs

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988

ACCOUNT NUMBERING
See also Classification
Westfall, Lorn W. Coding system can promote efficiency. (Accounting and auditing techniques) Practical accountant, v. 21, Oct. 1988, p. 64, 66, 68.


ACCOUNTANCY LAW AND LEGISLATION


California

Canada

China

Europe

ACCOUNTANCY LAW AND LEGISLATION—Virginia


European Economic Community

Florida


Germany (Federal Republic)

Great Britain

Major changes recommended in how UK accountability standards are set. International accounting bulletin, no. 59, Nov. 1988, p. 3.

Regulation of auditors - implementation of the Eighth directive. Accountant's magazine (Scot.), v. 92, Feb. 1988, p. 16-17.


Kenya

New York


Singapore

Virginia
Court upholds restrictions on titles and terminology. (News and views) CPA journal, v. 58, June 1988, p. 15. (Reprint from The CPA letter (AICPA), March 15, 1988.)
ACCOUNTANCY PROFESSION

ACCOUNTANCY PROFESSION
See also Accountancy law and legislation
Accountants
Accountants' office
Accountants' societies
Auditing
Education
Professional ethics


Jerusalem Conference On Accountancy, 4th, 1986. Chal- lenges confronting the accountant - national papers. (Tel-Aviv), Institute of Certified Public Accountants in Israel, (1986). 3 v. (407 p.) (Contents: v. 1: Audit risks and the increasing burden of unlimited liability. -v. 2: Accountants in the face of rapid developments in information technology and the changes in the scope of the services to clients. -v. 3: Accounting and financial reporting in high inflation environment - the experience gained in recent years.) [*102 J]


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988


Use these 14 points to chart a winning course. Public ac- counting report, v. 11, Aug. 15, 1988, p. 4.


Wagner, Nancy A. Eric Louis Kohler in the accounting pro- fession. Atlanta, Georgia State University, College of Business Administration, 1987. 210 p. (Research mono- graph, no. 100) [992 K]

Zeff, Stephen A. Business of being a CPA. (Practice) Ac- countancy (Eng.), v. 102, Feb. 1988, p. 110-11.

As a career
See also Accountants - Opportunities


Douma, Irene K. Is the certified public accountant a profes- sional? The perceptions of CPAs, financial executives, bankers, financial analysts and attorneys. n.p., 1982. 252 typewritten pages. (Thesis (Ph.D.) - City University of New York.) [100.4 D]

ACCOUNTANCY PROFESSION—Great Britain


Canada


Wrap-up. CA magazine (Can.), v. 121, July 1988, p. 31-9.

China


Shanghai University Of Finance And Economics. Accounting and auditing in the People's Republic of China: a review of its practices, systems, education and developments, a joint research study by Shanghai University of Finance and Economics and the Center for International Accounting Development, University of Texas at Dallas. Richardson, Tex., University of Texas at Dallas, 1987. 236 p. [*117 C]

Developing countries


Europe


Florida

ACCOUNTANCY PROFESSION—Great Britain—
(Continued)


History

Hill, Henry P. Accounting principles for the autonomous corporate entity. New York, Quorum Books, c1987. 144 p. [111.1 H]


Look at the last decade in accounting... Public accounting report, Jan. 1, 1988, special issue, p. 5-16.


Australia

Great Britain

Ireland

Kenya

New York

New Zealand


Hong Kong

Hungary

India


International


Iran

Iraq

Italy

Japan
Japanese Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. CPA profession in Japan. 5th ed. Tokyo, 1987. 73 p. [*100.9 J]


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988

Mexico

Middle East
Arab Society Of Certified Accountants. Introduction to the ASCA. (London), (1984). (20) p. (Text in English and Arabic.) [*106.9 M]

Missouri

Netherlands

Ohio

Public relations

Public service
See also Accountancy profession - Relation to govenment
Military and government service
Accountants For The Public Interest. Over a decade of volunteer accounting service... Washington, n.d. folder (5 p.) [*106.3 A]

Great Britain

Relation to arbitration
Bissett, Dennis L. Insurer recommends against use of binding arbitration agreements. Accountants' liability newsletter (AICPA), no. 15, Nov./Dec. 1988, p. 3. [*106.1 A]

Relation to bankers and credit people
See Bankers and credit people - Cooperation with

ACCOUNTANCY PROFESSION—Relation to educators

Relation to business and management
See also Accountancy profession - Relation to small business
Management advisory services
Douma, Irene K. Is the certified public accountant a professional? The perceptions of CPAs, financial executives, bankers, financial analysts and attorneys. n.p., 1982. 252 typewritten pages. (Thesis (Ph.D.) - City University of New York.) [100.4 D]

Australia

Canada

South Africa

Relation to educators
Lee, Patsy L. Faculty internships in public accounting: planning is the most important step in implementation. (Management of an accounting practice) CPA journal, v. 58, Sept. 1988, p. 84-6.

7


Nineteen eighty-eight outstanding accounting educator award. *Accounting education news*, Nov. 1988, p. 1, 3. [*106.3 A]


### Relation to Federal Trade Commission

AICPA enters into agreement with FTC concerning Commission rule. *Planner* (AICPA), v. 3, Oct./Nov. 1988, p. 6. [*106.1 A]


AICPA ok's agreement with FTC staff to allow commissions, contingent fees. (Recent developments) *Financial planning journal*, v. 4, Sept. 20, 1988, p. 393.


### Relation to financial planners

Staff says CPAs can receive compensation from financial planner. (Recent developments) *Financial planning journal*, v. 4, April 5, 1988, p. 121-2.

### Relation to government

*See also* Accountancy profession - Public service


Congressional hearing on financial planners. *Planner* (AICPA), v. 3, Oct./Nov. 1988, p. 5. [*106.1 A]


ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1988

Clarence Sampson reflects on his 28 years at the SEC. (News and views) *CPA journal*, v. 58, March 1988, p. 8-11. (Reprint from *DH&S review* (Deloitte Haskins & Sells), Dec. 21, 1987.)


Staff says CPAs can receive compensation from financial planner. (Recent developments) *Financial planning journal*, v. 4, April 5, 1988, p. 121-2.


Relation to security analysts

Douma, Irene K. Is the certified public accountant a professional? The perceptions of CPAs, financial executives, bankers, financial analysts and attorneys. n.p., 1982. 252 typewritten pages. (Thesis (Ph.D.) - City University of New York.) [*100.4 D]*

Relation to small business


Frisco, Mark L. Business planning for small business clients. (Guest column) *Wisconsin CPA*, no. 151, June 1988, p. 31-3.


ACCOUNTANCY PROFESSION—Relation to the disadvantaged


Australia


Wisconsin


Relation to tax administration


Australia


Great Britain


Ireland


Relation to the disadvantaged

ACCOUNTANCY PROFESSION—Saudi Arabia

Saudi Arabia


Selection of personnel

See also Accountants - Employment

Accountants' office - Personnel

Accounting Testing Program (AICPA)

Recruitment

Referrals


How to avoid being sued by job applicants, by James G. Frierson and others. Practicing CPA (AICPA), v. 12, Sept. 1988, p. 1-3, 6-8.


Great Britain


South Africa


Self-regulation


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988


Canada

Fifty ways to change our ways. CA magazine (Can.), v. 121, July 1988, p. 41-6.

Great Britain


Sri Lanka

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988

Surveys

Turkey
Boyle, Paul. CA in... Istanbul. Accountant's magazine (Scot.), v. 92, Jan. 1988, p. 16-18.

Union of Soviet Socialist Republics

ACCOUNTANT-CLIENT PRIVILEGE
See Privileged communications
Professional ethics - Confidential communications
Taxation, United States - Privileged communications


ACCOUNTANT (MAGAZINE).

ACCOUNTANT-PROVIDED records were not privileged. (Practicing before the IRS) Taxation for accountants, v. 41, Oct. 1988, p. 286-7.

ACCOUNTANT-PROVIDED records were not privileged. (Practicing before the IRS) Taxation for lawyers, v. 17, Nov./Dec. 1988, p. 190-1.

ACCOUNTANTS
See also Auditors
Controllers
BLR encyclopedia of prewritten job descriptions, edited by Stephen D. Bruce. Madison, Conn., Business & Legal Reports, c1986. 1 v. (various pagings) [208 B]

ACCOUNTANTS—Chartered
Brain, Herbert. Are the best accountants left-handed? Management accounting (Eng.), v. 66, April 1988, p. 44.
Douma, Irene K. Is the certified public accountant a professional? The perceptions of CPAs, financial executives, bankers, financial analysts and attorneys. n.p., 1982. 252 typewritten pages. (Thesis (Ph.D.) - City University of New York.) [100.4 D]

Arizona

As business consultants
See Accountancy profession - Relation to business and management
Management consultants

As expert witnesses
See Evidence

Australia

California

Canada

Chartered
Boyle, Paul. CA in... Istanbul. Accountant's magazine (Scot.), v. 92, Jan. 1988, p. 16-18.

11
ACCOUNTANTS—Chartered—(Continued)


Connecticut


Cost and industrial

See also Controllers


Canada


India


Pakistán


Duties and responsibilities

See also Accountants - Liability

Accountants - Social responsibility

Accountants' office - Personnel


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988


Ethics in the accounting profession, May 7, 1986, proceedings of a conference cosponsored by the School of Accounting and the Program in Business Ethics at USC and the California Society of Certified Public Accountants. n.p., Touche Ross & Co., 1987. 79 p. [*104 E]

Fagan, Peg. ASB issues nine new standards. In our opinion (AICPA), v. 4, April 1988, p. 1-2. (*106.1 A)


Mathews, J. F. Future public demands on the accountant and auditor. Hong Kong accountant, Nov. 1988, p. 29-34.


ACCOUNTANTS—Duties and responsibilities—(Continued)


Australia


Canada

Wrap-up. CA magazine (Can.), v. 121, July 1988, p. 31-9.

China


Great Britain

Institute Of Chartered Accountants In England And Wales. Independence and incorporation. (Institute) Accountancy (Eng.), v. 102, Nov. 1988, p. 181-5. (Consultative documents)
Institute Of Chartered Accountants In England And Wales. Professional conduct in relation to defaults or unlawful acts. (Institute) Accountancy (Eng.), v. 103, March 1988, p. 177-9. (Guidance for members in practice)
Investment business. Certified accountant (Eng.), April 1988, p. 31-3. (Extract from exposure draft The implications for auditors of the Financial services act 1986 (Auditing Practices Committee).)
Regulation of auditors - implementation of the Eighth directive. Accountant's magazine (Scot.), v. 92, Feb. 1988, p. 16-17.

India

Ahuja, N. L. Accounting standards - their applicability and auditors' responsibilities. Chartered accountant (India), v. 36, June 1988, p. 1110-14. (Based on paper in 9th Conference of Central India Regional Council of the ICAI, March 12-13, 1988.)

International


Ireland

Institute Of Chartered Accountants In England And Wales. Independence and incorporation. (Institute) Accountancy (Eng.), v. 102, Nov. 1988, p. 181-5. (Consultative documents)

New Zealand


South Africa


Employment

See also Accountancy profession - Selection of personnel
Accountants' office - Personnel
Recruitment
Referrals

ACCOUNTANTS INDEX 1988


Strong resume improves odds of landing recruits. CPA personnel report, v. 6, June 1988, p. 4-6.


Australia


Great Britain


South Africa


European Communities


Florida


Government


ACCOUNTANTS—Independence


Great Britain


Great Britain


Hong Kong


Hours of labor

See Hours of labor - Accountants

Indemnification

Great Britain


Independence

See also Conflict of interest


Blanco-Best, Mimi. Prospective financial information: issues facing the practitioner. In our opinion (AICPA), v. 4, July 1988, p. 2-3. [*106.8 A]


ACCOUNTANTS—Independence—(Continued)


Dwayne, James A. Assistance in the preparation of prospective financial information will impair independence. (SEC practice) CPA journal, v. 58, April 1988, p. 91.


EDP Auditors Foundation. Standards Board. Independence - involvement in the systems development process. EDP auditor journal, 1988, v. 4, p. 76-7. (Statement on information systems auditing standards, no. 2. Exposure draft.)


Shultz, Clayton. When talk turns to contingency fees. CA magazine (Can.), v. 121, May 1988, p. 28-33.


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988

European Economic Community


Great Britain

Institute Of Chartered Accountants In England And Wales. Independence and incorporation. (Institute) Accountancy (Eng.), v. 102, Nov. 1988, p. 181-5. (Consultative document)


International


Ireland

Institute Of Chartered Accountants In England And Wales. Independence and incorporation. (Institute) Accountancy (Eng.), v. 102, Nov. 1988, p. 181-5. (Consultative document)

Israel


Kenya


Industrial

See Accountants - Cost and industrial Controllers

Iowa


Job satisfaction


Kansas

ACCOUNTANTS—Liability


Goldwasser, Dan L. Appellate Court permits end-run around Credit Assistance limitation on negligence claims. (Accountants' liability) CPA journal, v. 58, Jan. 1988, p. 82-3.


Goldwasser, Dan L. Liability under Sec. 12(2) restricted by the Second Circuit. (Accountants' liability) CPA journal, v. 58, Aug. 1988, p. 70, 72.


ACCOUNTANTS—Liability (Continued)


How to avoid being sued by job applicants, by James G. Frierson and others. Practicing CPA (AICPA), v. 12, Sept. 1988, p. 1-3, 6-8.

Jerusalem Conference: Accountants on accountability, 4th, 1986. Challenges confronting the accountant - national papers. (Tel-Aviv), Institute of Certified Public Accountants in Israel, (1986). 3 v. (407 p.) (Contents: v. 1: Audit risks and the increasing burden of unlimited liability. -v. 2: Accountants in the face of rapid developments in information technology and the changes in the scope of the services to clients. -v. 3: Accounting and financial reporting in high inflation environment - the experience gained in recent years.) [*102 J]


Klein, Donald J. Will you be sued for a compilation or review report? National public accountant, v. 33, April 1988, p. 30-3.


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988


Rowan, Hugh. Are banks looking to pin the blame? (Law) CA magazine (Can.), v. 121, June 1988, p. 51-3.


Some ways to control malpractice costs. Practicing CPA (AICPA), v. 12, April 1988, p. 2.


Australia


Computer services. (Window on claims) Australian accountant, v. 58, May 1988, p. 27.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988


Canada


Germany (Federal Republic)


Great Britain


Ireland


South Africa

Terry, G. V. Cession of director's loan - the implications? Accountancy SA (South Africa), v. 5, April 1988, p. 115-16.

Massachusetts


Minnesota


Minorities


Missouri


Montana


Nebraska


New Zealand


Nigeria


North Carolina


Opportunities

See also Accountancy profession - As a career American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Relations with Educators Division. Take the CPA challenge: careers in accounting. New York, 1987? 11 p. [*100.1 A]


Yockey, Dennis W. So you want to be a forensic accountant. Management accounting (NAA), v. 70, Nov. 1988, p. 19, 22, 25.

**Austria**


**California**


**Great Britain**


**India**


**Oregon**


**Pakistan**


**Qualifications**

*See also Accountancy profession - Selection of personnel

Accountants' office - Personnel Accounting Testing Program (AICPA) Auditors - Qualifications Education


**ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1988**


Florida CPAs join nation in vote to strengthen professional standards. Florida CPA today, v. 4, March 1988, p. 5.


Spiotta-DiMare, Loren. Taking the green eyeshades off CPA's. Executive business magazine, June 1988, (2) p. (Reprint, file #8)


**Australia**


**Canada**


Schulz, Bill. Accounting careers today. CGA magazine (Can.), v. 22, July 1988, p. 21-3.

**Europe**


**Florida**

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988

Great Britain


Nigeria

Singapore

South Africa
Joubert, Danie. Dedicated to development. Accountancy SA (South Africa), v. 5, July 1988, p. 197, 199-200.

Relation to bankers and credit people
See Bankers and credit people - Cooperation with

Relation to business
See Accountancy profession - Relation to business and management Management accounting Management control

Relation to credit people
See Bankers and credit people - Cooperation with

Relation to internal auditors
See Internal auditors - Relation to certified public accountants

Relation to lawyers
See Lawyers and accountants

Relation to management
See Accountancy profession - Relation to business and management Management accounting Management control

Relation to tax administration
See Accountancy profession - Relation to tax administration

Requirements
See Accountants - Qualifications

Rotation
See Change of auditors or accountants

Selection
See also Accountancy profession - Selection of personnel
Accountants' office - Personnel Auditors - Selection Change of auditors or accountants Recruitment Referrals


Social responsibility


Spain

Specialization
AICPA accredits first group of personal financial specialists. (Recent developments) Financial planning journal, v. 4, April 5, 1988, p. 115-16.


Statistics


Florida CPAs join nation in vote to strengthen professional standards. Florida CPA today, v. 4, March 1988, p. 5.

21
ACCOUNTANTS—Statistics—(Continued)

Good year enjoyed by US accountants with the Big 8 increasing market share. *International accounting bulletin*, no. 59, Nov. 1988, p. 4-5.


Belgium


Students


Maclver, Brian H. How to start a professional in residence program. *Massachusetts CPA review*, v. 62, Fall 1988, p. 11, 30-1.


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988

ACCOUNTANTS—Surveys


We're looking for a few good CPAs. Florida CPA today, v. 4, May 1988, p. 6-13.


Canada


Great Britain


Macaskill, Jon. Firms turn to self-help as training initiatives are frozen. Accountant (Eng.), no. 5814, June 1988, p. 20-1.


New Zealand


Pakistan


Singapore


South Africa


Surveys


Austria


Canada


Great Britain

Accounting and timekeeping

Administration

Advertising
See also Professional ethics - Advertising
Simpson, Richard. Effective database marketing. Account-
Sokolow, Jerry. Preventing the ambush: how to avoid the
hazards of client auditing. (A&A notes) Florida CPA
today, v. 4, April 1988, p. 24-5.
Stone, Peter F. Neglected management letter, by Peter F.
Stone and Mark L. Frigo. CPA journal, v. 58, Sept. 1988,
p. 38, 40, 42-3.
Tips for developing new financial planning business with
existing clients. (Personal financial planning) CPA journal,
Using focus groups to monitor clients' views, by David
Karns and others. (Practitioners forum) Journal of ac-
Wilson, Aubrey. What do your clients really want? Char-
Wyer, Jean C. Audits of public companies by smaller CPA
firms: clients, reports, and quality, by Jean C. Wyer,
Godwin T. White and Ernest C. Janson. (Practice notes)
Zlatkovich, Charles P. Services sector growth and account-
ing, by Charles P. Zlatkovich and Karl B. Putnam. (In
American Accounting Association. Southeast Region.
Collected papers of the annual meeting April 21-3, 1988.
Australia
Public interest is paramount. (Practical accounting issues)
Australian accountant, v. 58, June 1988, p. 87.
Thomas, Tony. Broader base brings better fees. Australian
Great Britain
Chartered Association Of Certified Accountants. Duty of
confidence. Certified accountant (Eng.), Nov. 1988, p. 46-
9.
Surveys
Goessel, Arthur D. Client surveys: an effective marketing
21, April 1988, p. 82, 86.
Lee, Patsy L. Case for CPE, by Patsy L. Lee and James
Sorensen. (Education) Woman CPA, v. 50, Jan. 1988,
p. 27-9.
Quay, John G. Diagnosing client needs through manage-
ment surveys. Management adviser, v. 2, Summer 1988,
p. 35-8.
Clients' records
Accountant-provided records were not privileged. (Practic-
ing the IRS) Taxation for accountants, v. 41, Oct.
Astroff, Laura B. New taxes, more paperwork. (Tax practice
CPA Services, Inc. File retention for CPA firms. Brookfield,
Wis., c1986. 8 p. (Idea book)*[250 Acc]
Lien - holding on to the books. (Practical accounting is-
(Based on article by Leila Kale titled Can I hold the
books if the client doesn't pay? published in Chartered
accountant in Australia, Sept. 1985.)
Richards, Robert. ATO and clients' records. (Taxation)
Richards, Robert. Commissioner's power of access: further
developments. (Taxation) Australian accountant, v. 58,
Shifman, Morrey. Why not turn casual conversations into
billable events? Practicing CPA (AICPA), v. 12, Jan.
Collection of accounts
Best way to cut receivables: get part of the fee up front.
Johnson, Gregg D. Recovering fees in bankruptcy. Journal of
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988


Communication

Continuing a practice

Costs

Data processing

ACCOUNTANTS' OFFICE—Data processing
Pomerantz, Felix. Auditors' use of online data bases. (Miami, Florida International University, School of Accounting, 1987. 40 p. (Working paper, no. 87-1) [*203.9 P]
Ross, Gerry. Disaster just waiting to happen. CA magazine (Can.), v. 121, Aug. 1988, p. 28, 30-2, 34-5.
Total spent on computer hardware increases 38%. Public accounting report, v. 11, June 15, 1988, p. 3.
ACCOUNTANTS' OFFICE—Data processing-(Continued)


Australia


Great Britain


Nigeria


Emergency assistance
See Accountants' office - Continuing a practice

Employment
See Accountancy profession - Selection of personnel
Accountants - Employment
Accountants' office - Personnel Recruitment

Engagement letters
Bisetti, Dennis L. Insurer recommends against use of binding arbitration agreements. Accountants' liability newsletter (AICPA), no. 15, Nov./Dec. 1988, p. 3. (*106.1 A)

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988


Some ways to control malpractice costs. Practicing CPA (AICPA), v. 12, April 1988, p. 2.

Engagements
See also Working papers
Blanco-Best, Mimi. Prospective financial information: issues facing the practitioner. In our opinion (AICPA), v. 4, July 1988, p. 2-3. (*106.1 A)
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988


CPA's guide to performing specialized engagements for medical and dental practices. Kansas City, Mo., Mayer Hoffman McCann, c1985. 1 v. (various pagings) [250 Phy]

Demand grows for attestation services: standards defined. (News and views) CPA journal, v. 58, Sept. 1988, p. 6. (Extract from Executive newsletter (KPMG Peat Marwick), June 1988.)


International


Fees

See Wages, fees, salaries - Accountants' fees
Finance

Great Britain

Financial management
Professional Publications. Profit manual for CPAs. Atlanta, c1987. 47 p. [*250 Acc]

Form of organization
See *Accountants' office - Organization and procedure*

Forms

Fringe benefits

Goodwill
See *Accountants' office - Valuation and goodwill*

Great Britain

Hours of labor
See Hours of labor - Accountants

Incentives

Insurance
See also Insurance, Accountants' liability

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988

Frederiksen, Christian. Successful partnership agreements for CPAs. San Francisco, c1987. 1 v. (various pagings) plus 12 sound cassettes. [*250 Acc]
Slamar, Paul T. Importance of continuity of coverage. (Accountants' liability) *CPA journal*, v. 58, April 1988, p. 69, 71. (Reprint from *Accountants liability newsletter* (AICPA), Dec. 1987.)

Internship
See also Accountants' office - Staff training
Internships even the odds in recruiting. *CPA personnel report*, v. 6, July 1988, p. 7-8.
Lee, Patsy L. Faculty internships in public accounting: planning is the most important step in implementation. (Management of an accounting practice) *CPA journal*, v. 58, Sept. 1988, p. 84-6.

Layout

Letter writing
See also Accountants' office - Engagement letters
ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1988

Mancino, Jane. Division issues new guidance on matters relating to solvency. In our opinion (AICPA), v. 4, April 1988, p. 2-2. [AICPA]


Libraries

See Libraries

Management


Miller, Robert E. Three promises every firm should make. (Practice management/personnel) Outlook (California Society of CPAs), v. 56, Summer 1988, p. 56.


ACCOUNTANTS’ OFFICE—Marketing


Great Britain


Marketing


American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Management Advisory Services Executive Committee. MAS Practice Standards and Administration Subcommittee. Starting and developing an MAS practice. New York, c1988. 21 p. (Management advisory services practice aids. Practice administration aid, no. 4) [AICPA]


Brunning, Sally. Softly softly or the hard sell? Firms disagree on how to market themselves. Accountant (Eng.), no. 5811, March 1988, p. 6-8.


Cottle, David W. How to make marketing a team effort. Practical accountant, v. 21, Jan. 1988, p. 60-2, 64, 66, 68.


31
ACCOUNTANTS' OFFICE—Marketing (Continued)

Listman, Robert J. Marketing accounting services. Home-
wood, Ill., Dow Jones-Irwin, c1988. 196 p. [250 Acc]
Manassero, William J. What is public relations? (Practition-
Marcus, Bruce W. Contacts that pay. (Marcus on market-
Marcus, Bruce W. Marketing in a competitive environment.
Marcus, Bruce W. Who said accountants don't sell? (Marcus on
Marketing planning process that works. Practice develop-
Marsh, Winston. Magic mix of marketing. Australian ac-
Marsh, Winston. So, you'd like to market your practice? A-
Marsh, Winston. Ten-step selling strategy. Accountants'
journal (N.Z.), v. 67, Nov. 1988, p. 38-9, 42.
McThomas, David W. Because we're not all salespeople,
edited by David W. McThomas. (Management of an ac-
Mostad, Arvid. Cashing in on computer marketing power,
by Arvid Mostad and Shirley Christensen. National public
Myers, Louise. Know thy client. Business marketing, v. 73,
Navaratnam, V. Marketing - the weakest link. Malaysian
Peoples, David A. How to get more clients with less effort
(by doing the right things the first time). Management
Practice development audit - taking stock. Practice develop-
Atlanta, c1987. 86 p. [250 Acc]
Professional Publications. Profit manual for CPAs. Atlanta,
c1987. 47 p. [250 Acc]
Roane, Susan. How to effectively network your firm. (Man-
aging your practice) Practical accountant, v. 21, Nov.
1988, p. 64-5.
Ronald, Dana M. Successfully developing your accounting
practice: a practical guide with forms, letters, and
Schoenecker, Michael A. New client incentives: good or
bad? Part 1. Practicing CPA (AICPA), v. 12, March
1988, p. 3.
Scholl, Donald B. Why staff doesn't bring in new clients.
Practicing CPA (AICPA), v. 12, June 1988, p. 7-8.
Simpson, Richard. Effective database marketing. Account-
Telemarketing - case history. Practice development - in-
sights for growth, v. 3, Spring 1988, p. 3.
Tips for developing new financial planning business with
existing clients. (Personal financial planning) CPA journal,
Top executives tell how they perceive accounting firms.
Public accounting report, v. 11, May 1, 1988, p. 4-5.
Van Doren, Glenn H. Management advisory services man-
ual, by Glenn H. Van Doren and Stephen D. Nadler.
Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1987. 1 v. (loose-
leaf) [250 Acc]
Walley, Edwin N. Seminars as a marketing tool. (Manager's
Zisko, Suzanne E. Motivating CPAs to be marketers: a real-
istic endeavor? (Management of an accounting practice)

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988

Great Britain

Bruning, Sally. Image may be the deciding factor. Account-
ant (Eng.), no. 5813, May 1988, p. 25.
Janes, Greville. Presentation for the professional. (Practice)
Accountancy (Eng.), v. 102, Nov. 1988, p. 125-6.
Sinclair, Roger. Image to impress both firm and client.
Sinclair, Roger. Recipe for growth. (Practice) Accountancy
Sinclair, Roger. Your clients, your competitors and how to
keep them apart. (Practice) Accountancy (Eng.), v. 103,

South Africa

Hoults, Tim. Growth in demand for management services
and the marketing of the professional's skills in this
sphere, part 1. Accountancy SA (South Africa), v. 5,
Hoults, Tim. Growth in demand for management services
and the marketing of the professional's skills in this
sphere, part 2. Accountancy SA (South Africa), v. 5,

Memo writing

Half, Robert. I have a fear of writing. (Managing your ca-

Mergers

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Contin-
uing Professional Education Division. Accounting prac-
tices: mergers, acquisitions, and dispositions, by Albert S.
Williams. New York, c1987. 1 v. (various pagings) [250 Acc]
Frederiksen, Christian. Successful partnership agreements
for CPAs. San Francisco, c1987. 1 v. (various pagings)
plus 12 sound cassettes. [250 Acc]
Gallagher, Robert J. Merging your CPA firm: a guide to
successful acquisition or sale of an accounting practice.
177 p. [250 Acc]
Kaiser, Charles. Mergers: should you? If so, how? Practical
accountant, v. 21, March 1988, p. 70-4, 78.
Merger in mind? Look at the financially first. Public account-
Nieman, F. Kyle. Merger mania - watch your tail. Account-
ants' liability newsletter (AICPA), no. 14, June-July
1988, p. 1-2. (*106.1 A)
Soroosh, Jalal. Merger, is it the answer? (Management of an
accounting practice) CPA journal, v. 58, Feb. 1988, p. 80-
2, 83.
Zoraki, Christopher. How to build your practice through
buyout or merger. National public accountant, v. 33, July

Motivation

See Accountants' office - Incentives

On-the-job training

See Education - On-the-job training

Organization and procedure

Ades, Leslie J. Where does practice development end and
the selling start? (Management of an accounting practice)
CPA journal, v. 58, Feb. 1988, p. 82-5.
American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Contin-
uing Professional Education Division. Accounting prac-
tices: mergers, acquisitions, and dispositions, by Albert S.
Williams. New York, c1987. 1 v. (various pagings) [250 Acc]
ACCOUNTANTS' OFFICE—Personnel

Personnel

See also Accountancy profession - Selection of personnel

Accountants - Employment

Accounting technicians

Accounting Testing Program (AICPA)

Employee turnover

Paraprofessionals

Recruitment

Referrals


BLR encyclopedia of prewritten job descriptions, edited by Stephen D. Bruce. Madison, Conn., Business & Legal Reports, c1986. 1 v. (various pagings) [208 B]


How to keep easy-to-lose seniors. CPA personnel report, v. 6, June 1988, p. 3-4.


M.P. beats former employee in non-compete battle. CPA personnel report, v. 6, March 1988, p. 3-5.


Professional Publications. Profit manual for CPAs. Atlanta, c1987. 47 p. [*250 Acc]


Strong resume improves odds of landing recruits. CPA personnel report, v. 6, June 1988, p. 4-6.


We're looking for a few good CPAs. Florida CPA today, v. 4, May 1988, p. 6-13.


Workpapers for your own internal audit. CPA personnel report, v. 6, Aug. 1988, p. 4-5.


---

Great Britain

Macaskill, Ian. Firms turn to self-help as training initiatives are frozen. Accountant (Eng.), no. 5814, June 1988, p. 20-1.

Practice development

See Accountants' office - Organization and procedure

Pricing


Canada

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988

Public relations


Great Britain

Bruning, Sally. Image may be the deciding factor. Accountant (Eng.), no. 5813, May 1988, p. 25.


Purchase and sale

See Accounts' office - Valuation and goodwill

Records

See also Accounts' office - Clients’ records


Simons, James C. Designing a database for CPE data: how one firm did it. (The computer and you) Practical accountant, v. 21, June 1988, p. 80-2.

Referrals

See Referrals

Reports and statements

See also Reports, Accountants' - Writing and preparation

Arthur Andersen & Co. Arthur Andersen worldwide organization: 1987 message for our people. (Geneva, Switzerland; Chicago), c1987. 28 p. [*250 Acc]

Pakistan


Salaries

See Wages, fees, salaries - Accountants’ salaries

Security


Services

See also Management advisory services


Dwane, James A. Assistance in the preparation of prospective financial information will impair independence. (SEC practice) CPA journal, v. 58, April 1988, p. 91.


Ernst & Whitney. Meeting the challenge of state and local taxes: an Ernst & Whitney tax planning service. n.p., c1986. 8 p. [250 Acc]


Getz, Lowell V. Get started in MAS by specializing. Practi


Hensley, Gary A. Building blocks of financial planning. Na

Hickman, James R. Management advisory services: expand-

Hilliston, William. Economics of nonaudit services, by Willi-
am Hillison and Michael Kenneley. Accounting hori

Hopmann, Robert D. Investment advice and personal fi-

International Federation Of Accountants. International Au-

Jerusalem Conference On Accounting, 4th, 1986. Chal-
gen3es confronting the accountant - national papers. (Tel-Aviv), Institute of Certified Public Accountants in Israel, (1986). 3 v. (407 p.) (Contents: v. 1: Audit risks and the increasing burden of unlimited liability, - v. 2: Accountants in the face of rapid developments in information technolo-
y and the changes in the scope of the services to cli-
ents, v. 3: Accounting and financial reporting in high in-
flation environment - the experience gained in recent years.) [*102 J]

Kanov, Arnold L. Starting a MAS department: a new di-


Krzystofik, Anthony T. How the Personal Financial Plan-

Larsen, Bronwyn G. Consulting for health care profession-


Leopold, Stacy M. AICPA rule change poses liability trap.


Shenkman, Martin M. Real estate leasing checklist: are your clients making the most of your services? Journal of accountancy, v. 166, Aug. 1988, p. 78-80, 82, 84.


Australia


Public interest is paramount. (Practical accounting issues) Australian accountant, v. 58, June 1988, p. 87.


Great Britain


India


Ireland


Japan

ACCOUNTANTS' OFFICE—Size

Size

See also Accountants' office - Small practitioners


Small practitioners


Williams, Jeffrey B. TOTAL: online computer research for small practitioners. Massachusetts CPA review, v. 62, Summer 1988, p. 30-3.


Specialization

See Accountants - Specialization

Staff training

See also Accountants' office - Internship


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988


Great Britain

Benveniste, Ivor. Trainers discover that unity is strength. (Practice) Accountancy (Eng.), v. 102, Aug. 1988, p. 104-5.

Macaskill, Jon. Firms turn to self-help as training initiatives are frozen. Accountant (Eng.), no. 5814, June 1988, p. 20-1.

South Africa

Joubert, Danie. Dedicated to development. Accountancy SA (South Africa), v. 5, July 1988, p. 197, 199-200.

Staff utilization


Starting a practice

See Accountants' office - Organization and procedure

Statistics


Good year enjoyed by US accountants with the Big 8 increasing market share. International accounting bulletin, no. 59, Nov. 1988, p. 4-5.


Australia


Canada


Supervision and review


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988


Cottle, David W. AICPA's Plan to restructure professional standards: how the requirements affect you. Practical accountant, v. 21, April 1988, p. 76-80.


Florida CPAs join nation in vote to strengthen professional standards. Florida CPA today, v. 4, March 1988, p. 5.


Connecticut


Great Britain


Ireland


Surveys


ACCOUNTANTS' OFFICE—Surveys

39
ACCOUNTANTS' OFFICE—Surveys (Continued)


Total spent on computer hardware increases 38%. Public accounting report, v. 11, June 15, 1988, p. 3.


Great Britain


Tax departments

See Tax departments - Accountants' office

Tax problems

See Taxation, United States - Accountants' office

Time budgets

See also Accountants' office - Budgeting


Timekeeping

See Accountants' office - Accounting and timekeeping

Valuation and goodwill


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988

Frederiksen, Christian. Successful partnership agreements for CPAs. San Francisco, c1987. 1 v. (various pagings) plus 12 sound cassettes. [*250 Acc]


ACCOUNTANTS' SALARIES

See Wages, fees, salaries - Accountants' salaries

ACCOUNTANTS' SOCIETIES

Academy Of Accounting Historians. Membership roster, as of June 30, 1987. Atlanta, 1987. 98 p. (Contains alphabetical directory, geographical directory, and areas of interest code.) [*106.3 A]


Accountants For The Public Interest. Over a decade of volunteer accounting service... Washington, n.d. folder (5 p.) [*106.3 A]


Institute Of Internal Auditors. Institute of Internal Auditors. Altamonte Springs, Fla., n.d. 16 p. [*106.3 I]


Australia


ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1988


Canada


Europe


Great Britain


English and Scottish Institutes to merge. International accounting bulletin, no. 54, May 1988, p. 3.


ACCOUNTANTS’ SOCIETIES—Malaysia


Morrison, Bill. Heritage and the pressures of change. (Commentary) Accountancy (Eng.), v. 102, July 1988, p. 19.


Ray, Eddie. Practical, logical move to a merger. (Commentary) Accountancy (Eng.), v. 102, July 1988, p. 20.


Hong Kong


International


Ireland


Japan


Japanese Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. CPA profession in Japan. 5th ed. Tokyo, 1987. 73 p. [*106.8 J]

Latin America

Gil, Juan Angel. Historia de la Asociacion Interamericana de Contabilidad. n.p., n.d. 170 p. (Text in Spanish.) [*106.8 G]

Malaysia

ACCOUNTANTS' SOCIETIES—Middle East

Middle East
Arab Society Of Certified Accountants. Introduction to the ASCA. (London), (1984). (20) p. (Text in English and Arabic.) [*106.9 M]

Netherlands

New Zealand

Pakistan

Reports and statements

Great Britain

India

International

Malaysia

New Zealand

Pakistan

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988

Singapore

South Africa

Spain

Sri Lanka

Sweden

Trinidad and Tobago

ACCOUNTANTS' SOCIETIES, CPA


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988


Reports and statements


ACCOUNTING

Services


Statistics


Surveys


ACCOUNTANTS still have the last word. (Corporate finance) Business month, v. 132, Nov. 1988, p. 103.

ACCOUNTANTS' survey of the Queen's Awards winners. Accountant (Eng.), no. 5813, May 1988, p. 8, 10.


ACCOUNTANTS' TESTIMONY

See Evidence


ACCOUNTANTS' views on inflation accounting: before and after SFAS 33.


ACCOUNTING

See also Bookkeeping

Cost accounting

Management accounting

Social accounting


American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Technical practice aids... as of June 1, 1988, edited by Michael Miceli. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House for the AICPA, c1988. 1 v. (various pagings) (Contents: Technical Information Service inquiries and replies. -Statements of position: Accounting Standards Division, Auditing Standards Division. -Practice bulletins.) [*111.1 A]


Miller, Martin A. Miller's Emerging Issues Task Force consensus guide. Miami, Martin A. Miller Pubns, c1987. 1 v. (loose-leaf) [*111.1 M]


Africa


Australia


Bases

See Accounting methods

Belgium


Bolivia


Canada


China


Shanghai University Of Finance And Economics. Accounting and auditing in the People's Republic of China: a review of its practices, systems, education and developments, a joint research study by Shanghai University of Finance and Economics and the Center for International Accounting Development, University of Texas at Dallas. Richardson, Tex., University of Texas at Dallas, 1987. 226 p. [*117 C]


Colombia

Ernst & Whinney. Doing business in Colombia. Cleveland, c1987. 74 p. [*759.1 C]

Concepts

See also Conceptual framework project

Statements of financial accounting concepts


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988


Reporting entity, including consolidations and the equity method. Status report (FASB), no. 193, April 11, 1988, p. 4-5. (*106.3 F)


Great Britain


Continuously contemporary


Data processing


Tovey, John F. How do I select accounting software? (Information please) Management accounting (NAA), v. 69, April 1988, p. 48.


Australasia


ACCOUNTING—Data processing-Australia
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988


History

See also Accountancy profession - History

Auditing - History
Cost accounting - History
Management accounting - History


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988


Wagner, Nancy A. Eric Louis Kohler in the accounting profession. Atlanta, Georgia State University, College of Business Administration, 1987. 210 p. (Research monograph, no. 100) [1992 K]


Australia


China


France


Great Britain


Marriner, Sheila. Accounting records in English bankruptcy proceedings to 1850. Accounting history (Eng.), v. 3, May 1978, p. 4-21.


Hungary


Italy


Hungary


India


International


ACCOUNTING—International—(Continued)


Italy


Japan


Japanese Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. CPA profession in Japan. 5th ed. Tokyo, 1987. 73 p. [*100.9 J]


Law and regulation

See also Accountancy law and legislation

Accounting and auditing enforcement releases (SEC)

Accounting series releases

Financial reporting releases (SEC)


Belgium


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988

China


Mexico


Nigeria


Pakistan


Principles and standards

See also Accounting Principles Board opinions

Accounting research bulletins

Accounting - Uniform methods

Auditing - Principles and standards

Cost accounting - Principles and standards

Financial Accounting Standards Board statements

Management accounting - Principles and standards

Statements of standard accounting practice

Statements on auditing standards

Statements on standards for accounting and review services

Accountants still have the last word. (Corporate finance) Business month, v. 132, Nov. 1988, p. 103.


American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Index to accounting and auditing technical pronouncements, as of July 1, 1987, edited by Margaret Monaghan and Lois Wolfteich. New York, c1987. 640 p. [*111.1 A]


(Statement on standards for attestation engagements)


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988


Dockweiler, Raymond C. Is there a need for changes in the accounting standard-setting process? (Accounting & auditing alerts) Asset (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 37, Oct. 31, 1988, p. 4.

ACCOUNTING—Principles and standards


FASB issues accounting standard for universal life-type insurance contracts. (Recent developments) Financial planning journal, v. 4, March 5, 1988, p. 78.


49
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988


Miller comprehensive governmental GAAP guide update service. San Diego, Miller Accounting Pubns., c1986. 1 v. (loose-leaf) [341 M]


Wagner, Nancy A. Eric Louis Kohler in the accounting profession. Atlanta, Georgia State University, College of Business Administration, 1987. 210 p. (Research monograph, no. 100) [992 K]


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988


Australia


Belgium


ACCOUNTING—Principles and standards—Great Britain

Canada

Barnes, David. Revving up our standard equipment, by David Barnes and Daniel Blake Rubenstein. CA magazine (Can.), v. 121, Nov. 1988, p. 38-40, 42-4, 46-7, 49.


Fifty ways to change our ways. CA magazine (Can.), v. 121, July 1988, p. 41-6.


Johnston, Ronald R. What to disclose in compilation engagements. (Auditing) CA magazine (Can.), v. 121, May 1988, p. 52-3.

Robertson, Darroch A. Timing is everything. CA magazine (Can.), v. 121, April 1988, p. 32-4, 36-7.


Wrap-up. CA magazine (Can.), v. 121, July 1988, p. 31-9.

France


Great Britain


Adams, Roger. Will Dearing follow the majority line? Certified accountant (Eng.), May 1988, p. 34-5.

Auditor's factbook, edited by Robert Leach. London, Gee & Co., c1987. 1 v. (loose-leaf) [170.7 G]


51
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988


ACCOUNTING—Principles and standards-New Zealand


**Japan**


**Korea (Republic)**


**Malaysia**


**New Zealand**


ACCOUNTING—Principles and standards—New Zealand—
(Continued)


Saudi Arabia

Singapore

South Africa

Sweden

Problems

Relation to budgeting

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988

Relation to business and management
See also Accountancy profession - Relation to business and management
Management accounting
Management control

Relation to economics
See Economics and accounting

Relation to financial analysts

Relation to investors
Harte, George. Ethical investment and corporate reporting. (News and views) CPA journal, v. 58, June 1988, p. 6, 8. (Reprint from The accountant's magazine (Institute of Chartered Accountants of Scotland), March 1988.)


Relation to social sciences


Saudi Arabia


Social

See Social accounting

Statistical methods

See Testing and sampling

Sweden

Foreningen Auktoriserade Revisor F.R. Congi key to understanding Swedish financial statements. Stockholm, 1988. 1 p. [*117 S]


System design and installation

See also Cost accounting - System design and installation

Management accounting - System design and installation


Aucoin, Samuel A. Ten steps to winning approval of a new reporting system. Management accounting (NAA), v. 69, June 1988, p. 50-2.


Swaminathan, K. Reliability of accounting information system role of internal control features. Chartered accountant (India), v. 1, Nov. 1988, p. 510-12, 515.


Great Britain


International


Teaching

See also Accounting courses

Audio-visual aids

Education

Visual aids


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988


ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1988


Krause, Michael J. Integrating the microcomputer into the accounting curriculum: a plan, some observations, and tentative conclusions, by Michael J. Krause and Ronald L. Taylor. Bentley review, v. 4, Fall 1988, p. 33-41.


Nineteen eighty-eight outstanding accounting educator award. Accounting education news, Nov. 1988, p. 1, 3. [*106.3 A]

Nineteen eighty-eight outstanding educator award. Accounting education news, June 1988, p. 3. [*106.3 A]


Great Britain


57
ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1988


Uniform methods
See also Interfirm comparisons


ACCOUNTING ASSOCIATION OF AUSTRALIA AND NEW ZEALAND.

ACCOUNTING and auditing: thoughts on forty years in practice and education.

ACCOUNTING and control for governmental and other nonbusiness organizations.

ACCOUNTING AND ECONOMICS
See Economics and accounting

ACCOUNTING and finance salary survey and career planning guide, 1988.

ACCOUNTING and financial reporting for risk financing and related insurance issues.


ACCOUNTING and organizational cultures: a field study of the emergence of a new organizational reality.

ACCOUNTING and reporting by insurance enterprises for certain long-duration contracts...

ACCOUNTING and reporting requirements for public utilities and licensees, in effect on February 12, 1985.

ACCOUNTING AS A CAREER
See Accountancy profession - As a career

ACCOUNTING ASSOCIATION OF AUSTRALIA AND NEW ZEALAND.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988

ACCOUNTING:


UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS


Uruguay


ACCOUNTING: a career for women.

American Woman's Society Of Certified Public Accountants. Accounting: a career for women. Chicago, n.d. (7 p) [*103.3 A]

ACCOUNTING: a library of quantifications.


ACCOUNTING and auditing disclosure manual.


ACCOUNTING AND AUDITING ENFORCEMENT LEASES (SEC)


ACCOUNTING and auditing for employee benefit plans.


Shanghai University Of Finance And Economics. Accounting and auditing in the People's Republic of China: a review of its practices, systems, education and developments, a joint research study by Shanghai University of Finance and Economics and the Center for International Accounting Development, University of Texas at Dallas. Richardson, Tex., University of Texas at Dallas, 1987. 226 p. [*117 C]

ACCOUNTING and auditing manuals.


ACCOUNTING CHANGES

See also Consistency

Statements, Financial - Disclosure of accounting policies


ACCOUNTING CONFERENCES

See also Accountants' societies

Tax conferences and institutes


ACCOUNTING COURSES-(Continued)


Australia


Great Britain


History


New Zealand


ACCOUNTING DEPARTMENTS

Data processing


ACCOUNTING EDUCATION

See Education

ACCOUNTING ESTIMATES


Horn, Betty C. Expert system model to evaluate management's assertion of valuation for an accounting estimate: an application to property/casualty insurance loss reserves. n.p., 1987. 182 typewritten pages. (Thesis (Ph.D.) - Georgia State University) [442 H]


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988


ACCOUNTING FIRM ASSOCIATIONS


Networking with other CPA firms. (News and views) CPA journal, v. 58, Aug. 1988, p. 20, 22. (Adapted from The PDI report (Practice Development Institute, Ltd.), Summer 1987.)

Great Britain


Statistics


ACCOUNTING FIRM FRANCHISES


ACCOUNTING FIRMS


Ernst & Whinney. Health care information services. n.p., c1987. (12 p.) [P250 Acc]

Ernst & Whinney. Meeting the challenge of state and local taxes: an Ernst & Whinney tax planning service. n.p., c1986. 8 p. [P250 Acc]


ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1988


We’re looking for a few good CPAs. Florida CPA today, v. 4, May 1988, p. 6-13.


ACCOUNTING FIRMS—Great Britain


Advertising


Great Britain

Bruning, Sally. Big firms begin to grasp the nettle of advertising. Accountant (Eng.), no. 5812, April 1988, p. 6-7.

Australia


Canada


China


Europe


Finland

Stolle, Carlton D. Look at the financial benchmarks of public accounting firms, by Carlton D. Stolle and Sanoa F. Henley. Practicing CPA (AICPA), v. 12, April 1988, p. 4-6.

France


Germany (Federal Republic)


Great Britain


63
ACCOUNTING FIRMS—Great Britain-(Continued)


India


International


Arthur Andersen & Co. Arthur Andersen worldwide organization: 1987 message for our people. (Geneva, Switzerland; Chicago), c1987. 28 p. [*250 Acc]


Ernst & Whinney. Ernst & Whinney worldwide. Cleveland, n.d. 22 p. [992 E]


Ireland


Israel


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988

Italy


Japan


Management


Marketing


Great Britain

Brunning, Sally. Big firms begin to grasp the nettle of advertising. Accountant (Eng.), no. 5812, April 1988, p. 6-7.

Brunning, Sally. Presenting the right image in the marketplace. Accountant (Eng.), no. 5812, April 1988, p. 11.

Brunning, Sally. Promoting that personal touch. Accountant (Eng.), no. 5814, June 1988, p. 11.

Mergers


Post, Linda Currey. To merge or not. Outlook (California Society of CPAs), v. 56, Summer 1988, p. 22-3, 26-7, 29.


Australia


Europe


France


Germany (Federal Republic)

ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1988

Middle East
Rake, Michael. KPMG takes a fresh look at the Middle East, an interview with Michael Rake by Andrew Burchill. International accounting bulletin, no. 54, May 1988, p. 4-6.

Netherlands

New York City

Philippines

Pricing

Reports and statements
Klynveld Peat Marwick Goerdeler. Year in brief. n.p., c1988. 8 p. [*250 Acc]

Scandinavia

Services
Arthur Young. Meeting the challenge in retailing. New York, n.d. folder (3 p) [*250 Acc]
Arthur Young International. International tax planning review. n.p., c1987. 6 p. [*250 Acc]

Great Britain

ACCOUNTING FIRMS—Statistics-Australia

South Africa

Spain

Statistics
Big 8 rankings by revenue consistent since ’82, but due for a shake-up. Public accounting report, Jan. 1, 1988, special issue, p. 1-3.
Good year enjoyed by US accountants with the Big 8 increasing market share. International accounting bulletin, no. 59, Nov. 1988, p. 4-5.
Professors’ top firms differ by region. CPA personnel report, v. 6, April 1988, p. 4.
PW sets personnel pace in Big 8 with high growth in partners and staff. CPA personnel report, v. 6, May 1988, p. 1A-4A. (Special report, a separately paged insert following p. 4.)
Service needs not as important as cutting costs. Public accounting report, Jan. 1, 1988, special issue, p. 4.
Stolle, Carlton D. Look at the financial benchmarks of public accounting firms, by Carlton D. Stolle and Sanos F. Hensley. Practicing CPA (AICPA), v. 12, April 1988, p. 4-6.

Australia
Growth goes on and on... (Australia) World accounting report, Nov. 1988, p. 17.
ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1988

Firms rebuild their insurance cover after crisis years, part 1. *International accounting bulletin*, no. 53, April 1988, p. 4-5.


Professors’ top firms differ by region. *CPA personnel report*, v. 6, April 1988, p. 4.


Great Britain


Scandinavia


Texas


Virginia


Turkey


Union of Soviet Socialist Republics


ACCOUNTING for a change in method of accounting for certain postemployment benefits.


ACCOUNTING for certain life insurance and annuity products and reporting revalued investment gains and losses. Ernst & Whinney. Accounting for certain life insurance and annuity products and reporting realized investment gains and losses: FASB exposure draft. n.p., 1987. 54 p. (Financial reporting developments, March 1987) [*111.1 E]

ACCOUNTING for computer software: the revenue side of the coin.


ACCOUNTING for developmental and preoperating costs, purchases and exchanges of take-off and landing slots, and airframe modifications.


ACCOUNTING for employee stock compensation plans. Status report (FASB), no. 193, April 11, 1988, p. 3-4. (*106.3 F)


ACCOUNTING for GNMA mortgage interest rate futures market transactions. Mortgage Bankers Association Of America. Internal Management Committee. Accounting for GNMA mortgage interest rate futures market transactions. n.p., c1980. 21 p. (Accounting opinion, no. 2) [*250 Mor]


ACCOUNTING for income taxes, by Arthur Siegel and others. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1988. 1 v. (various pagings) [*111.1 A]


ACCOUNTING for nonrefundable fees and costs associated with originating or acquiring loans...


ACCOUNTING for nonrefundable fees and costs associated with originating or acquiring loans...

Ernst & Whinney. Accounting for nonrefundable fees and costs associated with originating or acquiring loans and initial direct costs of leases: understanding and implementing FASB statement no. 91. n.p., 1987. 31 p. (Financial reporting developments, June 1987) [*111.1 E]
ACCOUNTING for pension costs and obligations: the new rules.

ACCOUNTING for pension costs and obligations: the new rules.

ACCOUNTING for restricted and unrestricted funds.


ACCOUNTING guide for government contracts.

ACCOUNTING HALL OF FAME
Bedford inducted into Accounting Hall of Fame. Accounting education news, Nov. 1988, p. 5. (*106.3 A)

ACCOUNTING HISTORY ASSOCIATION.

ACCOUNTING in life and health insurance companies.
Zucconi, Paul J. Accounting in life and health insurance companies. Atlanta, Life Management Institute, c1987. 365 p. [431 Z]

ACCOUNTING LITERATURE

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988
Stout, William D. Accounting & auditing alerts. Asset (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 36, April 30, 1988, p. 4-5.

India

International


ACCOUNTING METHODS
See also Taxation, United States - Accounting methods
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988


Hardiman, Pat. GASB issues important ED. (News and views) CPA journal, v. 58, June 1988, p. 12.


Reporting entity, including consolidations and the equity method. Status report (FASB), no. 197, Oct. 11, 1988, p. 3-4. *(164.3 F]*


ACCOUNTING MODELS

See also Decision models

Financial models

Mathematical models

Stochastic models


ACCOUNTING PERIOD

See also Taxation, United States - Accounting period


ACCOUNTING PERIOD-(Continued)


ACCOUNTING PERSONNEL
See Accountancy profession - Selection of personnel. Accountants - Employment Accountants' office - Personnel

ACCOUNTING PRACTICE
See Accountants' office

ACCOUNTING practices: mergers, acquisitions, and dispositions.

ACCOUNTING PRINCIPLES
See Accounting - Principles and standards

ACCOUNTING PRINCIPLES BOARD OPINIONS

Opinion 8

Opinion 10

Opinion 11
Accounting for income taxes, by Arthur Siegel and others. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1988. 1 v. (various pagings) [*111.1 A]


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988


Opinion 12
ACCOUNTANT'S INDEX 1988

Opinion 15

Opinion 16

Opinion 17

Opinion 18

Opinion 19

ACCOUNTING principles for the autonomous corporate entity.

Opinion 20
AICPA seeks results of research on the disclosure of accounting changes in the auditor's report. Auditor's report, v. 12, Fall 1988, p. 5.

Opinion 21
Questions on long-term debt. (Qe & As technical hotline) Journal of accountancy, v. 166, July 1988, p. 90, 92, 94.

Opinion 22

Opinion 23

Opinion 25

Opinion 26

Opinion 29

ACCOUNTING principles for savings institutions.

ACCOUNTING principles for the autonomous corporate entity.
Hill, Henry P. Accounting principles for the autonomous corporate entity. New York, Quorum Books, c1987. 144 p. [111.1 H]
ACCOUNTING profession in France.

ACCOUNTING profession in France.

ACCOUNTING profession in Hong Kong.

ACCOUNTING profession in Japan.

ACCOUNTING profession in Mexico.


ACCOUNTING RESEARCH
See also Accounting - Principles and standards
Accounting Principles Board opinions
Auditing - Principles and standards
Cost accounting - Principles and standards
Financial Accounting Standards Board statements
Statements of standard accounting practice
Statements on auditing standards


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988
American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Index to accounting and auditing technical pronouncements, as of June 1, 1987, edited by Margaret A. Lysen and Lois Wolfteich. New York, c1987. 640 p. [*111.1 A]

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Technical practice aids... as of June 1, 1988, edited by Michael Miceli Chicago, Commerce Clearing House for the AICPA, c1988. 1 v. (various pagination) (Contents: Technical Information Service inquiries and replies. -Statements of position: Accounting Standards Division, Auditing Standards Division. -Practice bulletins.) [*111.1 A]


Ashton, Robert A. Research in audit decision making: rationale, evidence, and implications. Vancouver, B.C., Canadian Certified General Accountants' Research Foundation, c1983. 64 p. (Research monograph, no. 6) [*175 A]


ACCOUNTING RESEARCH


Mckinnon, Jill. Reliability and validity in field research: some strategies and tactics. Accounting, auditing and accountability (Eng.), v. 1, no. 1, 1988, p. 34-54.


ACCOUNTING RESEARCH-(Continued)


Data processing


Great Britain


India


International


ACCOUNTING RESEARCH BULLETINS


Bulletina 43


Bulletina 51


Mohr, Rosanne M. Unconsolidated finance subsidiaries: characteristics and debt/equity effects. Accounting hori- zons, v. 2, March 1988, p. 27-34.

ACCOUNTING SCHOOLS

See Schools and colleges, Accounting schools

ACCOUNTING SERIES RELEASES


ASR 130


ASR 135


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988

ASR 165


ASR 190

Haw, In-Mu. Evidence on income measurement properties of ASR no. 190 and SFAS no. 33 data, by In-Mu Haw and Steven Lustgarten. (Research reports) Journal of account- ing research, v. 26, Autumn 1988, p. 331-52.

ASR 253


ASR 269


ACCOUNTING STANDARDS COMMITTEE


Accounting for special purpose transactions. Accountancy (Eng.), v. 101, April 1988, p. 171-7. (Exposure draft, no. 42)


ED42: special purpose transactions. Certified accountant (Eng.), May 1988, p. 21-5. (Exposure draft Accounting for special purpose transactions.)


Hollins, Philip. SSAP 24 on pensions - increased cost of work to companies. Accountant (Eng.), no. 5815, July 1988, p. 26-7.


Macaskill, Jon. ASC takes first steps on fair value. Accountant (Eng.), no. 5815, July 1988, p. 24.

74
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988


ACCREDITED PERSONAL FINANCIAL SPECIALISTS

AICPA accredits first group of personal financial specialists. (Recent developments) Financial planning journal, v. 4, April 5, 1988, p. 115-16.


CPAs can now be AFP specialists. (United States) World accounting report, May 1988, p. 8.


ACCRUAL BASIS ACCOUNTING

See Accounting methods.
 Taxation, United States - Accrual basis.


ACUMULATION OF EARNINGS OR PROFITS

See Taxation, United States - Undistributed profits.

ACHARYA, S. R.


ACHARYA, SANKARSHAN.


ACHESON, MARCUS W.


ACHIEVING economy, efficiency and effectiveness in the public sector.


ACHMIEYER, WILLIAM F.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988

ACKEN, BRENDA T.

ACKERLY, MARY HOGE.
May we have the last dance? States take aim at corporate raiders and crash the predator's ball, by Mary Hoge Ackery and Wade Matthew Fricke. (Notes) Washington and Lee law review, v. 45, Summer 1988, p. 1059-114.

ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME


Chelinsky, Eleanor. GAO's approach to AIDS in the workplace. GAO journal, no. 1, Spring 1988, p. 31-8.


Hamilton, Joan O'C. AIDS: where insurers are showing little mercy, by Joan O'C. Hamilton and David Castellow. (The corporation) Business week, Nov. 21, 1988, p. 86-7.


Nelson, David K. AIDS watch. Best's review (Life/health), v. 88, June 1988, p. 78, 80, 139-41.


Senak, Mark S. When your client has AIDS. ABA journal, v. 74, July 1988, p. 76-9.


Statistics


ACQUISITION from group member can be exchange under 1033, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) Journal of taxation, v. 68, April 1988, p. 250-1.

ACQUISITIONS
See also Buying and selling a business
Combinations
Consolidations and mergers
Taxation, United States - Acquisitions
Taxation, United States - Consolidations and mergers
Taxation, United States - Purchases and sales
Hammer, David. Let the buyer beware: technology rights are key to takeovers. (Law) High technology business, v. 8, April 1988, p. 17.

Larue, David W. Case for neutrality in the design and implementation of the merger and acquisition statutes: the post-acquisition net operating loss carryback limitations. Tax law review, v. 43, Fall 1987, p. 85-240.


Mandula, Mark S. Buy, sell, or merge? ABA banking journal, v. 80, March 1988, p. 36, 38, 40, 42.


Accounting


Macaskill, Jon. ASC takes first steps on fair value. Accountant (Eng.), no. 5815, July 1988, p. 24.


Great Britain


Whiteley, Caroline. Fair value guidance is long overdue. (Accounting issues) Accountancy (Eng.), v. 102, July 1988, p. 27.

Malaysia


Canada


Costs


Finance


Great Britain


Law and regulation


ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1988


Management


Pricing

Reports and statements


Spindel, Fred S. Interim financial statements of acquired businesses may have to be audited. CPA journal, v. 58, Feb. 1988, p. 73-4.

Statistics


Valuation


Macaskill, Jon. ASC takes first steps on fair value. Accountant (Eng.), no. 5815, July 1988, p. 24.


ACQUISITIONS, mergers, sales, buyouts and takeovers: a handbook with forms.

ACS, ZOLTAN J.


ACTUAL signing date of property settlement controls in Section 1041 case. (Recent developments) Real estate journal, v. 4, April 6, 1988, p. 102.

ACTUARIAL METHODS


ACTUARIES


ADAIR, CHARLENE B.


ADAIR-HEELY, CHARLENE B.

79
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988

ADAMS, TOM.

ADAMS, TONY.

ADAMS, WALTER.

ADAMSON, A. R.

ADAMSON, STEPHEN.
Pre-insolvency troubleshooter. (Practice) Accountancy (Eng.), v. 102, Nov. 1988, p. 128, 130.

ADAMS, H. LON.

ADDED VALUE
See Value added

ADDEPALLI, RAJENDRA P.

ADDIS, RONIT.

ADDY, GEORGE N.

ADELBerg, ARTHUR H.

ADELMANN, RICHARD.

ADELSHEIM, MAURICE.

ADELSON, ROBERT S.

ADELSTONE, JEFFREY A.

ADAMS, K.

ADAMS, ROY M.

ADAMS, STEVEN J.

ADAMS, TARYN K.

ADAMS, DICK S.

ADAMS, F. GERARD.

ADAMS, JANE B.

ADAMS, JOSEPH.

ADAMS, JOSEPH J.

ADAMS, LINDA.

ADAMS, ROBERT E.
Study in benign neglect. Best's review (Life/health), v. 88, April 1988, p. 32-4, 122.

ADAMS, ROGER.
Continuing conflict, and how to resolve it. Accountancy (Eng.), v. 102, July 1988, p. 21-2.
Will Dearing follow the majority line? Certified accountant (Eng.), May 1988, p. 34-5.

ADAMS, SCOTT.

ADAMS, STEPHEN.

ADAMS, TARYN K.
ADVERTISING

ADOLPH COORS CO.


ADVANCING justice: may we approach the bench? Alliance Of American Insurers. Advancing justice: may we approach the bench? Schaumburg, Ill., c1987. 100 p. [870 A]

ADVERTISING

See also: Accountants' office - Advertising
Accounting firms - Advertising
Advertising, Cooperative
Advertising, Outdoor
Direct mail advertising
Professional ethics - Advertising
Professional people - Advertising
Taxation, United States - Advertising revenue


ADVERTISING-(Continued)


Budgeting


Great Britain


History


Internal Auditing


Law and Regulation


Management


Statistics


Surveys

Texas


ADVERTISING AGENCIES


Accounting


Auditing


Internal Control


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988


ADVERTISING, COOPERATIVE


ADVERTISING, OUTDOOR


ADVISER fees may be appreciation-based provided investments are not securities. (Recent developments) *Financial planning journal*, v. 4, Sept. 20, 1988, p. 400-1.

ADVISER performance fee may be amended to exclude impact of share transactions. (Recent developments) *Financial planning journal*, v. 4, Sept. 20, 1988, p. 399-400.

ADVISER performance figures need not be reduced by client fees and expenses. (Recent developments) *Financial planning journal*, v. 4, Nov. 15, 1988, p. 495-6.

ADVISORS clients on real estate investments.


ADVISORY COMMITTEES

See Committees, Advisory

AEH, RICHARD K.


AFFILIATED COMPANIES

See also Holding companies and subsidiaries


Accounting


AFFIRMATIVE ACTION


Kahn, Steven C. Personnel director's legal guide, by Steven C. Kahn, Barbara A. Brown and Brent E. Zepke. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1984._b. v. (various pagings) [207.9 K]

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988


AFFLECK-GRAVES, JOHN F.


AFRICA, MARTHA FAY.


AFRICA.


AFRIYIE, KOPI.


AFTER the trade is made: processing securities transactions.

Weiss, David M. After the trade is made: processing securities transactions. New York, New York Institute of Finance, c1986. 436 p. [720 W]

AFTERMAN, ALLAN B.


AFUDC

See Allowance for funds used during construction

AGARWAL, ASHOK.


AGARWAL, G. K.


AGARWAL, N. P.


AGE DISCRIMINATION


AGENT AND PRINCIPAL


AGE DISCRIMINATION IN EMPLOYMENT ACT OF 1967

Ferguson, Troy D. Partners as employees under the federal employment discrimination statute: are the roles of partner and employee mutually exclusive? (Comments) University of Miami law review, v. 42, Jan. 1988, p. 699-734.


AGENT AND PRINCIPAL

See also Taxation, United States - Agent and principal


83
AGGARWAL, A. K.  

AGGARWAL, ARUN.  

AGGARWAL, LALIT K.  

AGGARWAL, MADHUSUDAN.  
Search and seizure - some important provisions. (Students' section) Chartered accountant (India), v. 37, July 1988, p. 94-6.

AGGARWAL, RAJ.  

AGGARWAL, VIVEK KUMAR.  

AGING  
See also Taxation, United States - Aging.  


DeMicco, Frederick J. Older workers: a hiring resource for the hospitality industry, by Frederick J. DeMicco and Robert D. Reid. Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly, v. 29, May 1988, p. 56-61.


Rewebold, R. Higher inflation rate for older Americans shows higher inflation rate than official indexes. (Recent developments) Financial planning journal, v. 4, July 26, 1988, p. 295-6.


Statistics  
AGOR, WESTON H.

AGOSTI, AL.

AGRAWAL, SUREN德拉 P.


AGREEMENTS
See also Contracts
Loan participation agreements
Nuptial agreements
Partnership agreements
Purchase agreements
Stockholder agreements
Tax closing agreements
Taxation, United States - Purchase agreements
Taxation, United States - Purchases and sales
Taxation, United States - Stockholder agreements
Trade agreements
Katz, Lucy V. Enforcing an ADR clause - are good intentions all you have? American business law journal, v. 26, Fall 1988, p. 576-603.

Wolfe, David B. Condominium and homeowner associations that work: on paper and in action. Washington, ULI - The Urban Land Institute; Arlington, Va., CAI - the Community Association Institute, c1978. 136 p. [P250 Con 9]

AGRIBUSINESS
Management accounting

AGRICULTURAL COOPERATIVES
See also Agriculture Livestock

Accounting

Auditing

Finance

Financial management

85
Reports and statements

Statistics
Davidson, Donald R. Major agricultural cooperatives dramatically improve earnings. Cooperative accountant, v. 41, Fall 1988, p. 28-33. (Reprinted from Farmer cooperatives, June 1988.)


Taxation
See Taxation, United States - Agricultural cooperatives

AGRICULTURE
See also Agricultural cooperatives
Livestock

Accounting

Asia

Auditing

Canada

Credit


Murray, James E. Putting Farmer Mac together. (Washington) ABA banking journal, v. 80, April 1988, p. 6, 9-10.

Stoner, Floyd E. Eight for Farmer Mac. ABA banking journal, v. 80, Feb. 1988, p. 78, 82, 84.


India

Finance


Financial management

International

Inventories

Law and regulation
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988


McPhail, David K. Bankruptcy: determination of an appropriate cram-down interest rate for the family farmer. (Notes) Oklahoma law review, v. 41, Fall 1988, p. 489-506.


Stoner, Floyd E. Fight for Farmer Mac. ABA banking journal, v. 80, Feb. 1988, p. 78, 82, 84.


Canada


Philippines


Statistics


Taxation

See Taxation, United States - Farmers

AGUIRRE, ALEJANDRO.


AGYEI, A. K.


AHARONY, JOSEPH.


AICPA calls for improved federal financial management.

AHITUV, NIV.

Orthogonal information structures - a model to evaluate the information provided by a second opinion, by Niv Ahituv and Boaz Ronen. (Concepts, theory, techniques) Decision sciences, v. 19, Spring 1988, p. 255-68.

AHKONG, ALAIN.


AHMAD, M. ABDUS-SALAAM.


AHMED, ROKEN.


AHMED, SADRUDIN A.


AHMED, ZIAUL Z.


AHN, CHANG MO.


AHO, KATHY.


AHUJA, N. L.

Accounting standards - their applicability and auditors' responsibilities. Chartered accountant (India), v. 36, June 1988, p. 1110-14. (Based on paper in 9th Conference of Central India Regional Council of the ICAI, March 12-13, 1988.)

AICPA accredits first group of personal financial specialists. (Recent developments) Financial planning journal, v. 4, April 5, 1988, p. 115-16.

AICPA Auditing Standards Board approves major changes. (Technical update) Accountancy SA (South Africa), v. 5, June 1988, p. 169, 180.


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988

AICPA cements ties with state societies.


AICPA centennial members meeting and exposition.


AICPA enters into agreement with FTC concerning Commission rule. Planner (AICPA), v. 3, Oct./Nov. 1988, p. 6. (*106.1 A)


AICPA liability insurance is widely used, but comments about it are mixed. Public accounting report, v. 11, Nov. 1, 1988, p. 3.


AICPA ok's agreement with FTC staff to allow commissions, contingent fees. (Recent developments) Financial planning journal, v. 4, Sept. 20, 1988, p. 393.


AICPA releases report on 150-hour accounting curriculum. Spectrum, Fall 1988, p. 29.


AICPA seeks results of research on the disclosure of accounting changes in the auditor's report. Auditor's report, v. 12, Fall 1988, p. 5.


AIDING and abetting: govt. needs' prove fliers knew returns were false. (Tax alert) Practical accountant, v. 21, March 1988, p. 8.

AIDS See Acquired immune deficiency syndrome


AIR CARRIERS See Aircraft Airlines

AIR POLLUTION CONTROL See Pollution, Air Pollution control

AIR TRANSPORTATION See Airlines


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988


AIRLINES

Accounting

Billing

Costs

Finance

Law and regulation

ALARM over US court ruling in De Lorean case.

Marketing

Reports and statements

AITCHISON, ALAN.
Are you a Revenue target? Accountant's magazine (Scot.), v. 92, Sept. 1988, p. 60.
Tax investigations. Accountant's magazine (Scot.), v. 92, July 1988, p. 41.

AITKEN, HERVE H.

AKEL, ANTHONY.

AKERLOF, GEORGE A.

AKHL, ABBAS A.

AKIN, THOMAS B.

AKOLT, JOHN P.

AKRESH, ABRAHAM D.
Discusant's response to Unresolved issues in classical audit sample evaluations. (In Touche Ross/University of Kansas Symposium on Auditing Problems, 1986. Auditing symposium VIII. Lawrence, Kan., n.d. p. 120-3.) [*102 T]

AKRESH, MURRAY S.

ALAM, A. K. M. SHAHABUB.
Laws that are ineffective in corporate fields. Cost and management (Bangladesh), v. 15, Nov.-Dec. 1987, p. 31-5.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988

ALDRITT, THOMAS W.

ALDWINCKLE, RALPH.

ALESSANDRA, ANTHONY J.

ALEXANDER, CHARLES M.

ALEXANDER, ELIZABETH.

ALEXANDER, GORDON J.

ALEXANDER, JAN.

ALEXANDER, JEFFREY.

ALEXANDER, JEROME.

ALEXANDER, JIM.

ALEXANDER, JOHN W.

ALEXANDER, ROBIN A.

ALEXANDER, WILLARD A.

ALFF, GREGORY N.

ALFORD, KYLE V.

ALFORD, R. MARK.

ALVI, MARYAM.

ALBARRACIN, MAGDALENO B.

ALBERS, JOHN E.

ALBERT, RORY JUDD.


ALBERTS, WILLIAM W.

ALBESEDER, WERNER.


ALBRECHT, W. STEVE.


ALBRECHT, WILLIAM S.

ALCOHOLISM


ALDER, HENRY.
Organization key to technology diffusion. Hospitals, v. 62, July 5, 1988, p. FB82, FB84. (In Factbook '88, a separately paged insert following p. 63.)

ALDER, MALCOLM.

ALDRIDGE, C. RICHARD.
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988

ALLISON, JOHN R.

ALLISON, SUE STOCK.

ALLOCATION
See also Asset allocation
Mensah, Yaw M. Exercising budgetary control in automated production environments. Contemporary accounting research (Can.), v. 5, Fall 1988, p. 222-49.

ALLOCATION, INTRAPERIOD
See Statements, Financial - Interim
ALTERNATIVE DISPUTE RESOLUTION-(Continued)


ALTERNATIVE minimum tax after the 1986 tax law.

Newkirk Products. Alternative minimum tax after the 1986 tax law. n.p., c1987. folder (4 p.) [*754.1 N]

ALTERNATIVE minimum tax, part 2: more headaches than aspirin.


ALTIER, WILLIAM J.


ALTINKEMER, KEMAL.


ALTMAN, EDWARD I.

Fisch, William H. Using the Z score for going concern considerations. Practicing CPA (AICPA), v. 12, July 1988, p. 3-4.


ALTMAN, MARY ANN.


ALUMINUM


ALVIN, GERALD.


ALVIS, CHARLES E.


ALVIS, JOHN M.


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988


ALVITI, CARL.


ALWIN, DUANE F.


AMAR, DEV AMAR.


AMBITIOUS men: their drives, dreams, and delusions.


AMBLE, JOAN LORDI.


AMBROSIO, JOHANNA.


AMBULATORY CARE CENTERS

See also Surgical centers


Accounting


AMDU, MARTIN B.


AMEISS, ALBERT P.


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988


Nineteen eighty-eight outstanding accounting educator award. Accounting education news, Nov. 1988, p. 1, 3. (*106.3 A)

Nineteen eighty-eight outstanding educator award. Accounting education news, June 1988, p. 3. (*106.3 A)


Committee on the Future Structure, Content, and Scope of Accounting Education.


Government and Nonprofit Section.


Management Accounting Section.


Southeast Region.


AMERICAN ARBITRATION ASSOCIATION.


AMERICAN ASSEMBLY OF COLLEGIATE SCHOOLS OF BUSINESS.


AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF ADVERTISING AGENCIES.


AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF INDIVIDUAL INVESTORS.


AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF PERSONAL FINANCIAL PLANNERS.


AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF RETIRED PERSONS.


Health Advocacy Services Program Dept.


AMERICAN BAR ASSOCIATION.


Commission on Taxpayer Compliance.


Section of Business Law.


Section of Business Law. Advisory Committee.


Section of Business Law. Committee on Corporate Laws.


Section of Corporation, Banking and Business Law. Committee on Corporate Laws.


Accountants' Index 1988

Section of Economics of Law Practice.


Strong, Kline D. Simplified accounting systems and concepts for lawyers with a standard chart of accounts. Chicago, American Bar Association, Section of Economics of Law Practice, c1982. 145 p. [*250 Law 3]

Section of Real Property, Probate and Trust Law.


Section of Real Property, Probate and Trust Law. Probate and Trust Division. Committee on Significant Current Legislation.


Section of Real Property, Probate and Trust Law. Probate and Trust Division. Committee on Significant Current Literature.


Section of Real Property, Probate and Trust Law. Probate and Trust Division. Committee on Special Problems of Executives and Professionals.

Disability planning for executives and professionals. Real property, probate and trust journal, v. 23, Spring 1988, p. 73-125.

Section of Real Property, Probate and Trust Law. Real Property Division. Committee on Current Decisions and Developments in Real Property Law.


Section of Real Property, Probate and Trust Law. Real Property Division. Committee on Significant Current Legislation.


Section of Real Property, Probate and Trust Law. Real Property Division. Committee on Significant Current Literature.


Section of Taxation. Committee on U.S. Activities of Foreigners and Tax Treaties. Subcommittee on Tax Treaties.


Section of Taxation. Task Force on Passive Activity Losses.

ABA Tax Section issues critique of first passive loss regulation. (Recent developments) Real estate journal, v. 4, July 6, 1988, p. 186-7.

ABA Tax Section issues critique of first passive loss regulations. (Techniques, strategies, and observations) Financial planning journal, v. 4, July 26, 1988, p. 311-12.

Section of Taxation. Task Force on Transfer Tax Restructuring.


Section of Urban, State, and Local Government Law.


American Compensation Association.


American Consultants League.


American Council of Life Insurance.


American Dental Association.


American Dental Association Health Foundation.


American Economic Association.


American Express Travel Related Services Co.

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS.


CPAs can now be APF specialists. (United States) World accounting report, May 1988, p. 8.


97


Index to accounting and auditing technical pronouncements, as of July 1, 1987, edited by Margaret Monaghan and Lois Wolffteich. New York, c1987. 640 p. [*111.1 A]


International accounting and auditing standards, as of October 1, 1988. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House for the AICPA, c1988. 1 v. (various pagings) [*111.1 A]


List of November Elijah Watt Sells awards winners. New York, 1988. 5 p. [*107.4 A]


New auditor's report: what it means to you. New York, 19887 folder (7 p.) [*170 A]


Professional standards: code of conduct, bylaws, as of June 1, 1988. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House for the AICPA, c1988. 1 v. (various pagings) [*104 A]


Score of ways the AICPA serves you, the CPA... and the accounting profession. New York, 19887 folder (6 p.) [*106.1 A (1988)]


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988

Strategic planning survey, October 1986. New York, 1986. (84 p. (Cover title: Member survey.) [*106.1 A (1986)]


Technical practice aids..., as of June 1, 1988, edited by Michael Micieli. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House for the AICPA, c1988. 1 v. (various pagings) (Contents: Technical Information Service inquiries and replies. - Statements of position: Accounting Standards Division, Auditing Standards Division. -Practice bulletins.) [*111.1 A]


Accounting Standards Division.


Accounting Standards Executive Committee.

Accounting for foreign debt/equity swaps, by the Accounting Standards Executive Committee and the Banking Committee. New York, 1988. 6 p. (Practice bulletin, no. 4, May 1988) [*111.1 A]


Income recognition on loans to financially troubled countries, by the Accounting Standards Executive Committee and the Banking Committee. New York, 1988. 4 p. (Practice bulletin, no. 5, July 1988) [*111.1 A]


AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS.—Auditing Standards Board.

Auditing Standards Executive Committee. Common Interest Realty Associations Task Force.


Auditing Standards Board.

AICPA Auditing Standards Board approves major changes. (Technical update) Accountingancy SA (South Africa), v. 5, June 1988, p. 169, 180.


Communication with audit committees. New York, 1988. 8 p. (Statement on auditing standards, no. 61, April 1988) [*170 A]


Fagan, Peg. AICPA issues nine new standards. In our opinion (AICPA), v. 4, April 1988, p. 1-2. [*106.1 A]

Fagan, Peg. Reporting on internal control structures. In our opinion (AICPA), v. 4, July 1988, p. 1-2. [*106.1 A]


99
Update on ASB’s expectation gap projects. (News and views) CPA journal, v. 58, Jan. 1988, p. 11.

Auditing Standards Board. Nonprofit Organizations Subcommittee.

Auditing Standards Division.


Auditing Standards Division. Forecasts and Projections Audit Issues Task Force.

Banking Committee.

Definition of substantially the same for holders of debt instruments, by the Banking Committee, Savings and Loan Associations Committee and Stockbrokerage and Investment Banking Committee. New York, 1988. 10 p. (Exposure draft, April 29, 1988. Proposed statement of position.) [*111.1 A]

Board of Directors.

Board of Examiners.


Commission on Auditors’ Responsibilities.
Barrett, Michael J. Management report - another attempt. (Current developments) Internal auditing, v. 4, Fall 1988, p. 66-76.

Communications Division.
Going concerns: keeping your business in business - a speech for CPAs to deliver to business owners and managers. New York, c1988. (9) p. [*224.9 A]

How CPAs solve the problems of small business owners: a speech for CPAs to deliver to business owners. New York, 1988. 9 p. [*250 Acc]

How to get the bank loan you need: a talk for CPAs to deliver to business owners and managers. New York, 1988. 9 p. [*209.5 A]

How to stay afloat during the second wave of tax reform: a slide presentation for CPAs to deliver to general audiences. New York, 1988. (34) p. [*753 A]

Keeping it all in the family: the problems of succession in family businesses - a speech for CPAs to deliver to business owners. New York, 1988. 10 p. [*209.5 A]

Take command of your taxes: a CPA’s guide to preparing your 1988 tax return - a talk for CPAs to deliver to a general audience. New York, 1988. 11 p. [*751.3 A]
To sell or not to sell: a question for small business owners - a speech for CPAs to deliver to business owners and managers. New York, 1988. 8 p. [*230 A]

Year-end tax planning: surviving the second wave of tax reform - a talk for CPAs to deliver to a general audience. New York, 1988. 12 p. [*753 A]

Continuing Professional Education Division.
Accounting practices: mergers, acquisitions, and dispositions, by Albert S. Williams. New York, c1987. 1 v. (various pagings) [*250 Acc]

Council.

Executive committee granted senior technical committee status. Planner (AICPA), v. 3, June/July 1988, p. 7. [*106.1 A]


CPA Firms Division.

Newkirk Products. Alternative minimum tax after the 1986 tax law. n.p., c1987, folder (4 p.) [*754.1 N]

Newkirk Products. Business expense deductions after the 1986 tax law. n.p., c1987, folder (6 p.) [*754.7 N]

Newkirk Products. Cafeteria plans after the 1986 tax law. n.p., c1987, folder (4 p.) [*754.4 N]

Newkirk Products. Estate planning checklist. n.p., c1987, folder (4 p.) [*755 N]

Newkirk Products. Income splitting after the 1986 tax law. n.p., c1987, folder (6 p.) [*754.13 N]

Newkirk Products. Individual retirement accounts after the 1986 tax law. n.p., c1987, folder (6 p.) [*754.4 N]

Newkirk Products. Interest deductions after the 1986 tax law. n.p., c1987, folder (6 p.) [*754.7 N]

Newkirk Products. Leasing v. purchasing after the 1986 tax law. n.p., c1987, folder (4 p.) [*751 N]

Newkirk Products. Nineteen eighty-seven tax law summary. (Albany, N.Y.), c1987. 16 p. (Distributed to members of the AICPA Division for CPA Firms.) [*751.5 N]

Newkirk Products. Real property after the 1986 tax law. n.p., c1987, folder (6 p.) [*250 Res]

Newkirk Products. Retirement planning overview. n.p., c1987, folder (4 p.) [*754.1 N]

Newkirk Products. S corporation v. C corporation after the 1986 tax law. n.p., c1987, folder (4 p.) [*754.2 N]


CPA Firms Division. Private Companies Practice Section.


CPA Firms Division. SEC Practice Section.


CPA Firms Division. SEC Practice Section. Special Investigations Committee.


Education Executive Committee.

**Investment Companies Special Committee.**


**Library Services Division.**


**Management Advisory Services Executive Committee.**

MAS Practice Standards and Administration Subcommittee.

Communicating with clients about MAS engagement understandings. New York, c1988. 65 p. (Management advisory services practice aids. Practice administration aid, no. 5) [*250 Acc]


Starting and developing an MAS practice. New York, c1988. 21 p. (Management advisory services practice aids. Practice administration aid, no. 4) [*250 Acc]

**Management Advisory Services Executive Committee.**


**Management Advisory Services Executive Committee.**


Minority Recruitment and Equal Opportunity Committee.


**Personal Financial Planning Division.**

Do I need personal financial planning? New York, 1987 folder (5 p.) [*250 Per]


Personal financial planning manual: nonauthoritative explanations and illustrations, as of August 1, 1988. New York, c1988. 2 v. (various pagings) [*250 Per]

PFP Division activities expand as membership grows. Planner (AICPA), v. 3, June/July 1988, p. 3-4. [*106.1 A]
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988

Specialization Committee.

Standards of Professional Conduct for Certified Public Accountants Special Committee.

Florida CPAs join nation in vote to strengthen professional standards. Florida CPA today, v. 4, March 1988, p. 5.

State Society Relations Division.

Stockbrokerage and Investment Banking Committee.

Strategic Planning Committee.

Tax Division.
Section 89 practice guide. Washington, 1988. 15 p. [*754.4 A]
Tax Division administrative manual 1987/88; appointed members of the AICPA Tax Division. New York, c1987. 68 p. [*106.1 A (1987)]

Tax Division. Tax Practice Guides Subcommittee.

AMERICAN organizational theory in Japan: Western concepts, Japanese spirit.

Technical Information Service.
American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Technical practice aids... as of June 1, 1988, edited by Michael Misci. Chicago: Commerce Clearing House for the AICPA, c1988. 1 v. (various pagings) (Contents: Technical Information Service inquiries and replies. -Statements of position: Accounting Standards Division, Auditing Standards Division. -Practice bulletins.) [*111.1 A]

Upward Mobility of Women Special Committee.

Voluntary Health and Welfare Organizations Committee.
Audits of voluntary health and welfare organizations. 2nd ed. New York, 1988. 62 p. (Industry audit guide, including Statement of position issued by the Accounting Standards Division.) [*250 Non]

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF REAL ESTATE APPRAISERS.

AMERICAN LIBRARY ASSOCIATION.
Reed, Mary Hutchings. Copyright primer for librarians and educators. Chicago, American Library Association; Washington, National Education Association, 1987. 60 p. [*143.63 R]

AMERICAN MANAGEMENT ASSOCIATION.

AMERICAN MARKETING ASSOCIATION.
Task Force on the Development of Marketing Thought.

AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION.
American Medical Association: where it came from - what it does - how it affects you. (Chicago), c1987. 16 p. [*250 Soc 2]

AMERICAN OPTOMETRIC ASSOCIATION.
General guidelines for buying/selling and establishing the worth of an optometric practice. n.p., n.d. 9 p. [*250 Opt 2]

AMERICAN organizational theory in Japan: Western concepts, Japanese spirit.

103
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988

AMERICAN PRODUCTIVITY CENTER.


AMERICAN PSYCHIATRIC ASSOCIATION.


AMERICAN RENTAL ASSOCIATION.

Rental inventory management manual. n.p., n.d. 1 v. (Loose-leaf) [250 Lea 2]

AMERICAN SOCIETY OF ACCOUNTING EXECUTIVES.


AMERICAN SOCIETY OF WOMEN ACCOUNTANTS.


AMERICAN TELEPHONE & TELEGRAPH CO.


AMERICAN TRANSTECH.


AMERICAN TRUCKING ASSOCIATIONS.


AMERICAN WOMAN'S SOCIETY OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS.

Accounting: a career for women. Chicago, n.d. folder (7 p.) [*103.3 A]

AMERICA'S business.


AMERICA'S habit: drug abuse, drug trafficking, and organized crime.


AMERIST INSURANCE GROUP, INC.

Newly formed Amerist Insurance Company adds stability to AICPA plan. Accountants' liability newsletter (AICPA), no. 14, June/July 1988, p. 1. (*106.1 A)

AMERKHAIL, VALERIE L.


AMERSHI, AMIN H.


AMES, JOANNE.


AMES, SHELDON.


AMEY, LLOYD R.


AMHOWITZ, HARRIS J.


AMIHUD, YAKOV.


AMIT, RAPHAEL.


AMOROSO, VINCENT.

District Court holds that employer's promise to pay retirement benefits was not ERISA-protected, by Vincent Amoroso and Pamela S. Power. (Tax clinic) Tax adviser, v. 19, June 1988, p. 431-2.

AMORTIZATION

See also Depreciation, depletion and obsolescence.
Taxation, United States - Amortization.

AMORTIZATION of premium, acquisition premium and market discount.

AMOUNTS received from boyfriend's estate is taxable. (Tax talk) National public accountant, v. 33, Sept. 1988, p. 58.

ANDERSON, ALICE H.

ANALYSIS of auditor education and professional performance.

ANALYSIS of financial information as it relates to failed commercial banks: a multivariate approach.
DeLeo, Wanda I. Analysis of financial information as it relates to failed commercial banks: a multivariate approach. n.p., 1985. 164 typewritten pages. (Thesis (Ph.D.) - Georgia State University) [606 D]

ANALYSIS of key SEC no-action letters.

ANALYSIS of retail jewelry sales and operating statistics for 1985.

ANALYSIS of the management consulting business in the U.S. today.

ANALYTICAL contribution accounting: the interface of cost accounting and pricing policy.

ANALYTICAL procedures.

ANALYTICAL review.

ANAND, M. M.

ANDERSON, GEORGE D.

ANDAND, PAUL.

ANANIA, JOSEPH J.

ANASTOS, DAVID.

ANATOMICAL GIFTS

ANDERSEN, RICHARD E.

ANDERSEN, ALAN D.

ANDERSON, ARTHUR L.

ANDERSON, DAVID R.

ANDERSON, GEORGE D.
ANDERSON, HENRY R.

ANDERSON, HENRY R.  

ANDERSON, JOHN.  
Financial services act summed up, by John Anderson and Denis Keenan. (Practice) Accountancy (Eng.), v. 102, Sept. 1988, p. 99-100.  
Profit and loss and group accounts disclosure, by John Anderson and Denis Keenan. (Mainly for students) Accountancy (Eng.), v. 102, March 1988, p. 103-4, 106.  

ANDERSON, JOHN A.  

ANDERSON, JOHN C.  

ANDERSON, KARL B.  

ANDERSON, KATHLEEN P.  

ANDERSON, KENNETH E.  
Tier system for S corporation distributions can be used to reduce tax to shareholders, by Kenneth E. Anderson and David L. Moskol. Taxation for accountants, v. 41, Sept. 1988, p. 140-5.  
Tier system for S corporation distributions can be used to reduce tax to shareholders, by Kenneth E. Anderson and David L. Moskol. Taxation for lawyers, v. 17, Sept./Oct. 1988, p. 106-11.

ANDERSON, KEVIN.  

ANDERSON, KIRK J.  

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988

ANDERSON, KRISTOPHER N.  

ANDERSON, LARRY W.  

ANDERSON, MATTHEW J.  
Comparative analysis of information search and evaluation behavior of professional and non-professional financial analysts. Accounting, organizations and society, v. 13, no. 5, 1988, p. 431-46.

ANDERSON, PATRICIA.  

ANDERSON, PENNY ELLIOTT.  
Salaries increasing for auxiliaries. Dental economics, v. 78, Nov. 1988, p. 55, 57-8, 60, 62, 64.  

ANDERSON, PHILIP.  

ANDERSON, RENEE C.  

ANDERSON, REX A.  

ANDERSON, ROBERT A.  

ANDERSON, ROSEMARY.  

ANDERSON, STEPHEN J.  
Closely held corporation: planning and operation. Greenvale, N.Y., Panel, c1988. 1 v. (loose-leaf) [754.2 A]

ANDERSON, SUZANNE T.  

ANDERSON, TRACEY.  

ANDERSON, URTON.  

ANDRENSKY, JILL.

ANDRESS, STEPHEN M.

ANDREW, NICHOLAS.

ANDREWS, DAVID.

ANDREWS, FRED J.
Choosing your experts wisely. Optometric management, v. 24, July 1988, p. 64, 66, 68.

ANDREWS, MARILYN.

ANDREWS, SUZANNA.

ANDREWS, T. COLEMAN.

ANDREWS, THOMAS R.

ANDRUS, DAVID.

ANG, JAMES S.

ANGELINI, JAMES P.

ANGELL, CYNTHIA.

ANGELL, ROBERT J.

ANGEN, LAWRENCE M.

ANGLERED, TONE.

ANGLYN, WILLIAM T.


ANNOTATED bibliography on software maintenance.


ANNUAL directory of legal search consultants. ABA journal, v. 74, May 1, 1988, 16 p. insert following p. 98.

ANNUAL meetings: questions from shareholders.
Coopers & Lybrand. Annual meetings: questions from shareholders. New York, c1988. 50 p. [*223.4 C]

ANNUAL meetings, 1988: addressing the concerns of shareholders.
Ernst & Whinney. Annual meetings, 1988: addressing the concerns of shareholders. Cleveland, c1988. 28 p. [*223.4 E]

ANNUAL report: a guide to planning, producing and promoting company reports.

ANNUAL REPORTS
See Reports - To stockholders

ANNUAL statement studies '88.
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988


Surveys

ANRIG, GREG.
Choosing the proper portfolio. Money, v. 17, April 1988, p. 70-1.


ANSLOW, RICHARD.
Goldstein, Lawrence W. Beneficiary's disclaimer of right to have probate estate pay estate taxes serves to increase marital deduction, by Lawrence W. Goldstein and Richard Anslov. (Estate planning) CPA journal, v. 57, Dec. 1987, p. 94-5.

ANSCHAP, KENNETH G.

ANSTAETT, KURT W.

ANTHONY, CHRIS.

ANTHONY, JOSEPH.


ANTHONY, JOSEPH H.


ANTHONY, MURRAY S.

ANTHONY, ROBERT N.


ANTIDUMPING
See Export and import trade - Law and regulation
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988

ANTIGUA.

ANTIDES
See also Collectors
Madden, Stephen. Rare seminar on collectibles. Fortune, v. 118, Fall 1988, p. 67, 70, 72, 74, 78, 82.

Valuation

ANTITRUST
See also Clayton act
Combinations
Monopolies
Sherman act
Tying arrangements
Avalanche of lawsuits descends on insurers, by Christopher Farrell and others. Business week, April 11, 1988, p. 60-1.
Gevurtz, Franklin A. Using the antitrust laws to combat overseas bribery by foreign companies: a step to even the odds in international trade. Corporate practice commentator, v. 30, no. 2, 1988, p. 137-200. (Published originally in 27 Virginia journal of international law 211 (1987.).)
Holowko, Mark. If you should lose a peer review suit... Medical economics, v. 65, Dec. 5, 1988, p. 140-4, 147-8, 150-1, 154-6.

ANY entertainment use bars depreciation on facility.

Klein, Robert M. Avoiding hospital antitrust liability. Practi
McCoy, Charles W. Competitors team up: joint efforts re
Millus, Albert J. Analyzing the case of the attorneys' gen
Piche, Gregory R. Dodging the bullet: avoiding conspiracy claims in professional staff disputes. Hospital & health services administration, v. 33, Winter 1988, p. 531-42.
Risk management, edited by Andrew Bird. Corporate fi
nance, v. 2, July 1988, p. 87-96. (Special report: risk management)
Steuer, Richard M. Indiana Federation of Dentists: the per se-rule of reason continuum (and a comment on state ac
Stewart, David O. Upholding vertical restraints, by David O. Stewart and Scott Nelson. (Supreme Court report) ABA journal, v. 74, July 1, 1988, p. 36, 38, 40, 42-3.
Todd, Ronald G. Real estate transactions become targets for antitrust scrutiny. Real estate review, v. 18, Fall 1988, p. 72-7.


ANTLE, DAVID W.

ANTLE, RICK.
Discussion of Firm-specific information and efficient re

ANTONIO, JAMES F.


109
ANY entertainment use bars depreciation on facility.


**ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988**

**ANZIVING, RALPH C.**

**AOKI, TORA O.**

**APARTMENT HOUSES**

Finance

Statistics


**APARTMENT HOUSES, COOPERATIVE**

Accounting


Auditing


Reports and statements


**Taxation**

See Taxation, United States - Cooperative apartments

**APARTMENTS**


**APLIN, JOHN C.**


**APPOSTOLOU, BARBARA.**

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988

APPLICABILITY of FASB statement no. 93... to certain state and local governmental entities.

APPLICATION of internal auditing to managerial accounting.
Dittenhofer, Mortimer A. Application of internal auditing to managerial accounting. Miami, Florida International University, School of Accounting, 1987. 36 p. (Working paper, no. 87-5) [*175 D]

APPLICATION of the at-risk provisions to closely held corporate partners.

APPLICATION of U.S. securities laws to Canadian companies.

APPLYING expert systems in business.

APPLYING SAS no. 55 in audits of small business.

APPLYING the right controls can minimize the dangers, by Lawrence Kenney and others. Savings institutions, v. 109, March 1988, p. 68-75.

APPORTIONMENT FORMULAS
See Taxation, United States - Apportionment formulas

APPRaisal of real estate.

APPRaisal REPORTS
See Reports - For appraisal purposes

APPRaisERS
See Valuation

APPRaisERS

APPRaisers: APTITUDE AND EMPLOYMENT TESTS

Data processing

Law and regulation

Liability

Qualifications

Surveys

APPROACH to comprehensive auditing.


APTITUDE AND EMPLOYMENT TESTS
See also Accounting Testing Program (AICPA)
APITUDE AND EMPLOYMENT TESTS-(Continued)


ARAB SOCIETY OF CERTIFIED ACCOUNTANTS. Introduction to the ASCA. (London), (1984). (20) p. (Text in English and Arabic.) [*106.9 M]


ARBITRAGE

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988


ARBITRATION AND AWARD

See also Accountancy profession - Relation to arbitration

Alternative dispute resolution


McMahon decision should be overturned to protect investors, House panel told. (Recent developments) Financial planning journal, v. 4, May 3, 1988, p. 150.


SEC opposes legislation barring mandatory arbitration clauses. (Recent developments) Financial planning journal, v. 4, July 26, 1988, p. 293.


SROs agree on preparing summary arbitration award statements. (Recent developments) Financial planning journal, v. 4, July 26, 1988, p. 289-90.


Supreme Court to review decision that '33 act claims are arbitrable. (Recent developments) Financial planning journal, v. 4, Dec. 13, 1988, p. 525-6.

Thirty-three act claims may not be sent to arbitration, District Court finds. (Recent developments) Financial planning journal, v. 4, June 28, 1988, p. 245.

Wilner, Gabriel M. Domke on commercial arbitration (the law and practice of commercial arbitration). Rev. ed. Wilmette, Ill., Callaghan, c1988. 1 v. (loose-leaf) [851 W]


Law and regulation


Lipton, David A. Standard on which arbitrators base their decisions: the SROs must decide. Securities regulation law journal, v. 16, Spring 1988, p. 3-20.

ARCHIBALD, DALE.


Wilner, Gabriel M. Domke on commercial arbitration (the law and practice of commercial arbitration). Rev. ed. Wilmette, Ill., Callaghan, c1988. 1 v. (loose-leaf) [851 W]

Florida

Supreme Court lets stand Florida ruling that brokerage firm waived arbitration right. (Recent developments) Financial planning journal, v. 4, Nov. 15, 1988, p. 490.

Massachusetts

SIA sues to bar enforcement of Massachusetts arbitration rule. (Recent developments) Financial planning journal, v. 4, Nov. 15, 1988, p. 489-90.

Surveys


ARCADEY, ALEX T.


ARCHER, NORMAN P.


ARCHER, S. E.


ARCHER, WAYNE R.


ARCHIBALD, DALE.


Protecting your data. Practicing CPA (AICPA), v. 12, Sept. 1988, p. 5.

Ten ways to protect microcomputer disks. Practicing CPA (AICPA), v. 12, May 1988, p. 5, 8.
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988

ARMAGAST, RONALD D.

ARMED SERVICES

Financial management

Personnel

ARMED services pricing manual, volume 2: price analysis.

ARMITAGE, HOWARD M.


ARMSTRONG, CHARLES H.

ARMSTRONG, EDGAR W.
Is D&O insurance worth the price? *ABA banking journal*, v. 80, Jan. 1988, p. 36, 38, 40, 44.

ARMSTRONG, KATHERINE L.

ARMSTRONG, LARRY.

ARMSTRONG, MARY BETH.

ARMSTRONG, TERRY R.

ARCHER, GEORGES.

ARCHER, GEORGES.

ARCHIVES

See also Records

ARCO FOUNDATION.
To make a difference: ARCO and society. Los Angeles, 1987. 100 p. [*250 Fou 2]*

ARDOIN, JOAN A.


ARE audit fees sufficiently risk adjusted?

ARE expenses of moving a sailboat deductible? (How would you rule?) *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 16, Jan./Feb. 1988, p. 234.

AREN, ALVIN A.

ARGENTI, JOHN.
Planning role partners can play. (Practice) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 103, March 1988, p. 82-3.

ARIZONA SOCIETY OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS.

ARKANSAS Best decision.

ARKUSH, EEVELYN S.

ARLOW, PETER.

114
ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1988

ARMSTRONG-WRIGHT, ALAN.

ARNDT, ROBERT J.

ARNETTE, DENISE A.

ARNOLD, A. J.

ARNOLD, BRIAN J.

ARNOLD, ERIC.

ARNOLD, JAMES E.

ARNOLD, JERRY L.

ARNOLD, THOMAS K.

ARNOLD, TONY.

ARNOTT, RICHARD J.

ARNOTT, ROBERT D.

ARNOW, F. MICHAEL.

ARNUM, ERIC.

ARON, DEBRA J.

ARORA, ASHOK.

ARRENSSEN, DAVID A.

ART.
Madden, Stephen. Rare seminar on collectibles. Fortune, v. 118, Fall 1988, p. 67, 70, 72, 74, 78, 82.

VALUATION.

ARTER, TERRENCE J.

ARTHUR CHARLES.

ARTHUR, PETER.

ARTHUR ANDERSEN & CO.
Arthur Andersen worldwide organization client service directory, 1986. Chicago, c1986. 1 v. (loose-leaf) (Appendix includes maps and charts.) [*992 A]
Arthur Andersen worldwide organization: 1987 message for our people. (Geneva, Switzerland; Chicago), c1987. 28 p. [*250 Acc]
Charitable giving: a tax guide for individual donors. n.p., c1987. 28 p. [*754.7 A]
ARThUR ANDERSON & CO.(Continued)


Tax economics of charitable giving. 10th ed. n.p., c1987. 229 p. [754.7 A]


ARTHUR Andersen announces formation of university business ethics program. Federation of Schools of Accountancy newsletter, v. 10, April 1988, p. 3-4.


ARTHUR YOUNG.


Court rules against AY. International accounting bulletin, no. 56, July 1988, p. 3.


Fletxalk 1, your new flexible benefits program: a few facts and highlights. New York, 1987. 6 p. [208.9 A]

Foreign national tax data: for foreign nationals with income from U.S. sources in 1987. n.p., c1987. 22 p. [754.8 A]

Graphic compilation of casino performance data: Atlantic City, 1986. n.p. (1986). 1 v. (various pagings) [250 Cas 4]

Graphic compilation of casino performance data, Atlantic City, 1987. New York, 19887 1 v. (various pagings) [250 Cas 4]

Helping high technology companies grow. n.p., c1985. 15 p. [250 Tec]


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988

Meeting the challenge in retailing. New York, n.d. folder (3 p.). [250 Acc]


Outline for a new high technology business plan. n.p., c1985. 11 p. [250 Tec]


Tools for growing high technology companies. n.p., c1986. 12 p. [250 Tec]


Entrepreneurial Services Group.

For entrepreneurs only. n.p., c1987. 14 p. [250 Acc]

National High Technology Group.


ARTHUR YOUNG INTERNATIONAL.


International tax planning review. n.p., c1987. 6 p. [250 Acc]


ARTHUR YOUNG PROFESSORS' ROUNDTABLE, 11th, Columbus, Ohio, 1987.


ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE.

See also Natural language processing systems.

Neural networks.


ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1988


Estrin, Tev. ES and DSS: what’s the difference? (Software) CMA (Can.), v. 62, June 1988, p. 66.


Horn, Betty C. Expert system model to evaluate management’s assertion of valuation for an accounting estimate: an application to property/casualty insurance loss reserves. n.p., 1987. 182 typewritten pages. (Thesis (Ph.D.) - Georgia State University.) [442 I]


**ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE** (Continued)


Martorelli, William P. FC-based expert systems arrive. Datamation, v. 34, April 1, 1988, p. 56-8, 60, 62, 66.


Randall, Everett D. Electronic pedagogy. (Technology today and tomorrow) Best’s review (Property/casualty), v. 89, Oct. 1988, p. 96, 98, 100.


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988


Australia

Canada

Great Britain

ARTIFICIAL intelligence: a primer.

ARTIFICIAL intelligence programming.

ARTISTS, authors may now use simplified capitalization rules. (Tax pointer) Taxes - the tax magazine, v. 66, July 1988, p. 327-8.

ARUBA.

ARVAN, ALICE.

ARYA, I. C.

ARYA, SUSHMA.
Dividend behaviour of group and non-group companies. Chartered accountant (India), v. 36, May 1988, p. 996-1002.

AS the world sees us: updating foreign investors' perceptions of Canada in a changing world.


ASHLEY, RICHARD A.
ASB proposes new SAS on compliance auditing.

ASCHNER, KATHERINE.

ASHAR, HANNA.

ASHBY, ROBERT.

ASHBY, RON.

ASHENBRENNER, GARY L.

ASHER, MUKUL G.

ASHFORD, KEN.

ASHLEY, RICHARD A.
Lenrow, Gerald I. Deficiency/refund rates set through the second quarter, by Gerald I. Lenrow, Richard A. Ashley and Mary Ann Sherman. (Current tax developments) Best's review (Life/health), v. 89, July 1988, p. 91.
Lenrow, Gerald I. Foreign life insurers told how to compute tax liability, by Gerald I. Lenrow, Richard A. Ashley and Mary Ann Sherman. (Current tax developments) Best's review (Life/health), v. 89, July 1988, p. 91.
Lenrow, Gerald I. IRS computation of DER produces a negative amount, by Gerald I. Lenrow, Richard A. Ashley and Mary Ann Sherman. (Current tax developments) Best's review (Life/health), v. 89, July 1988, p. 90.
Lenrow, Gerald I. IRS issues rate for computing life reserves, by Gerald I. Lenrow, Richard A. Ashley and Mary Ann Sherman. (Current tax developments) Best's review (Life/health), v. 89, July 1988, p. 91.
Lenrow, Gerald I. Self-insurance pools' income held exempt under Sec. 115, by Gerald I. Lenrow, Richard A. Ashley and Mary Ann Sherman. (Current tax developments) Best's review (Property/casualty), v. 89, July 1988, p. 90.
ASHER, RICHARD A.- (Continued)


Lenrow, Gerald I. Two letter rulings allow tax-free transfer of assets, by Gerald I. Lenrow, Richard A. Ashley and Mary Ann Sherman. (Current tax developments) Best's review (Life/health), v. 89, July 1988, p. 90-1.

ASHLOCK, ROBERT.


ASHTON, ALISON HUBBARD.


ASHTON, D. J.


ASHTON, R. K.


Ramsay saga - is there now light at the end of the tunnel? British tax review, no. 12, 1988, p. 482-98.

ASHTON, ROBERT A.

Research in audit decision making: rationale, evidence, and implications. Vancouver, B.C., Canadian Certified General Accountants' Research Foundation, c1983. 64 p. (Research monograph, no. 6) [*175 A]

ASHTON, ROBERT H.


ASHWORTH, D. NEIL.


ASHWORTH, IAN.

Perks need to be more imaginative. Certified accountant (Eng.), April 1988, p. 22-3.

ASIA.


ASIAN experience.


ASIMOW, MICHAEL.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988


Data processing


ASSET BASED FINANCING

See Secured transactions

ASSET-LIABILITY MANAGEMENT


Data processing


ASSET REPLACEMENTS

See Replacements

ASSETS

See also Depreciation, depletion and obsolescence Property Valuation


Accounting


Management


Valuation


ASSETS, FIXED


Accounting


Swaminathan, S. Treatment of profit on sale of fixed assets. (Students) Management accountant (India), v. 23, Aug. 1988, p. 569.

**AUDITING**

Canada


Data processing


**INTERNAL AUDITING**


**PRICING**


**VALUATION**


**ASSETS, INTANGIBLE**

**ACCOUNTING**


McAuliffe, Henry. Accounting for the intangible. (Accounting issues) Accountancy (Eng.), v. 102, Nov. 1988, p. 28.


**AUSTRALIA**


**GREAT BRITAIN**


**NEW ZEALAND**


**VALUATION**


**ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988**


**ASSIGNMENT** of realty does not require broker's return. (Practicing before the IRS) Taxation for accountants, v. 41, Nov. 1988, p. 350-1.

**ASSOCIATED EQUIPMENT DISTRIBUTORS.**


**ASSOCIATION FOR UNIVERSITY BUSINESS AND ECONOMIC RESEARCH.**


**ASSOCIATION insurability checklist.**


**ASSOCIATION law handbook.**


**ASSOCIATION MANAGEMENT (MAGAZINE).**


**ASSOCIATION Management's convention and visitors bureau directory.** Association management, v. 40, July 1988, p. 75-6, 78-84, 91-102, 123.

**ASSOCIATION OF AMERICAN RAILROADS.**


Office of Information and Public Affairs.


**ASSOCIATION OF GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTANTS.**


**ASSOCIATION OF SOUTH EAST ASIAN NATIONS.**


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988

ASSOCIATIONS
See Accounting firm associations
Clubs
Societies and associations
Trade associations

ASSUMED loan, cancelled debt were dividends. Estate planning, v. 15, March/April 1988, p. 77.

ASSUMED loan, cancelled debt were dividends. Taxation for accountants, v. 40, Jan. 1988, p. 17.


ASTRACHAN, ANTHONY.

Make sure your house-sale contract is airtight. (Getting down to basics) Medical economics, v. 65, March 21, 1988, p. 240-54, passim.

Office condo can still make sense. Medical economics, v. 65, Aug. 1, 1988, p. 68-80, passim.

Practice management: preparing a monthly report. (Getting down to basics) Medical economics, v. 65, March 21, 1988, p. 258, 261.


What you'll have to do as executor of an estate. (Getting down to basics) Medical economics, v. 65, Oct. 17, 1988, p. 149-50, 152-4, 156.

Which index measures your stocks best? (Getting down to basics) Medical economics, v. 65, March 7, 1988, p. 211-12, 214, 216, 218.


AT home in the handbook? By Bernhard Koch and others. CA magazine (Can.), v. 121, Nov. 1988, p. 52-4, 56-8, 60-3.


AT-RISK amount not reduced to present value. Estate planning, v. 15, March/April 1988, p. 69.

ATCHABAHIAN, ADOLFO.

ATCHINSON, JAMES.
Methodology for analyzing and presenting complex financial data for credit evaluation of municipalities. Municipal finance journal, v. 9, Fall 1988, p. 283-309.

ATCHISON, SANDRA D.
Gleckman, Howard. Suddenly, voters look at taxes and see schools and roads, by Howard Gleckman, Sandra D. Atchison and Mary J. Pitner. Business week, Nov. 28, 1988, p. 33.

ATEN, ROBERT H.

ATHERTON, W. C.

ATHLETES
See also Taxation, United States - Athletes
Hammonds, Keith H. Training for life after the game is over. (Sports business) Business week, March 14, 1988, p. 74.


ATHLETICS
See Sports organizations

ATIASE, ROWLAND K.

ATKINS, DEREK R.

ATKINSON, ANTHONY A.


ATKINSON, JERRELL A.

ATKINSON, JOHN S.

ATKINSON, LISA.

ATKINSON, TOBY D.
Setting up a British subsidiary. (Accounting for international operations) CPA journal, v. 58, Nov. 1988, p. 80-3.

ATLASS, THEODORE B.

ATMS
See Automated teller machines

123
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988


ATWOOD, RICHARD.

AU-YEUNG, YIK FUNG.

AUCOIN, SAMUEL A.
Ten steps to winning approval of a new reporting system. Management accounting (NAA), v. 69, June 1988, p. 50-2, 54.

AUCTIONS AND AUCTIONEERS

AUCUTT, RONALD D.


AUDIO-VISUAL AIDS
See also Visual aids

AUDIO-VISUAL INDUSTRY

AUDIT and control of information systems.

AUDIT COMMISSION FOR LOCAL AUTHORITIES IN ENGLAND AND WALES.

AUDIT committee: functioning in a changing environment.
Ernst & Whinney. Audit committee: functioning in a changing environment. Cleveland, c1988. 40 p. [*223.3 E]

AUDIT committee: functioning in a changing environment - a risk analysis approach.
Ernst & Whinney. Audit committee: functioning in a changing environment - a risk analysis approach. Cleveland, c1988. 95 p. [*223.3 E]

AUDIT COMMITTEES

ATOMIC ENERGY

ATOMIC ENERGY

Costs

Finance

Germany (Federal Republic)

Law and regulation

Statistics

ATRILL, PETER.

ATTEST FUNCTION
See Certificate or opinion

ATTORNEY-CLIENT PRIVILEGE
See Privileged communications
Taxation, United States - Privileged communications

ATTORNEY-CPA (MAGAZINE).
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988


Ernst & Whinney. Audit committee: functioning in a changing environment. Cleveland, c1988. 40 p. [*223.3 E]

Ernst & Whinney. Audit committee: functioning in a changing environment - a risk analysis approach. Cleveland, c1988. 95 p. [*223.3 E]


Geremia, Stephen W. Charitable organizations and the audit committee. API account, v. 15, Fall 1988, p. 3-4.


Peat Marwick Main & Co. Audit committee. New York, c1988. 29 p. [*223.3 D]


Williams, Joseph D. Board of directors' reliance on the internal auditor. Internal auditor, v. 45, Aug 1988, p. 31-5.

Yavitz, Boris. Training ground for independence: part 1, audit committee; part 2, the Treadway: why kill the goose with the golden eggs? Retail control, v. 56, June-July 1988, p. 7-12.

Canada

Internal audit handbook, prepared on behalf of Treasury Board of Canada, Comptroller General, Interdepartmental Advisory Committee on Internal Audit. Ottawa, Canadian Government Publishing Centre, c1985, 1986. 2 v. (various pagings) [312 I]

Relation to certified public accountants

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Communication with audit committees (or others with similar responsibilities). New York, 1988 folder (5 p.) [*170 A]


AUDIT committees responding to new challenges.


AUDIT EVIDENCE

See Evidence

AUDIT FAILURES


AUDIT GUIDES

See Industry audit and accounting guides

Industry audit guides

125


Wallace, Wanda A. Are audit fees sufficiently risk adjusted? n.p., 1987, 43 p. [*170 W]


**AUDIT sampling - dealing with the problems.**


**AUDIT TEAMS**


**AUDIT TRAIL**


**AUDITING**


Assertion based approach to auditing, by Donald A. Leslie and others. (In Touche Ross/University of Kansas Symposium on Auditing Problems, 1986. *Auditing symposium VIII*. Lawrence, Kan., n.d. p. 31-64.) [*102 T]


Analytical


Sandlin, Petra K. Effect of causal background on auditors' analytical review judgments. n.p., 1987. 185 typewritten pages. (Thesis (Ph.D.) - University of Texas at Austin) [170 S]

Great Britain

Audit program
Perry, William E. Standard for auditing computer applications: auditing the operating system. Boston, Auerbach, c1987. 122 p. [*203.95 F]
Wright, Arnold. Impact of prior working papers on auditor evidential planning judgments. Accounting, organizations and society, v. 13, no. 6, 1988, p. 595-605.

India

Canada

China
Shanghai University Of Finance And Economics. Accounting and auditing in the People's Republic of China: a review of its practices, systems, education and developments, a joint research study by Shanghai University of Finance and Economics and the Center for International Accounting Development, University of Texas at Dallas. Richardson, Tex., University of Texas at Dallas, 1987. 226 p. [*117 C]

Compliance audits

Great Britain
Ohio
Compliance testing
See Testing and sampling

Comprehensive audits

Costs
Accountants' Index 1988

Great Britain


Japan


Hong Kong


International


Japan


Law and regulation

Europe


Great Britain


India

Ireland

Netherlands

Spain

Legal audits
See Legal audits

Mexico

Netherlands

Principles and standards
See also Accounting - Principles and standards

Accounting research

Accounting series releases

Statements on auditing standards


American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Index to accounting and auditing technical pronouncements, as of July 1, 1987, edited by Margaret Monaghan and Lois Wolfteich. New York, c1987. 640 p. [*111.1 A]


Del Vecchio, Stephen C. SAS 55 - the latest word on internal control. (Accounting & auditing alerts) Asset (Missou- ri Society of CPAs), v. 37, Aug. 31, 1988, p. 10.

EDP Auditors Foundation. General standards for information systems auditing. EDP auditor journal, 1988, v. 1, p. 65-72. (Includes the EDP Auditors Foundation code of professional ethics.)
AUDITING—Principles and standards (Continued)


Fagan, Peg. Accounting for internal-external issues. In our opinion (AICPA), v. 4, April 1988, p. 1-2. (*106.1 A)


Harden, Stuart H. What's the bottom line for the new auditing standards? (Accounting and auditing alert) Outlook (California Society of CPAs), v. 56, Summer 1988, p. 54.


How a standard is approved. In our opinion (AICPA), v. 4, Jan. 1988, p. 4. (*106.1 A)


Kolins, Wayne. Flood of auditing standards adopted to help close expectation gap. (Accounting & auditing) Practical accountant, v. 21, May 1988, p. 76-8, 80, 82.


Strawser, Jerry R. Two different perspectives of the internal-external auditor relationship. Internal auditing, v. 4, Summer 1988, p. 4-11.


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988


Australia


Canada


Johnston, Ronald R. Welcome guidance on materiality and audit risk. CA magazine (Can.), v. 121, Nov. 1988, p. 65-70.

Great Britain


Auditing Practices Committee. General business insurers. Certified accountant (Eng.), Nov. 1988, p. 20-5. (Extracts from the auditing guideline exposure draft.)


Auditor's factbook, edited by Robert Leach. London, Gee & Co., c1987. 1 v. (loose-leaf) [170.7 G]


Mayes, Ray J. Reporting to management. Accountants digest (Eng.), no. 215, Winter 1987/88, p. 1-30. (This Di- gest updates and replaces AD no. 56.)


International

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Inter- national accounting and auditing standards, as of October 1, 1988. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House for the AICPA, c1988. 1 v. (various pagings) [*111.1 A]

132
AUDITING—Teaching

Teaching  See Accounting - Teaching

Testing and sampling  See Testing and sampling

AUDITING accounting estimates.


AUDITING cash management in departments and agencies.


AUDITING: concepts and standards.


AUDITING COSTS  See Auditing - Costs

AUDITING COURSES  See Accounting courses

AUDITING EDP: conducting EDP applications audits.


AUDITING EDP: conducting EDP facilities audits.


AUDITING EDP: conducting the EDP financial controls audit.


AUDITING grants and contributions.


AUDITING human resource management.


AUDITING material management.


AUDITING of effectiveness measurement, reporting and use, part 1.


AUDITING PRACTICES COMMITTEE.

Analytical review. (Members' bulletin) Accountancy (Eng.), v. 101, June 1988, p. 159-61. (Auditing guideline)


Auditor's responsibility for detecting and reporting fraud and other illegal acts. Accountancy (Eng.), v. 102, Feb. 1988, p. 163-7. (Draft auditing guideline)


General business insurers. Certified accountant (Eng.), Nov. 1988, p. 20-5. (Extracts from the auditing guideline exposure draft)


Investment business. Certified accountant (Eng.), April 1988, p. 31-3. (Extract from exposure draft The implications for auditors of the Financial services act 1986 (Auditing Practices Committee).)

Reporting procedures under the Banking act. Certified accountant (Eng.), Jan. 1988, p. 31-3.


AUDITING symposium VIII.


AUDITING the contracting process in government departments and agencies.

Canada. Office of the Auditor General. Auditing the contracting process in government departments and agencies. (Ottawa), c1986. 1 v. (loose-leaf) [850 C]

AUDITING the planning function and processes.


AUDITING the planning of capital assets.


AUDITING theory and practice.


AUDITOR CHANGES  See Change of auditors or accountants
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988

AUDITORS—Great Britain


Appointment

See Auditors - Selection

Australia


Canada


Displacement

See Change of auditors or accountants

Duties and responsibilities

See Accountants - Duties and responsibilities

Germany (Federal Republic)


Great Britain


135


AUDITOR productivity in the year 2000.


AUDITORS

See also Accountants

Audit teams

EDP auditors

Internal auditors

Predecessor auditors

Reliance on other auditors


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988

Surveys

AUDITOR'S CERTIFICATE
See Certificate or opinion

AUDITOR'S consideration of an entity's ability to continue as a going concern.

AUDITORS empowered to do legal work. (W. Germany)

AUDITORS' evaluation of internal accounting control: a systems view of professional judgment.


AUDITORS' new guide to errors, irregularities and illegal acts.

AUDITORS' OPINION
See Certificate or opinion

AUDITORS' REPORTS
See Certificate or opinion
Reports, Accountants'

AUDITORS' responsibility to detect and report errors and irregularities.


AUDITORS' use of online data bases.
Pomeranz, Felix. Auditors' use of online data bases. (Miami, Florida International University, School of Accounting, 1987. 40 p. (Working paper, no. 87-1) [*203.9 P]

AUDITORS' WORKING PAPERS
See Working papers

AUDITS of certain nonprofit organizations.


AUN, MICHAEL. When the replacement bug stings. Best's review (Life/health), v. 88, March 1988, p. 48-50, 102.

AURIEMMA, EDWARD J. Got the right disability coverage? Don't be too sure. Medical economics, v. 65, July 18, 1988, p. 58-60, 62, 64-5. Got the right disability coverage? Don't be too sure. Veterinary economics, Sept. 1988, p. 80, 82-5.


AUSTRALIA.—Taxation Office.—(Continued)


AUSTRALIAN accounting and business thesaurus.

AUSTRALIAN ACCOUNTING RESEARCH FOUNDATION.


Auditing Standards Board.


Public Sector Accounting Standards Board.


AUSTRALIAN SOCIETY OF ACCOUNTANTS.


Professional Standards Committee.


AUSTRIA.

AUTOMOBILE SERVICE STATIONS—Statistics

AUTOMOBILE FLEETS
See Automobile leasing

AUTOMOBILE INSURANCE
See Insurance, Automobile

AUTOMOBILE LEASING
See also Insurance, Automobile leasing


NAIC model law prohibits rental car damage waiver. (Recent developments) Financial planning journal, v. 4, July 26, 1988, p. 294.


Treece, James B. How leases are souping up the carmakers. (Industries) Business week, Aug. 1, 1988, p. 58, 60-1.

AUTOMOBILE MANUFACTURERS

Japan

Taylor, Alex. Japan’s carmakers take on the world. Fortune, v. 117, June 20, 1988, p. 66-9, 72, 76.

Management

Personnel


AUTOMOBILE RENTAL
See Automobile leasing

AUTOMOBILE SERVICE STATIONS


Finance

Statistics

Cost accounting


AUTOMOBILE DEALERS

Accounting

Finance

Reports and statements
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988

AWARDS, PRIZES AND CONTESTS

See also Arbitration and award

Taxation, United States - Awards and prizes

Taxation, United States - Damages


Guide to the winning criteria. Accountant (Eng.), no. 5813, May 1988, p. 11. (Criteria for the Queen's Award for Export Achievement.)


Nineteen eighty-eight outstanding accounting educator award. Accounting education news, Nov. 1988, p. 1, 3. [*106.3 A]

Nineteen eighty-eight outstanding educator award. Accounting education news, June 1988, p. 3. [*106.3 A]


AYERBUCH, SHIMON.


AXEL, HELEN.


AXELROD, LAWRENCE M.

Forgiving a loan to an insolvent subsidiary, or when will consolidated return regulations not be read as written? (Consolidated returns) Journal of corporate taxation, v. 15, Spring 1988, p. 79-88.


AUTOMOBILES


Scherbini, Vincent S. Shall I purchase, finance or lease an automobile? Financial models designed to provide the answer. Cooperative accountant, v. 41, Summer 1988, p. 38-47.


Valuation


AVALANCHE of lawsuits descends on insurers, by Christopher Farrell and others. Business week, April 11, 1988, p. 60-1.


AVERY JONES, J. F.

How others see us, by J.F. Avery Jones and J.D.B. Oliver. British tax review, no. 11, Nov. 1988, p. 437-40.

AVERY, MICHEL.


AVIGDOR, JO.


AVOIDING lawsuits.


AVOIDING the pitfalls of starting your own business.

Davidson, Jeffrey P. Avoiding the pitfalls of starting your own business. New York, Walker and Co., c1988. 240 p. [209.5 D]
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988

AXTELL, ROGER E.
Do's and taboos around the world, edited by Roger E. Axtel, compiled by the Parker Pen Company. Elmsford, N.Y., Benjamin Co., c1985. 183 p. [*931 D]


AYERS, JAMES B.

AYERS, TYRONE B.

AYI, JONAS A.

AYLEN, JONATHAN.
Privatization in developing countries. Nigerian accountant, v. 21, April/June 1988, p. 6-10, 36.

AYLING, DEREK.

AZIZ, ABDUL.

AZLANT, JOHN L.

AZORSKY, MICHAEL A.
Improving the profitability of PFP services. Planner (AICPA), v. 2, Feb./March 1988, p. 1-2. (*106.1 A)
BAAB, JOHN G.

BABAD, YAIR.

BABBEL, DAVID F.
Not whether, but when, by David F. Babbel and Ransom B. Jones. Best's review (Life/health), v. 88, Jan. 1988, p. 54-6, 58-60.

BABCOCK, RICHARD D.

BABCOCK, WALTER E.

BABICK, GARY N.

BABICKY, JACQUELINE.

BABIRAK, MILTON E.

BABY boomers in midpassage.

BACAL, NORMAN.

BACHHUBER, THOMAS.
Translating career information to student intelligence. Journal of career planning & employment, v. 49, Fall 1988, p. 82-8.

BACHMAN, CHARLIE.

BACHOFER, HENRY.

BACKUS, MASON L.

BACON, CHRIS N.
How to evaluate the integrity of information systems. Internal auditing, v. 4, Summer 1988, p. 43-8.

BACON, DAVID L.

BACON, MARK S.

BACON, PETER W.


BAD DEBTS
See also Collection of accounts

Accounting


BADARACCO, CLAIRE.

BADAWAY, EMILE.

BADER, ALLAN.
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988

BAHLS, JANE EASTER.

BAHLS, STEVEN C.

BAIG, EDWARD C.

BAILES, JAMES D.

BAILEY, CHARLES D.

BAILEY, CONNIE C.

BAILEY, HENRY J.
What you should know about altered or forged checks, part 1. Practical lawyer, v. 34, June 1988, p. 63-80.

BAILEY, JAMES M.

BAILEY, KEITH.

BAILEY, LARRY P.
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988


Miller comprehensive GAAP guide, 1987: a comprehensive interpretation of all current promulgated governmental generally accepted accounting principles for state and local governments. San Diego, Miller Accounting Pubns., c1986. 1 v. (various pagings) [341 B]

Miller comprehensive GAAP guide, 1988: a comprehensive interpretation of all current promulgated governmental generally accepted accounting principles for state and local governments. San Diego, Miller Accounting Pubns., c1987. 1 v. (various pagings) [341 B]


BAILEY, MARGARET H.


BAILEY, RICHARD.

Dismantling the barriers: it's later than we think. Accountancy (Eng.), v. 102, Aug. 1988, p. 76-7.


BAILIN, ALLEY.

Clare, James L. Accounting for pension costs and obligations: the new rules, by James L. Clare and Alley Bailin. Don Mills, Ont., CCH Canadian Limited, c1986. 100 p. [*117 C]

BAILIN, LEONARD.

What you'll need to win a tax audit. (Getting down to basics) Medical economics, v. 65, May 2, 1988, p. 159, 163-4, 166, 168.

BAILINE, RICK.


BAILLIE, W. P.


BAILMENTS


BAIN, CRAIG E.


BAIN, PAUL.

Rate of return on common equity: annual survey of electric rate cases, by Paul Bain, Mary Nagelhout and James E. Norris. (Progress of regulation) Public utilities fortnightly, v. 121, June 9, 1988, p. 67-9, 72-3.


BAINES, DAVID P.


BAIRD, DOUGLAS.


BAIRD, JOSEPH H.


BAIRSTOW, JEFFREY.


BAKER, ALISA J.


BAKER, DALE E.


BAKER, DAVID J.

Are we doing the best we can with our office systems? Administrative management, v. 49, Feb. 1988, p. 16-19.

BAKER, GEORGE P.


BAKER, H. KENT.


BAKER, JACK.


BAKER, JAMES A.

ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1988


BALANCE sheet management: squeezing extra profits and cash from your company.


BALANCE SHEETS


Analysis See Statements, Financial - Analysis

Consolidated See Statements, Financial - Consolidated

Disclosure See Statements, Financial - Disclosure
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988

Great Britain

BALANCED BUDGET AND EMERGENCY DEFICIT CONTROL ACT OF 1985

BALAS, EON.

BALASUBRAMANIAN, V.

BALCERZAK, STEPHANIE E.

BALCH, CHARLIE A.

BALKIE, WILLIAM W.

BALCOME, DAVID.

BALD, BARBARA.

BALDASARO, P. MICHAEL.

BALDERSTON, DAVID.

BALDWIN, ANN.
Where have all the women gone? A view from Britain. (News and views) CPA journal, v. 58, June 1988, p. 13-14. (Reprint from Accountancy (ICAEW), Feb. 1988.)

BALDWIN, BRUCE A.

BALDWIN, DUANE E.

BALDWIN, EARL.

BALDWIN, RICHARD.

BALDWIN, ROBERT F.
Regs. show how to reduce the excise tax on excess plan distributions and accumulations. Estate planning, v. 15, May/June 1988, p. 136-42.

BALESTRIERI, FRANK.

BALIGA, WAYNE J.

BALL, CLIFFORD A.

BALL, GERALD T.

BALL, LAURENCE.

BALL, ROBERT M.

BALLAI, LASZLO.

BALLAM, DEBORAH A.

147
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988

BALVERS, RONALD J.

BALK, JUNE V.

BAMBER, E. MICHAEL.


BAMBER, LINDA SMITH.


BAMBERGER, MICHAEL.

BAMBOYE, E. D.
Marketing manager: a coordinator or a dictator? Nigerian accountant, v. 21, April/June 1988, p. 11-13, 43.


BANDARANAYAKE, T. K.

BANDY, DALE.


BANE, P. WILLIAM.

BANERJEA, SUDIPTI.
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988

BANERJEE, AVIJIT.

BANERJEE, BHABATOSH.

BANERJEE, G.

BANERJEE, S. P.

BANHAM, RICHARD L.

BANK, JONATHAN F.

BANK ACCOUNTS

BANK ADMINISTRATION INSTITUTE.


BANK CONFIRMATIONS
Revised bank confirmation considered. In our opinion (AICPA), v. 4, Jan. 1988, p. 1. [*106.1 A]

BANK CREDIT CARDS
See Credit cards

BANK DEBIT CARDS
See Debit cards

BANK DEPOSITS
See Banks and banking - Deposits
Taxation, United States - Bank deposits

BANK DIRECTORS
See Directors

BANK HOLDING COMPANIES
See Banks and banking, Group

BANK HOLDING COMPANY ACT


BANK merger premiums: analysis and evidence.

BANK OF AMERICA
Cash flow/cash management. San Francisco, c1987. 24 p. . (Small business reporter) [*142.1 B]
Management transitions: planning for the future. San Francisco, c1987. 12 p. (Small business reporter) [*209.5 B]

BANK OF ENGLAND.


BANK OF TOKYO.

BANK operations management service.
Mihaljian, Peter A. Bank operations management service. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1987. 1 v. (loose-leaf) [603 M]

BANK RECORDS
See Banks and banking - Records


BANK SECRECY ACT
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988


Cooperation with

See also Reports - For credit purposes

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Communications Division. How to get the bank loan you need: a talk for CPAs to deliver to business owners and managers. New York, 1988. 9 p. [**209.5 A]


Douma, Irene K. Is the certified public accountant a professional? The perceptions of CPAs, financial executives, bankers, financial analysts and attorneys. n.p., 1982. 252 typewritten pages. ( Thesis (Ph.D.) - City University of New York.) [100.4 D]


McRae, M. Kevin. How to help small-business clients secure loans. Practicing CPA (AICPA), v. 12, June 1988, p. 4, 7.


Rankin, Larry J. Study of the effects of compilation and review reports on CPAs’ and bankers’ perceptions of the reliability of financial statements. n.p., 1982, 237 typewritten pages. ( Thesis (Ph.D.) - Michigan State University.) [173 R]

Disclosure of credit information

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988


McDonald, Betty M. Missing link: key revisions clarify principles for commercial credit information exchange, by Betty M. McDonald and Kathryn E. Tussler. (National services) Business credit, v. 90, Oct., 1988, p. 43-5.

Duties and responsibilities


Liability


Social responsibility

See Banks and banking - Social responsibility

Surveys


BANKERS AUTOMATED CLEARING SERVICES.


BANKERS' handbook.


BANKING ACT OF 1933

See Glass-Steagall act

BANKING LAW

See Banks and banking - Law and regulation

BANKING on relationships. CMA (Can.), v. 62, Sept. 1988, p. 18-23.


BANKRUPTCY

See also Business failures

Insolvencies

Liquidations and receiverships


Fisch, William H. Using the Z score for going concern considerations. Practicing CPA (AICPA), v. 12, July 1988, p. 3-4.


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988


Law and regulation
Easley, Sharon Malchar. Bankruptcy: eliminating the 45-day rule from the ordinary course of business exception to section 547(b) may have resulted in a significant abrogation of the trustee's avoidance powers. (Notes) Oklahoma law review, v. 41, Winter 1988, p. 703-26.
Reppy, William A. Discharge in bankruptcy of awards of money or property at divorce: analyzing the risk and some steps to avoid it. (Forum) Community property journal, v. 15, July 1988, p. 1-15.
Schonfeld, S. Harlan. Are our corporate reorganizations going the way of Chapter 11? (Insolvency) CA magazine (Can.), v. 121, June 1988, p. 54-5.
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988


Weintraub, Benjamin. Impairment of single secured class member. (Legally speaking) Business credit, v. 90, June 1988, p. 60.

Weintraub, Benjamin. Impairment of single secured class member. (Legally speaking) Business credit, v. 90, May 1988, p. 56.


Australia


Canada

Schonfeld, S. Harlan. Are our corporate reorganizations going the way of Chapter 11? (Insolvency) CA magazine (Can.), v. 121, June 1988, p. 54-5.

Great Britain

Edwards, Alex. Accounts in sequestration. Accountant's magazine ( Scot.), v. 92, Sept. 1988, p. 34.

Marriner, Sheila. Accounting records in English bankruptcy proceedings to 1850. Accounting history (Eng.), v. 3, May 1978, p. 4-21.

Reports and statements


Tax problems

See Taxation, United States - Bankruptcy problems

BANKRUPTCY ACT


BANKRUPTCY AMENDMENTS AND FEDERAL JUDGESHIP ACT OF 1984


BANKRUPTCY amendments - benefits of retired employees.


BANKRUPTCY CODE—Chapter 11


Chapter 7


Chapter 9


Chapter 11


McPhail, David K. Bankruptcy: determination of an appropriate cram-down interest rate for the family farmer. (Notes) Oklahoma law review, v. 41, Fall 1988, p. 499-506.


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988

Chapter 13

McPhail, David K. Bankruptcy: determination of an appropriate cram-down interest rate for the family farmer. (Notes) Oklahoma law review, v. 41, Fall 1988, p. 489-506.

BANKRUPTCY code.


BANKRUPTCY discharge ends suspension of limitations period. (Tax alert) Practical accountant, v. 21, April 1988, p. 8, 10.


BANKRUPTCY REFORM ACT OF 1978

BANKRUPTCY rules.
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988

BANKRUPTCY TAX ACT OF 1980
See Taxation, United States - Bankruptcy tax act of 1980

BANKS, FERDINAND E.


BANKS AND BANKING
See also Bankers and credit people
Home banking
Rowan, Hugh. Are banks looking to pin the blame? (Law) CA magazine (Can.), v. 121, June 1988, p. 51-3.
Accounting

BANKS AND BANKING—Auditing

Australia

Canada

International
Middle East

Advertising
Turner, James E. Ads that don't waste ink. ABA banking journal, v. 80, Oct. 1988, p. 70, 72, 74.

Auditing


Miller, Jerry L. Warning signs to help the auditor forecast the bank’s fortunes. *Journal of bank accounting and auditing*, v. 2, Fall 1988, p. 27.


---

**Europe**


**Great Britain**


**New Zealand**


**Turkey**


**Business planning**


Rau, Susan E. Why planning ain’t what it used to be. (Strategic planning) *Bankers magazine*, v. 171, Jan./Feb. 1988, p. 62-6.


**Canada**


**Certificates of deposit**

See Certificates of deposit

**Clearing house**

See Banks and banking - Payment plans

Banks and banking - Transfer systems

**Clients**


Chari, V. V. Forecasting banking panics, information, and rational expectations equilibrium, by V.V. Chari and Ravi Jagannathan. *Journal of finance*, v. 43, July 1988, p. 749-61.

Fox, David D. What do midsize companies want from their bankers? By David D. Fox, Peter B. Garrison and Allan F. Munro. (Middle market) *Commercial lending review*, v. 3, Fall 1988, p. 80-2.


Turning student loans into winners. *ABA banking journal*, v. 80, May 1988, p. 54, 57.


**Collection of accounts**

Jewel, Gary L. Collect with care. *ABA banking journal*, v. 80, Dec. 1988, p. 57-60B.


**Compensating balances**

Davidson, Wallace N. Compensating balances vs. fees. (Cash management) *Corporate accounting*, v. 6, Spring 1988, p. 89-91.

**Correspondent relationships**


**Cost accounting**


Peterson, Scott M. Product managers focus on finances. *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 64, May 1988, p. 48, 50.

Renshaw, William W. How profitable are your cash management services? *Magazine of bank administration*, v. 64, May 1988, p. 40, 42, 44.


**Costs**


Mihalitani, Peter A. Bank operations management service. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1987. I v. (looseleaf) [603 M]


Great Britain


Deposits


Loosening the bank's grip on your money. Veterinary economics, Sept. 1988, p. 72-3.


Developing countries


Directors

See Directors

Europe


European Communities


Examinations


Failures


DeLeo, Wanda I. Analysis of financial information as it relates to failed commercial banks: a multivariate approach. n.p., 1985. 164 typewritten pages. (Thesis (Ph.D.) - Georgia State University) [S06 D]


Miller, Jerry L. Warning signs to help the auditor forecast the bank's fortunes. Journal of bank accounting and auditing, v. 2, Fall 1988, p. 27.


**Finance**


**Financial management**


**BANKS AND BANKING—Information systems**


**Fraud and defalcation**

See also Banks and banking - Internal audit and control


**Great Britain**


**History**


**Information systems**


Renshaw, William W. How profitable are your cash management services? Magazine of bank administration, v. 64, May 1988, p. 40, 42, 44.


Insurance


Freer, Kenneth O. Acquiring D&O insurance after the fall, by Kenneth O. Freer and Ronald R. Glancz. (Director's report) Magazine of bank administration, v. 67, Nov. 1988, p. 64, 66.


Harris, Timothy J. Insuring your bank against catastrophe. Bankers monthly, v. 105, Nov. 1988, p. 60-2-64-6, 68.


Internal audit and control
See also Banks and banking - Fraud and defalcation.


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988


International


Investments


Japan


Law and regulation


Bailey, Henry J. What you should know about altered or forged checks, part I. Practical lawyer, v. 34, June 1988, p. 63-80.


Brown, Royce D. Roll up your sleeves, Reg. CC is coming, by Royce D. Brown and Roger J. Shell. ABA banking journal, v. 80, July 1988, p. 48, 50, 52, 57.


ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1988


Dunn, Don. When a bank holds your check hostage. (Personal business) Business week, Aug. 8, 1988, p. 80.


Leven, Pamela S. New capital guidelines require financing innovation. Magazine of bank administration, v. 64, April 1988, p. 16-17.


Mihalitran, Peter A. Bank operations management service. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1987. 1 v. (loose-leaf) [603 M]


Three agencies adopt uniform real estate appraisal guidelines for banks. (Recent developments) Financial planning journal, v. 4, Feb. 9, 1988, p. 44.


Winders, Terry J. Don’t borrow trouble when you lease. ABA banking journal, v. 80, Jan. 1988, p. 32, 34.

Australia


Great Britain


Japan


New Zealand


Layout


Lease financing


Liability


Bailey, Henry J. What you should know about altered or forged checks, part 1. Practical lawyer, v. 34, June 1988, p. 63-80.


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988

Eady, Patrick M. Sales training - done all wrong. ABA banking journal, v. 80, Nov. 1988, p. 64, 66.


Hoffman, George T. Marketing after a merger. Magazine of bank administration, v. 64, June 1988, p. 54-5.


Metzger, Robert O. Carving a larger slice of the market share pie. (Bank marketing) Bankers monthly, v. 105, Dec. 1988, p. 84.


Turner, James E. Ads that don't waste ink. ABA banking journal, v. 80, Oct. 1988, p. 70, 72, 74.


Mergers


Hoffman, George T. Marketing after a merger. Magazine of bank administration, v. 64, June 1988, p. 54-5.


BANKS AND BANKING—Liability (Continued)


Management


Eady, Patrick M. Sales training - done all wrong. ABA banking journal, v. 80, Nov. 1988, p. 64, 66.


Mihalyan, Peter A. Bank operations management service. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1987. 1 v. (loose-leaf) [603 M]


Management accounting


Marketing


ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1988

Mandula, Mark S. Buy, sell, or merge? ABA banking journal, v. 80, March 1988, p. 36, 38, 40, 42.


Zolotor, Marc A. Key to post-merger audit consolidation. Magazine of bank administration, v. 64, March 1988, p. 44-5.

Middle East


Non-banking services

See Banks and banking - Services

Payment plans


Personal banking services


BANKS AND BANKING—Records

Personnel

See also Bank tellers

Austin, Douglas V. How to recruit bank directors. (Director's report) Magazine of bank administration, v. 64, May 1988, p. 8, 11.


Goodstein, Hank. Redesigning work systems to enhance productivity. (Human resources) Bankers magazine, v. 171, July/Aug. 1988, p. 64-7.


Pricing


Public relations


Rates


Records


Reports and statements


Haugh, James W. Accounting for the alternative minimum tax, part 3. (Director's report) Magazine of bank administration, v. 64, April 1988, p. 8, 11.


 accounts

European Economic Community

Great Britain

International

Reserves
See also Reserves - Loan loss
Crowley, Donald K. What's your LDC reserve coverage? Magazine of bank administration, v. 64, May 1988, p. 70-1.


Security
Blek, Arthur J. Developing a computer fraud protection plan. Magazine of bank administration, v. 64, May 1988, p. 64, 66.


Mihaltian, Peter A. Bank operations management service. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1987. 1 v. (loose-leaf) [603 M]


Service charges
See Banks and banking - Pricing

Services
See also Banks and banking - Personal banking services


Bank's proposed networking plan with adviser fails to win staff relief. (Recent developments) Financial planning journal, v. 4, July 26, 1988, p. 298-9.


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988


Conner, Daryl R. Making the cultural transition to investment banking, by Daryl R. Conner and Byron F. Gimian. Bankers magazine, v. 171, Jan./Feb. 1988, p. 31-5.


Fox, David D. What do midsize companies want from their bankers? By David D. Fox, Peter B. Garrison and Allan F. Munro. (Middle market) Commercial lending review, v. 3, Fall 1988, p. 80-2.


Hodberg, Augustin. Ways to get the most from your bank. Money, v. 17, March 1988, p. 96-100, 102, 111, 113, 115.


Miller, Frederic A. Bank line that's getting a lot longer, by Frederic A. Miller and Jonathan B. Levine. (Finance) Business week, March 28, 1988, p. 80-1.


Renshaw, William W. How profitable are your cash management services? Magazine of bank administration, v. 64, May 1988, p. 40, 42, 44.


Canada

Banking on relationships. CMA (Can.), v. 62, Sept. 1988, p. 18-23.

Social responsibility


Staff training

Eady, Patrick M. Sales training - done all wrong. ABA banking journal, v. 80, Nov. 1988, p. 64, 66.

Keene, Margaret Rahn. Training is great, but does it work? ABA banking journal, v. 80, June 1988, p. 67, 69.

Finley, Michael St. J. Strategic focus of training. Journal of commercial bank lending, v. 70, July 1988, p. 5-11.

Statistics


Surveys


BANKS AND BANKING—Surveys (Continued)


Taxation

See Taxation, United States - Banks

Tellers

See Bank tellers

Transfer systems

See also Automated teller machines


Dunn, Don. When a bank holds your check hostage. (Personal business) Business week, Aug. 8, 1988, p. 80.


Valuation


Stapp, Andrew W. How much is that target worth? ABA banking journal, v. 80, July 1988, p. 44.

ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1988


BANKS AND BANKING, BRANCHES


Costs


Time to call a plumber? ABA banking journal, v. 80, April 1988, p. 86, 88.

Data processing

In search of the big payoff. ABA banking journal, v. 80, Aug. 1988, p. 51-2, 54, 56.


Financial management


Information systems


Internal audit and control

Sanchez, Paul J. Branch audit - is it really an audit? (Bank auditing) Internal auditing, v. 3, Winter 1988, p. 77-81.

Layout


Management


In search of the big payoff. ABA banking journal, v. 80, Aug. 1988, p. 51-2, 54, 56.


Time to call a plumber? ABA banking journal, v. 80, April 1988, p. 86, 88.


Personnel


Pricing


BANKS AND BANKING, COMMERCIAL BANKS


Accounting


Business planning


Certificates of deposit

See Certificates of deposit

Data processing


Deposits

See Banks and banking - Deposits

Failures

See Banks and banking - Failures

Finance


Investments


Law and regulation


Marketing


Mergers


Pricing


Reports and statements


Reserves


Services


Hayden, Eric W. Managing the transition from commercial to investment banking. Commercial lending review, v. 3, Summer 1988, p. 53-60.


Sri Lanka


Statistics

BANKS AND BANKING, COMMERCIAL BANKS—Statistics (Continued)


BANKS AND BANKING, COMMUNITY BANKS


Accounting

FAS 91 will pinch some 1988 earnings. ABA banking journal, v. 80, April 1988, p. 18.

Advertising


Business planning


Mandula, Mark S. Buy, sell, or merge? ABA banking journal, v. 80, March 1988, p. 36, 38, 40, 42.

Costs

FAS 91 will pinch some 1988 earnings. ABA banking journal, v. 80, April 1988, p. 18.

Data processing


Financial management


Hoskins, William G. How to price loans to increase profits. (Community banking) ABA banking journal, v. 80, Oct. 1988, p. 12, 14.

 Improve your next directors' exam. ABA banking journal, v. 80, May 1988, p. 18.

Law and regulation


Improve your next directors' exam. ABA banking journal, v. 80, May 1988, p. 18.

Management


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988

Management accounting


Marketing


Services


Statistics

Quality of earnings improves. (Community banking) ABA banking journal, v. 80, March 1988, p. 12, 14.

BANKS AND BANKING, COOPERATIVE

See Agriculture - Credit

Credit unions

Savings and loan associations

BANKS AND BANKING, CREDIT DEPARTMENTS

See Banks and banking, Loan and credit departments

BANKS AND BANKING, FEDERAL RESERVE SYSTEM


Reports and statements


BANKS AND BANKING, FOREIGN OPERATIONS


BANKS AND BANKING, GROUP


Finance


Law and regulation


Bill to expand bank securities powers introduced. (Recent developments) Financial planning journal, v. 4, April 5, 1988, p. 120-1.
ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1988


Supreme Court asked to review Appeals Court’s bank securities underwriting decision. (Recent developments) Financial planning journal, v. 4, April 5, 1988, p. 120.


Services

Bill to expand bank securities powers introduced. (Recent developments) Financial planning journal, v. 4, April 5, 1988, p. 120-1.


Ruck, Dan. Financial institutions and investment banking services - demand to continue as competition increases. Magazine of bank administration, v. 64, March 1988, p. 40, 42.

Supreme Court asked to review Appeals Court’s bank securities underwriting decision. (Recent developments) Financial planning journal, v. 4, April 5, 1988, p. 120.

Statistics

BANKS AND BANKING, INTERNATIONAL


International banking, edited by Quinn Halford. Corporate finance, v. 2, April 1988, p. 75-86, 88, 90, 92-100. (Special report: international banking.)


Data processing

Payment plans

Banks and Banking, Loan and Credit Departments

Banks and Banking, Loan and Credit Departments


Statistics
International bank scoreboard. (Finance) Business week, June 27, 1988, p. 77.


Banks and Banking, Interstate


Law and regulation


Services

Banks and Banking, Loan and Credit Departments

See also Finance companies
Loans
Savings and loan associations


Elsiea, Bud. Making the most of credit insurance. ABA banking journal, v. 80, Sept. 1988, p. 52, 54.


Ginzl, David J. Cash flow reporting, part 3: getting and using - quality financial information. Journal of commer-


Kenny, Jack. Commercial lending for super regionals. Jour-
nal of commercial bank lending, v. 70, July 1988, p. 46-
53.


Lawrence, Clifford S. Conversion strategies for LDC portfo-


Slater, John. How lenders can prepare for the coming reces-

Spadaford, Joseph F. Credit quality: CEOs set the tone. Magazine of bank administration, v. 64, June 1988, p. 20-
2.

Stoner, Floyd E. Fight for Farmer Mac. ABA banking jour-
nal, v. 80, Feb. 1988, p. 78, 82, 84.

Who is responsible for grading loans? By James W. Hill and others. (Opinion survey) Journal of commercial bank lend-


Auditing

Clarke, Peter S. Bank auditor's guide to monitoring asset-


Collection of accounts


Data processing

Duchessi, Peter. Knowledge-engineered system for commer-


Philfer, Ellis. Automating the credit analysis function. (Tech-

Shaw, Michael J. Using an expert system with inductive learning to evaluate business loans, by Michael J. Shaw and James A. Gentry. Financial management, v. 17, Au-
tumn 1988, p. 45-56.

Financial management

Coats, Pamela K. Improving loan portfolios with expert sys-
tems. (Technology update) Journal of commercial bank lend-

Esposito, Michael P. Risk management demands executive commit-


Harris, Timothy J. Banker's newest debt headache. Bankers

Kotow, Joseph M. Financing a franchise. (Borrower's view-


Wilcox, Kenneth P. Financing early-stage high-tech compa-

Internal audit and control

Hoor, Thomas. Examiner's perspective on loan problems. Jour-
nal of commercial bank lending, v. 70, May 1988, p. 36-42.

Walters, Hollis. Checks and balances for loan approval and book-

Law and regulation

Barefoot, Jo Ann S. Did you miss the new ARM rules? (Compliance clinic) ABA banking journal, v. 80, Nov. 1988, p. 16, 18.

Home equity bill passes Senate. (Recent developments) Fi-
nancial planning journal, v. 4, Nov. 15, 1988, p. 487.

Scranton, David F. Recent court cases of interest to lenders. (Issues in lending) Journal of commercial bank lend-
ing, v. 70, April 1988, p. 45-9.

Liability


Grant, Frederick D. Lender liability: when you're not left alone on your loan. (Law) CFO, v. 4, Dec. 1988, p. 57-8.

Infelise, Robert D. Lender liability claims: when can insur-


Poole, Samuel E. Hazardous waste: a legal mess for lenders? Magazine of bank administration, v. 67, Nov. 1988, p. 54-
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988


Management


Marketing


Personnel


Pricing


Services


Staff training


BANKS AND BANKING, MINORITY BANKS

Management


Statistics


BANKS AND BANKING, NONBANK BANKS


BANKS AND BANKING, SAVINGS BANKS—Services

BANKS AND BANKING, OFFSHORE BANKS

See Banks and banking, Foreign operations

BANKS AND BANKING, ONE-BANK HOLDING COMPANIES

Financial management


BANKS AND BANKING, SAVINGS BANKS

See also Savings and loan associations


Accounting


Certificates of deposit

See Certificates of deposit

Costs


Data processing


Finance


Financial management


Marketing


Reports and statements


Services


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988


BANTING, PETER M.


BANYARD, CYRIL.


BAO, DA HSIEH.


BAPTISTE, LAURENT.

BARLOW, CONNIE C.

BARDIA, S. C.


BAREFOOT, JEFFREY C.

BAREFOOT, JO ANN S.
Did you miss the new ARM rules? (Compliance clinic) ABA banking journal, v. 80, Nov. 1988, p. 16, 18.

BARENBAUM, LESTER.

BARGION, MARY F.

BARIFF, MARTIN L.

BARIL, CHARLES P.


BARKER, GENE G.

BARKER, JAMES V.

BARKER, NORMAN A.

BARKER, ROBERT.

BARKSDALE, WILLIAM C.
What bank training has to be today. Journal of commercial bank lending, v. 70, July 1988, p. 12-16.

BARLOW, CONNIE C.

BARLOW, JOHN F.


BARNARD, JAYNE W.


BARNES, DAVID.

Revising up our standard equipment, by David Barnes and Daniel Blake Rubenstein. CA magazine (Can.), v. 121, Nov. 1988, p. 38-40, 42-4, 46-7, 49.

BARNES, JEFFREY N.


BARNES, KEITH.


BARNES, STEVEN W.


BARNETT, BERNARD.


Income in respect of a decedent (IRD) - in the estate of the CPA partner or shareholder, part 2. (Personal financial planning) CPA journal, v. 58, Oct. 1988, p. 100-4.


BARNHART, SCOTT W.


BARNHILL, THEODORE M.


BARON, DAVID P.


BARON, ROGER M.


BARR, ANDREW.


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988

BARR, GRAHAM D.


BARR, LYNNE B.


BARR, STEPHEN.

Information technology and the chartered accountant in Scotland. Accountant's magazine (Scot.), v. 92, April 1988, p. 12, 14.

BARR, STEVE H.

Sharda, Ramesh. Decision support system effectiveness: a review and an empirical test, by Ramesh Sharda, Steve H. Barr and James C. McDonnell.

BARRAGATO, CHARLES A.


BARRATT, DAVID.


BARRATT, CHARLES A.


BARRATT, FORD.


BARRATT, G. VINCENT.


BARRATT, JOHN D.


BARRATT, JOHN F.


BARRATT, MICHAEL J.


Management report - another attempt. (Current developments) Internal auditing, v. 4, Fall 1988, p. 66-76.


174

McNamara, Brian M. SEC attempts to clarify offshore registration requirements, by Brian M. McNamara and Robert A. Barron. (Quarterly survey of SEC rulemaking and major appellate decisions) Securities regulation law journal, v. 16, Fall 1988, p. 315-16.


McNamara, Brian M. SEC staff study of October market break recommends reforms, by Brian M. McNamara and Robert A. Barron. (Quarterly survey of SEC rulemaking and major appellate decisions) Securities regulation law journal, v. 16, Summer 1988, p. 212-16.

McNamara, Brian M. Specified employee benefit plans excluded from operation of proxy rules, by Brian M. McNamara and Robert A. Barron. (Quarterly survey of SEC rulemaking and major appellate decisions) Securities regulation law journal, v. 16, Fall 1988, p. 317-20.

McNamara, Brian M. U.S. Supreme Court clarifies disclosure requirements for preliminary merger discussions, by Brian M. McNamara and Robert A. Barron. (Quarterly survey of SEC rulemaking and major appellate decisions) Securities regulation law journal, v. 16, Summer 1988, p. 218-19.

McNamara, Brian M. U.S. Supreme Court rules that in pari delicto defense is available in Section 12(1) actions and that financial interest test is appropriate for determining liability as Section 12(1) seller, by Brian M. McNamara and Robert A. Barron. (Quarterly survey of SEC rulemaking and major appellate decisions) Securities regulation law journal, v. 16, Spring 1988, p. 317-20.

McNamara, Brian M. U.S. Supreme Court upholds insider trading convictions, by Brian M. McNamara and Robert A. Barron. (Quarterly survey of SEC rulemaking and major appellate decisions) Securities regulation law journal, v. 16, Spring 1988, p. 320-23.


Tackling of holding periods under Rule 144(d) of a non-pro rata distribution from a limited partnership or corporation. (Control and restricted securities) Securities regulation law journal, v. 15, Winter 1988, p. 421-2.
ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1988

BARTLETT, KEN D.

BARTLETT, R. T.

BARTLETT, SARAH.
Our intrepid reporter wheels and deals currencies. (Finance) Business week, Feb. 1, 1988, p. 70-1.

BARTON, M. FRANK.

BARTON, NANCY E.
Toward a uniform statute of limitations in private actions under Section 10(b), by Nancy E. Barton and Meric Craig Bloch. Securities regulation law journal, v. 16, Fall 1988, p. 297-303.

BARTON, THOMAS L.

BARTON, VICTOR E.

BARTOSIC, ALBERT J.
New uniform capitalization rule - Sec. 481 adjustments. (Federal taxation) CPA journal, v. 58, Jan. 1988, p. 70-1.

BARVE, MONOJ D.
Exemption from tax on capital gains. (Students) Management accountant (India), v. 23, July 1988, p. 499-500.

BARVE, RAJENDRA L.

BARZEL, DARI.

BASAR, TAMER.

BASCH, SAUL L.
BASI, BART A.
Retailers, etc., have various options to comply with tough new uniform capitalization rules, by Bart A. Bas and George R. Young. Taxation for accountants, v. 41, Nov. 1988, p. 294-301.

BASIC business statistics for managers.

BASIC principles governing review engagements.

BASILE, FRANK.

BASKIN, JONATHAN BARRON.

BASRAI, HUSAIN A.

BASSETT, PATRICIA A.

BASSIN, WILLIAM M.

BASTABLE, C. W.

BASU, ASIM KUMAR.

BASU, BHASKAR KR.


BATEMAN, BRADLEY W.

BATES, HOMER L.

BATTERSBY, MARK E.
Uncle Sam can help give your practice a face-lift. (Financial focus) Veterinary economics, June 1988, p. 94, 96-7.

BATTLES, RALPH W.

BATTS, DEBORAH A.

BAUER, BILL.

BAUER, MICHELLE M.

BAUGHN, WILLIAM H.

BAUM, ALLYN Z.

BAUM, CAROLINE A.

BAUM, LAURIE.
For women, the bloom might be off the MBA. Business week, March 14, 1988, p. 39.

BAUM, TOM.

BAUMAN, W. SCOTT.

BAUMANN, JOHN P.

BAUMBECK, CLIFFORD M.

BAUMGARTEN, PHILIP A.
Excise tax not applicable to transfer of appreciated property to a foreign grantor trust. (Estate planning) CPA journal, v. 58, March 1988, p. 87.

177
BAUMLER, J. V.

BAUMLER, PETER R.

BAUMOL, WILLIAM.

BAUMWALD, IRVING.

BAUTISTA, ALBERTO J.

BAXENDALE, SIDNEY J.


BAXLEY, STEVEN.

BAXTER, WILLIAM.

BAYER, DANIEL J.
Family real estate partnerships much less attractive as a result of recent changes, by Daniel J. Bayer and Jeffrey L. Patterson. Taxation for accountants, v. 41, July 1988, p. 34-40.

BAYER, RONALD M.

BAYS, PAUL E.


BAYESIAN STATISTICS


BAYLESS, MARK E.

BAYS, KARL D.

BAZLEY, JOHN D.

BCI HOLDINGS CORP.
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988

BECHHOEFER, INA S.

BEAN, VIRGINIA L.

BEANE, LEONA.

BEATH, CYNTHIA MATHIS.

BEATRICE FOODS CO.

BEATTIE, AILEEN.

BEATTIE, VIVIEN.

BEATTY, RANDOLPH P.

BEATTY, SANDRA S.
How to ease clients into a rate increase. (Accountant's fees) Practical accountant, v. 21, May 1988, p. 84.

BEAUDAN, ERIC YANN.

BEAUMONT, JOHN R.

BEAVES, ROBERT G.

BEBEE, RICHARD F.

BECHHOEFER, INA S.
BECHTOLD, STEPHEN E.


BECK, G. W.


BECK, GEORGE C.


BECK, PAUL J.


BECK, PHILIP O.


BECK-DUDLEY, CARYN L.


BECKER, EDWARD A.


BECKER, HELMUT.


BECKER, JAMES F.


180

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988

BECKER, KATHERINE L.


BECKER, MARTY.

Conducting marketing research. (Marketing) Veterinary economics, July 1988, p. 94, 96.


No more marketing nightmares. (Marketing) Veterinary economics, June 1988, p. 88, 90.


BECKERLEY, EDWARD B.


BECKMAN, RONALD J.


BECOURTNEY, NEIL.


BEDARD, FRANCIS J.

Credit for increasing research activities may be affected by financial accounting. (Tax clinic) Tax adviser, v. 19, March 1988, p. 191-2.

BEDELL, STEPHEN P.


BEDFORD, NORTON M.

Bedford inducted into Accounting Hall of Fame. Accounting education news, Nov. 1988, p. 5. [*106.3 A]


BEDFORD inducted into Accounting Hall of Fame. Accounting education news, Nov. 1988, p. 5. [*106.3 A]
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988

BEDINGFIELD, JAMES P.

BEECHLER, SCHON.

BEECROFT, ADRIAN.
Nose for competitive advantage. Accountancy (Eng.), v. 102, Feb. 1988, p. 92, 84.

BEED, TERESA K.

BEEMAN, DON R.

BEEREL, ANNABEL.
Unravelling the complexities. Accountancy (Eng.), v. 102, Nov. 1988, p. 76-80.

BEERS, CLYDE D.

BEFEC MULQUIN & ASSOCIES.

BEFORE you buy: a guide to long-term care insurance.

BEGIN, JAMES W.

BEHAR, EVELYN W.

BEHAVIORAL ACCOUNTING
Schlachter, Paul. Organizational and market impacts on transfer pricing negotiations. (Miami, Florida International University, School of Accounting, 1987. 34 p. (Working papers, no. 87-3) [*223.1 S]

BEHAVIORAL SCIENCE

BEHAVIORAL SCIENCE


Behavioral Science
Do's and taboos around the world, edited by Roger E. Axtel, compiled by the Parker Pen Company. Elmsford, N.Y., Benjamin Co., c1985. 183 p. [*931 D]
Kiechel, Walter. How was your Christmas party? (Office hours) Fortune, v. 117, Jan. 18, 1988, p. 159, 163.


BEHRENS, RICHARD J.


BEILES, ARNOLD R.


BEILSMITH, JOHN F.


BEINECKE, CANDACE K.


BEINER, S. C.


BEINHORN, COURTEMAY.


BEKEY, MICHELLE.


BELcher, DENNIS l.


Section 2036(o) has the ice age arrived for estate freezes? By Dennis L. Belcher and Michele A. Wood. Estates, gifts and trusts journal, v. 13, March 10, 1988, p. 63-70.

BELcher, JOHN G.


BELEw, JOE.


BELGIUM.


BELK, ROBERT L.


BELKAOUI, AHMED.


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988

BELL, CHRISTOPHER ROSS.

BELL, DAVID.

BELL, DAVID E.

BELL, DOREEN.

BELL, EVAN R.
Estate preservation via last to die life insurance policies. (Personal financial planning) CPA journal, v. 58, Dec. 1988, p. 96.

BELL, MICHAEL A.

BELL, NANCY SUTTON.

BELL, PHILIP W.
Current cost/constant dollar accounting and its uses in the managerial decision-making process. Fayetteville, Ark., University of Arkansas, c1986, 73 p. (McQueen accounting monograph series, no. 3) [*185 B]

BELL, WILLIAM W.

BELLMAY, MARTYN.

BELLANGER, SERGE.

BELLIATI, ROBERT M.
How to compute and report the recapture tax (with form), by Robert M. Bellatti and Donald H. Kelley. Practical tax lawyer, v. 2, Spring 1988, p. 59-77.

BELLIS, JONATHAN P.

BELLIZZI, JOSEPH A.

BELLMAN, CARMELLA.
Recent cases highlight importance of planning for effect of state law. (State and local trust and estate developments) Journal of taxation of trusts & estates, v. 1, Fall 1988, p. 56-7.

BENEFIT plans under Code section 89: are yours discriminatory?

BELLMAN, GEOFFREY M.
Quest for staff leadership. Glenvield, Ill., Scott, Foresman, c1986. 343 p. [201 B]

BELMONT, ROBERT E.

BELLOTSKY, VINCENT P.

BELSON, PETER S.

BELTRAN, LOUIS J.

BENAVIE, ARTHUR.

BENBASAT, IZAK.

BENDELL, LEONARD.


BENEFIT-COST RATIO
See Cost-benefit analysis

BENEFIT plans under Code section 89: are yours discriminatory?


BENNETT, DAVID. Quality means more than smiles, by David Bennett and Mike Higgins. ABA banking journal, v. 80, June 1988, p. 46.


BENNETT, ROBERT E. Cost accounting for factory automation, by Robert E. Bennett and others. Montvale, N.J., National Association of Accountants, 1987. 70 p. (A study carried out on behalf of the National Association of Accountants.) [*204.9 C]
BENNETT, TANYA.

BENNETT, THOMAS E.

BENNETT, WILLIAM.
Education Secretary Bennett offers college savings bond proposal. (Recent developments) *Financial planning journal*, v. 4, July 26, 1988, p. 292-3.

BENNINGA, SIMON.

BENNINGTON, DEBBIE.

BENNINGTON, KENNETH.

BENSINGER, PETER B.
What you should know about implementing a drug testing program. *Practical lawyer*, v. 34, Dec. 1988, p. 11-16.

BENSON, ALICE V.

BENSON, DAVID.

BENSON, GEORGE W.

BENSTON, CYNTHIA.

BENSTON, GEORGE J.

BENTLEY, TREVOR.

BENTZEL, FREDERICK H.

BENVENISTE, IVOR.
Trainees discover that unity is strength. (Practice) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 102, Aug. 1988, p. 104-5.

BENVENISTE, IVOR.
Trainees discover that unity is strength. (Practice) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 102, Aug. 1988, p. 104-5.

BENWAY, SUSAN M.

BEQUAI, AUGUST.

BERALL, FRANK S.

BERAN, DENNY.

BERENBEIM, RONALD E.
Corporate ethics. New York, Conference Board, c1987. 31 p. (Research report, no. 900) [2209.1 B]

BERENSON, RICHARD A.

BERESFORD, DENNIS R.
FASB chairman: our aim is to aid, not attack, an interview with Dennis Beresford by David W. Giesen. *Savings institutions*, v. 109, Nov. 1988, p. 72-8.


BERG, GARY.

185
BERG PARTNERS.

BERG PARTNERS.

BERGER, ALLEN N.

BERGER, FLORENCE.

BERGER, LANCE A.

BERGER, PETER E.

BERGERON, WOODROW J.

BERGEVIN, PETER M.

BERGMAN, BRUCE J.

BERGMAN, IRA.

BERGMAN, JUDSON T.

BERGMAN, ROBERT P.
Count frequency selection for cycle counting supporting MRP II. Production & inventory management review with APICS news, v. 8, May 1988, p. 35-6.

BERGMANN, BARBARA R.

BERGNER, AMY B.

BERGSTEIN, DAVID.

BERGUM, THERESA R.

BERK, JOEL.

BERK, NANCY L.

BERK, RONALD A.

BERKOVITCH, ELAZAR.

BERKOWITZ, STEPHEN A.

BERLAND, LAWRENCE J.

BERLIN, MITCHELL.

BERLOWE, AMANDA J.

BERMAN, MARC J.

BERMAN, MELISSA A.

186
BERMAN, PHYLIS.  

BERMAN, RONALD.  

BERNARD, ALAN.  

BERNARD, PAUL.  

BERNARD, VICTOR L.  

BERNARD, HARRY B.  

BERNHARD, RICHARD H.  

BERNARDT, JON.  

BERNSTEIN, AARON.  

BERNSTEIN, GEORGE E.  

BERNSTEIN, JOAN BRODSHAUGH.  
Bernstein, Merton C. Case for social security, by Merton C. Bernstein and Joan Brodshaug Bernstein. (Other voices) Fortune, v. 117, May 9, 1988, p. 147-8, 150.

BERNSTEIN, LEOPOLD A.  

BERNSTEIN, MARGARET.  

BERNSTEIN, MERTON C.  
Case for social security, by Merton C. Bernstein and Joan Brodshaug Bernstein. (Other voices) Fortune, v. 117, May 9, 1988, p. 147-8, 150.

BERNSTEIN, PAUL.  
Trust culture. SAM advanced management journal, v. 53, Summer 1988, p. 4-8, 23.

BERNSTEIN, PETER L.  

BERNZWEIG, ELI P.  

BERONIO, PETER.  

BERRY, DAVID.  

BERRY, DAVID E.  

BERRY, IAN R.  

BERRY, JAY.  

BERRY, LEONARD L.  

BERRY, MAUREEN.  

BERRY, MICHAEL A.  

BERRY, TURNLEY P.  
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988

BERRYS, WILLIAM L.

BERRY, WILLIAM L.


BERRYMAN, R. GLEN.


BERST, JESSE.


BERTHOF, TERRY D.


BERTIN, WILLIAM J.


BERTRAND, KATE.


BESANCO, DAVID.


BESHER, ALEXANDER.

Bottom line on the Pacific Rim. Outlook (California Society of CPAs), v. 56, Summer 1988, p. 6-9, 12-14.

BESLEY, SCOTT.


BESSERNEAU, RICHARD.


BESSER, LANCE J.


BESSLER, DAVID A.


BEST, CHRIS F.


BEST, LAWRENCE C.


BEST, ROGER J.


BEST (A.M.) COMPANY.


Best's agents guide to life insurance companies, 1988, including Best's ratings.15th annual ed. Oldwick, N.J., c1988. 640 p. [400 B]


BEST way to cut receivables: get part of the fee up front. Public accounting report, v. 11, Sept. 15, 1988, p. 4-5, 7.

BESTLINK SERVICES.


BESTOR, JENNIFER L.


BEHAIRE, BHASKAR.


BHASKAR, KRISH N.

BEVAN, GWYN.

Catchment populations, health maintenance organisations and cross-charging: a review of problems of different ways of delegating financial responsibility for their residents’ use of acute services to English district health authorities. Financial accountability and management (Eng.), v. 4, Spring 1988, p. 1-19.

BEVINGTON, VIRGINIA A.


BEWLEY, KATHRYN A.


BEYOND the fringe benefit. (Current notes) British tax review, no. 6, 1988, p. 213-15.

BHALLA, V. K.


BHAN, BHANSALI.


BHANSALI, CHANDRA.


BHANSALI, LAXMI CHAND.


BHANSALI, SHARDA.


BHAROL, CHOWDHRY RAM.


BHASKAR, KRISH N.


BETTINGER, CASS.

What it takes to be a professional lender. Journal of commercial bank lending, v. 70, March 1988, p. 4-10.

BETTIS, RICHARD A.


BETTNER, MARK S.


BEULEY, ROBERT W.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988

Bibliographies, Indexes, Catalogues


American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Index to accounting and auditing technical pronouncements, as of July 1, 1987, edited by Margaret Monaghan and Lois Wolfteich. New York, c1987. 640 p. [*111.1 A]


ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1988


BIEHL, KATHY.


BIDDING

See also Estimating

Requests for proposals


BIDDLE, GARY C.


BIEBER, ROBERT M.


BIEBL, ANDREW R.


S corporation case study, by Andrew R. Biebl and Gregory B. McKeen. Pracitical accountant, v. 21, Jan. 1988, p. 72, 74, 76. (Adapted from Case studies in tax planning - S corporations.)

S corporation case study: controlling the number of share- holders in an S corporation, by Andrew R. Biebl and Gregory B. McKeen. Pracitical accountant, v. 21, March 1988, p. 62-4. (Adapted from Case studies in tax planning - S corporations.)

BIEHL, KATHY.

Going solo. ABA journal, v. 74, April 1, 1988, p. 68, 70, 72.
BIENKOWSKI, DANEK.

BIENKOWSKI, DANEK.
Selecting and implementing project management software. 

BIENKOWSKI, JOHN.
Control your bank's telephone costs. (Bank communications technology) Bankers monthly, v. 105, March 1988, p. 43. 

BIENSTOCK, DANIEL.
Optimizing resource acquisition decisions by stochastic pro- 
gramming, by Daniel Bienstock and Jeremy F. Shapiro. 

BIERBAUM, M. EUGENE.
Following Robert's rules: parliamentary procedure for effective 
meeting management. (Business management skills) Business credit, v. 90, Sept. 1988, p. 43-6, 59, 63.

BIERMAN, HAROLD.
Buy versus lease with an alternative minimum tax. Financial 

BIERMAN, JACQUIN D.
Accrued interest on bonds is income in spousal transfers. 

BIERMAN, JACQUIN D.
Award for violation of free speech right excludable. (Per- 

BIERMAN, JACQUIN D.
FICA tax coverage extended by 1987 act. (Personal) Journal 

BIERMAN, JACQUIN D.
Has IRS expanded definition of residence interest? (Per- 

BIERMAN, JACQUIN D.
Inactive owner of working interest subject to SE tax. (Per- 

BIERMAN, JACQUIN D.
IRS amends bargain sale regs. after TC invalidates them. 

BIERMAN, JACQUIN D.
No dividend on transfer of stock before record date. (Per- 

BIERMAN, JACQUIN D.
Nonpossession of art by donee no bar to deduction. (Per- 

BIERMAN, JACQUIN D.
Permanently disabled employee taxed on benefits. (Per- 

BIERMAN, JACQUIN D.
Qualified residence interest analyzed in new regulations. 

BIERMAN, JACQUIN D.
Separate land sale included in 1034 nonrecognition rules. 

BIERMAN, JACQUIN D.
Wide flexibility in activity definition for passive losses. (Per- 

BIERMAN, LEONARD.
Dubofsky, David A. Effect of discount dividend reinvestment 
plan announcements on equity value, by David A. 
Dubofsky and Leonard Bierman. Akron business and 

BIERWAG, G. O.
Durations of non-default-free securities, by G.O. Bierwag 
and George G. Kaufman. Financial analysts journal, v. 44, 

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988

BIES, ROBERT J.
Teaching MBA students about power: an activist approach. 

BIFULCO, FREDERICK.
Full disclosure spreadsheets, by Frederick Bifulco and Susan 
S. Williams. Journal of state taxation, v. 6, Winter 1988, 
p. 349-57.


BIG unfunded liability: postretirement healthcare benefits. 
Searfoss, D. Gerald. Big unfunded liability: postretirement 
healthcare benefits, by D. Gerald Searfoss and Naomi 
28-30, 32-3, 35, 39.


BIG 8 accounting firm to appeal negligence case. (Finance) 

BIG 8 audit fees not out of line with service, MAPI survey 
concludes. Public accounting report, v. 11, June 15, 
1988, p. 3-4.

BIG 8 firms rate just above average in Bowman's exclusive 
ranking by Fortune 1000 financial officers. Bowman's 

BIG 8 rankings: AY, AA dull vs. PM, DH&S shine. Bow- 

BIG 8 rankings by revenue consistent since '82, but due for a 
shake-up. Public accounting report, Jan. 1, 1988, special 
issue, p. 1-3.

BIG 8 still the top choice for SEC audits. Public accounting 

BIGGS, JOSEPH R.
Gaining the competitive edge with MRP/MRP II, by 
Joseph R. Biggs and Ellen J. Long. Management accounting 
(NAA), v. 69, May 1988, p. 27-32.

BIGGS, STANLEY F.
Auditor's use of analytical review in audit program design, 
by Stanley F. Biggs, Theodore J. Mock and Paul R. 
Watsins. (Small sample studies) Accounting review, v. 63, 

Gujarathi, Mahendra R. Accounting for purchase commitment 
ments: some issues and recommendations, by Mahendra 
Gujarathi and Stanley F. Biggs. Accounting horizons, 
v. 2, Sept. 1988, p. 75-82.

BIGNESS complex: industry, labor, and government in the 
American economy. 
Adams, Walter. Bigness complex: industry, labor, and gov- 
ernment in the American economy, by Walter Adams and 
p. [223 A]

BILEK, ARTHUR J.
Developing a computer fraud protection plan. Magazine of 
bank administration, v. 64, May 1988, p. 64, 66.

BILL to expand bank securities powers introduced. (Recent 
developments) Financial planning journal, v. 4, April 5, 
1988, p. 120-1.

BILLBOARDS
See Advertising, Outdoor
BILLET, THOMAS C.
Liability for quality in alternative health-care systems, by
Thomas C. Billet and Robin A. Maley. Risk management,

BILLIET, JACQUES.
Improvement of the quality of responses to factual survey questions
by interviewer training, by Jacques Billet and
Geert Loosveldt. Public opinion quarterly, v. 52, Summer
1988, p. 190-211.

BILLINGS, B. ANTHONY.
Detecting and curing financial difficulties. (In Handbook of
p. 5-153-67.) [341 H]
Financial difficulties of governmental units, by B. Anthony
Billings and D. Larry Crumbley. CPA journal, v. 58, Oct.
1988, p. 52, 54, 56-8, 60-1.
Making the S election with built-in gain, by B. Anthony Bil-
lings and Lois Barnaal Ryan. Journal of corporate tax-
Pendley, Mary L. Installment sales reporting under the
TRA, by Mary L. Pendley, John M. Messer and B.
Roberts, Michael L. Pre-combination tax attributes - TRA
86, by Michael L. Roberts and B. Anthony Billings. CPA
Tax planning for corporate liquidations, by B. Anthony Bil-
lings, John M. Messer and Ted D. Englebrecht. Tax ad-
Use of tax incentives to encourage exports: an empirical
examination of the impact of the DISC/FSC provisions
on the level of U.S. product exports, by Anthony Billings
and Gary A. McGill. (In American Accounting Associa-
tion. Southeast Region. Collected papers of the annual
319-203.)*[106(3]

BILLINGSLEY, RANDALL S.
Pricing and performance of stock index futures spreads, by
Randall S. Billingsley and Don M. Chance. Journal of futures

BILLS, MARK.
Cyclical behavior of marginal cost and price. American eco-

BILTER, D. KEITH.
Understanding the generation-skipping tax. Practical ac-

BINFORD, DAVID.
Deferred compensation plans in divorce settlements. (Tax

BING, LOW HOP.
Clubs, associations, trade unions and charities, by Low Hop
Bing and K.C. Lau. Malaysian accountant, v. 3, April-
June 1988, p. 16-18.
Tax planning for the resident and non-resident director, by
Low Hop Bing and K.C. Lau. Malaysian accountant, v. 3,

BINGHAM, BARBARA.
Huffstutler, Clyde. Productivity growth slows in the organic
chemicals industry, by Clyde Huffstutler and Barbara
Bingham. Monthly labor review, v. 111, June 1988, p. 44-
51.

BINKLY, JOHN L.
Jenkins, J. Christopher. Accounting for asset sales, by J.
Christopher Jenkins and John L. Binkly. (GAAP vs.
56-9.

Jenkins, J. Christopher. Accounting for foreign loan swaps,
by J. Christopher Jenkins and John L. Binkly. (GAAP vs.
RAP) Bank accounting & finance, v. 1, Winter 1987-88,
p. 54-7.
Jenkins, J. Christopher. New federal policy restricts flexibil-
ity in classifying investments, by J. Christopher Jenkins
and John L. Binkly. (GAAP vs. RAP) Bank accounting &

BINTINGER, THOMAS P.
Bailey, Andrew D. Discussant's response to Is the second
standard of fieldwork necessary. (In Touche Ross/Univer-
sity of Kansas Symposium on Auditing Problems, 1986.
Auditing symposium VIII. Lawrence, Kan., n.d. p. 162-6.)
[102 T]
Is the second standard of fieldwork necessary. (In Touche
Ross/University of Kansas Symposium on Auditing Pro-
blems, 1986. Auditing symposium VIII. Lawrence, Kan.,
n.d. p. 153-61.)[102 T]

BINTZ, EDWARD E.
Executive compensation and nonqualified benefits in acqui-
sitions and mergers, by Edward E. Bintz and Fred T.
Goldberg. (In Institute on Federal Taxation, 46th, New
Part 1, p. 4-1 - 4-43.)[751 N]

BIOGRAPHY
See also Obituaries
Corporate elite: chief executives of the Business Week top
CRA's John Ralph. (Profile) Australian accountant, v. 58,
June 1988, p. 12-14, 17.
Elizabeth Alexander ASA national president. (Profile) Aus-
tralian accountant, v. 58, April 1988, p. 12-14, 16.
Ferris, Robert G. Signers of the Constitution, by Robert G.
Ferris and James H. Charlton. Arlington, Va., Interpre-
tive Pubns., 1986. 268 p. [300 F]
Harvey, Rita. Rita Harvey - president of the Society's NT
branch. (Profile) Australian accountant, v. 58, May 1988,
p. 15-16, 19.
Hoe, Alan M. Alfred Allott - 1824-1901. Accounting his-
Kirk, Jim. Jim Kirk - Mr. Bicentenary, an interview with
Jim Kirk by Nic van Oudshoorn. (Profile) Australian ac-
Lawler, John J. John L. Carey - 1904-1987: a personal trib-
Lost memoirs of Edwin Waterhouse. Price Waterhouse re-
view, v. 32, no. 3, 1988, p. 56-64.
Parkinson, John M. Daniel Defoe: accountant. Accounting
history (Eng.), v. 8, Dec. 1986, p. 33-49.
304 p. [992 P]
Stevelinck, Ernest. Luca Pacioli and Piero della Francesca.
15 p. (Working paper, no. 72, Sept. 1987) [109 S]
Stevelinck, Ernest. Ronald Robert Coomber - accounting
historian 1901-1974. Accounting history (Eng.), v. 8,
Thomas, Tony. Busy accountant's balancing act. Australian

BIOTECHNOLOGICAL COMPANIES
BIOTECH 86: at the crossroad.
Arthur Young. National High Technology Group. Biotech
86: at the crossroad. n.p., c1986. 108 p. [250 Tec]

BIOTECHNOLOGICAL COMPANIES
Arthur Young. National High Technology Group. Biotech
86: at the crossroad. n.p., c1986. 108 p. [250 Tec]

Lunzer, Francesca. Biotech targets fire back. High technol-

193
BIOTECHNOLOGICAL COMPANIES-(Continued)


Finance

Surveys

BIRCH, DAVID L.

BIRD, ANDREW.

BIRD, BARBARA.

BIRD, BRUCE M.
Nonqualified (rabbi) trusts remain a sound choice to defer compensation, by Bruce M. Bird and Mark A. Segal. Taxation for accountants, v. 40, March 1988, p. 156-9.
Nonqualified (rabbi) trusts remain a sound choice to defer compensation, by Bruce M. Bird and Mark A. Segal. Taxation for lawyers, v. 16, May/June 1988, p. 354-7.
Tax considerations in providing for a child's education, by Bruce M. Bird and Mark A. Segal. Taxes - the tax magazine, v. 66, Nov. 1988, p. 824-32.

BIRD, DEANNE L.
De Molvele, Wig. Some farmers better off by not currently deducting preproductive expenses, by Wig De Molvele and Deanna L. Bird. Taxation for accountants, v. 40, Jan. 1988, p. 28-31, 34.

BIRD, RICHARD.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988

BIRD, RICHARD M.

BIRD, RON.

BIRD CAMERON.

BIRMINGHAM, RICHARD J.

BIRNBAUM, JESSE.

BIRNBERG, JACOB G.

BIRTH dearth.

BISGAY, LOUIS.
Accounting for income taxes. (Management accounting practices) Management accounting (NAA), v. 69, March 1988, p. 64.
FASB issues statement on consolidation. (Management accounting practices) Management accounting (NAA), v. 69, Jan. 1988, p. 64.
FASB proposes to delay FAS 96 effective date. (Management accounting practices) Management accounting (NAA), v. 70, Dec. 1988, p. 56.
GASB proposes funds standard. (Management accounting practices) Management accounting (NAA), v. 69, March 1988, p. 64.


SEC debates Treadway recommendations. (Management accounting practices) Management accounting (NAA), v. 70, July 1988, p. 64.


BISHOP, ASHTON C.

BISHOP, DONALD B.


BISHOP, JOHN A.


BISHOP, THOMAS A.

BISSELL, THOMAS.


BISSETT, DENNIS L.
Insurer recommends against use of binding arbitration agreements. Accountants’ liability newsletter (AICPA), no. 15, Nov./Dec. 1988, p. 3. (*106.1 A)

BISSETT, LESLEY D.

BISSETT-JOHNSON, ALASTAIR.

BISTLINE, SUSAN.

BISWAS, ASHOK.
Inventory valuation - a case for absorption costing. (Students) Management accountant (India), v. 23, March 1988, p. 196-8.

BITNER, LARRY N.

BITTRAN, GABRIEL R.

BITTINGER, JANIE.

BITTLER, BORIS I.

BIXBY, ROBERT E.

BIZZINI, KAREN L.

BJERRE, CARL SAMUEL.
Evaluating the new director exculpation statutes. (Notes) Cornell law review, v. 73, May 1988, p. 786-816.

BLACK, BERNARD S.

BLACK, BILL.

BLACK, FISCHER.


BLACK, GEORGE.

BLACK, JEREMY J.

BLACK, KENNETH.

ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1988

BLACKBURN, JOSEPH D.

BLACKERY, PHILLIP.

BLACKLEY, GORDON.

BLACKMAN, MARTIN E.


BLACKSTONE, JOHN H.
Peek, Lucia E. Developing a time-phased order-point template using a spreadsheet; by Lucia E. Peek and John H. Blackstone. Production and inventory management, v. 28, Fourth quarter 1987, p. 6-10.

BLACKWELL, STEVEN H.

BLADT, JOHN C.

BLAIR, ALLAN.

BLAIRD, JOHN D.

BLAIR, PETER.

BLAIR, TREVOR.

BLAKE, JOHN FREEMAN.
BLAKE, ROBERT E.

BLAKELY, JOHN H.

BLANCHARD, KENNETH.

BLANCHFIELD, ROBERT.

BLANCO, MIMI.

BLANCO-BEST, MIMI.
Prospective financial information: issues facing the practitioner. In our opinion (AICPA), v. 4, July 1988, p. 2-3. (*106.1 A)
Reports on OCBOA presentations: what they are and what they aren’t. In our opinion (AICPA), v. 4, Oct. 1988, p. 2-3. (*106.1 A)

BLAND, ROBERT L.

BLANK, LAMBERT.

BLANK, LELAND L.
Project selection and the varying levels of cost/benefit information. (Supporting engineering management) Journal of cost management for the manufacturing industry, v. 2, Fall 1988, p. 51-6.

BLANK, MARK M.
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988

BLEVINS, LARRY D.


BLINDER, ALAN S.

BLINE, DENNIS.

BLINN, JAMES D.

BLOCH, H.

BLOCH, MERIC CRAIG.
Barton, Nancy E. Toward a uniform statute of limitations in private actions under Section 10(b), by Nancy E. Barton and Meric Craig Bloch. Securities regulation law journal, v. 16, Fall 1988, p. 297-303.

BLOCHER, EDWARD J.

BLOCK, FRANK E.
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988

BLOCK, JULIAN.


BLOCK, STAN.

BLOCK, STANLEY B.

BLOCKED CURRENCY
See Foreign exchange
Taxation, United States - Foreign exchange

BLOCKLYN, PAUL L.

BLODGETT, NANCY.

BLOES, MICHAEL.

BLOMEYER, EDWARD C.

BLOMSTER, KENNETH J.

BLONDAL, GISLI.

BLONDIN, PAMELA HAWKINS.

BLOOM, BRYAN E.

BLOOM, GILBERT D.

BLOOM, ROBERT.
Development of the concepts of earnings and earning power in accounting literature. Accounting history (Eng.), v. 8, Dec. 1986, p. 6-32.

BLOOM, WILLIAM.

BLOOMENTHAL, HAROLD S.

BLOOMER, DONNA M.

BLOOMFIELD, MARK A.

BLOSTIN, ALLAN P.

BLOSTIN, ALLAN P.

BLOSTIN, ALLAN P.
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988

BOARD, J. L. G.

BOARD, JOHN.


BOARD OF DIRECTORS
See Directors

BOARD OF GOVERNORS OF THE FEDERAL RESERVE SYSTEM.

BOARD proposes non-CPA partner rule change. (Capitol report) Florida CPA today, v. 4, June 1988, p. 5.

BOARDS OF ACCOUNTANCY
See State boards of accountancy

BOAT BASINS
Finance

BOATRIGHT, JOHN R.

BOATSMAN, JAMES R.

BOBO, JACK E.
If it's not broken... Best's review (Life/health), v. 89, Sept. 1988, p. 38-9.

BOBROW, RICHARD S.

BOBROWSKI, PAUL M.
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988

BOCK, BETTY.

BOCK, DOUGLAS B.

BOCK, LORI L.

BODENSTAB, CHARLES J.

BODNER, STANLEY.

BOGART, MATTHEW R.

BOGDANSKI, JOHN A.

BOGHOSSIAN, FIKRU H.

BOH, MARGARET.

BOHLANDER, GEORGE W.

BOHLINE, GARY.

BOHMAN, JOAN.

BOHMAN, M. K.

BOHN, ROBERT F.

BOIDMAN, NATHAN.


BOIDMAN, NATHAN.- (Continued)


BOISCLAIR, JEAN-PIERRE.

BOK, GEOFFREY R.
Shay, Stephen E. Section 864(e) and the allocation and apportionment of interest expense under the proposed regulations, by Stephen E. Shay and Geoffrey R. Bok. Tax management international journal, v. 17, Feb. 12, 1988, p. 51-69.

BOLAND, R. G. A.

BOLAND, RICHARD J.

BOLASH, WILLIAM P.

BOLDT, HAROLD.

BOLGER, RON.

BOLIVIA.

BOLLING, RODGER A.

BOLLOM, WILLIAM J.

BOLOGNA, G. JACK.

BOLT, JAMES F.

ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1988

BOLTE, DAVID.

BOLLEN, STEVEN E.

BOLTON, MICHELE KREMIN.

BOLWIJN, PIET T.

BOMA experience exchange report.

BOMBAY CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS’ SOCIETY.

BOMCHIL, MAXIMO.

BOMENGEN, HEIDI S.

BONA fide profit motive was not enough to allow investors tax shelter deductions. Taxation for accountants, v. 40, Feb. 1988, p. 122.

BONA fide profit motive was not enough to allow investors tax shelter deductions. Estate planning, v. 15, May/June 1988, p. 157.

BONBRIGH, J. C.

BOND, GRAHAM.

BOND, ROBERT L.

BOND COVENANTS
See Bond indentures

BOND DISCOUNT
See Discount, Bond
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988

BOND INDENTURES


BOND PREMIUMS

BOND RATING


BOND WARRANTS

BONDS


Hurley, Judith. Smartest way to jump into the bond market. (Getting down to basics) Medical economics, v. 65, Dec. 19, 1988, p. 93, 96-8, 100-1.


Signals to buy and sell by. Fortune, v. 118, Fall 1988, p. 17.


Accounting


Great Britain


Callable


Canada

Construction
See also Bonds - Surety

Contracts - Surety bonds


Convertible

BONDS—Convertible
BONDS—Convertible (Continued)


Accounting


Default


Government

See also Treasury bonds


Education Secretary Bennett offers college savings bond proposal. (Recent developments) Financial planning journal, v. 4, July 26, 1988, p. 292-3.


Canada


Industrial development

Joslin, Margaret M. Multifamily housing bonds: a primer, by Margaret A. Joslin, Joel B. Haynes and Barry Diskin. Real estate review, v. 18, Summer 1988, p. 57-63.

Junk


ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1988


Management


Mortgage-backed


Municipal

See also Taxation, United States - Municipal bonds


Farrell, Christopher. In muni bonds, Wall Street’s pain is Main Street’s gain, by Christopher Farrell, Joseph Weber and Matt Rothman. (Finance) Business week, Feb. 29, 1988, p. 82-3.


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988


Law and regulation


Option tender


Pricing


Private activity

Joslin, Margaret M. Multifamily housing bonds: a primer, by Margaret A. Joslin, Joel B. Haynes and Barry Diskin. Real estate review, v. 18, Summer 1988, p. 57-63.

Refunding

See Refunding

Revenue

See also Bonds - Municipal


Statistics


Surety

See also Bonds - Construction

Contracts - Surety bonds


Valuation


Zero-coupon


BONE, JAN.


Interactive video: bankers remain cautious. Magazine of bank administration, v. 64, July 1988, p. 34, 36.


BONELLI, ROBERT A.


BONES, STEPHEN.


BONN, JOHN R.


BONSAK, ROBERT A.


Will the future factory cause the rebirth of direct costing? (Management consulting services) Ohio CPA journal, v. 47, Summer 1988, p. 69-71.

BONUS

See also Employee benefits

Incentives

Motivation

Wages, fees, salaries - Executives


Butler, Stephen A. Management incentive compensation plans, by Stephen A. Butler and Michael W. Maher. Montvale, N.J., National Association of Accountants, c1986. 55 p. (A study carried out on behalf of the National Association of Accountants.) [*208.4 B]


205
BONUS-(Continued)


Peat Marwick Main & Co. Executive compensation in 500 industrial companies. n.p., c1987. 24 p. [*P223.7 P]


Wood, Robert W. How to help a client choose a stock or stock-related compensation plan. Practical accountant, v. 21, Dec. 1988, p. 84-7. (Adapted from Directors & boards, Fall 1987.)

Canada


BONUS FORMULAS


BONZANI, ANDREW.


BOOCKHOLDT, J. L.


BOOK of the states.


BOOK PUBLISHERS

See Publishers

BOOK VALUE


BOOKRINDER, JAMES H.


BOOKER, JON A.


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988

Example of the use of macro commands in electronic spreadsheets, by Jon A. Booker and Tina Y. Mills. (The practitioner and the computer) CPA journal, v. 58, March 1988, p. 79-82.


BOOKER, QUINTON.


BOOKKEEPING


Data processing See Accounting - Data processing

Double entry


History See Accounting - History

Triple entry


BOOKS AND RECORDS AS EVIDENCE

See Evidence

BOOKS OF ACCOUNT

See also Journals

Records


BOOKS, RARE


BOOKSTABER, RICHARD.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988


BOOKSTAFF, EDWARD B.

BOONE, LOUIS E.


BOONE.


BOOTH, L. THOMAS.

BOOTH, PATRICIA L.


BOOTH, PETER.
Blundell, Lance. Teaching innovative accounting topics: student reaction to a course in social accounting, by Lance Blundell and Peter Booth. Accounting and finance (Australia), v. 28, May 1988, p. 75-85.

BOOTH, RICHARD A.

BORDEN, ARTHUR M.

BORDEN, JAMES P.


BORDLEY, ROBERT F.

BORN, JEFFERY A.

BORENSTEIN, SEVERIN.

BORG, MARY O.

BORGES, GREGORY.

BORIS, EILEEN.

BORITZ, J. EFRIM.


Race to harness brainpower. CA magazine (Can.), v. 121, Aug. 1988, p. 53-6, 58-9.

BORK, DANIEL P.

BORK, ROBERT H.

BORLAND, JAMES J.

BORN, BERNICE DREWYOR.


BORN, JEFFERY A.


207
ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1988

BOSHKOFF, DOUGLASS G.

BOSMA, A. ROGER.

BOSS, AMELIA H.
Scope of the Uniform commercial code; survey of computer contracting cases, by Amelia H. Boss and William J. Woodward. Business lawyer, v. 43, Aug. 1988, p. 1513-54. (Uniform commercial code annual survey)

BOSS, LORRAINE STACKNOWITZ.

BOSS, MARIA.

BOSSONS, JOHN.

BOSSWICK, MARK.

BOSSWICK, WILLIAM J.

BOTSWANA.

BOTTIGLIERI, THOMAS J.

BOTTOMLEY, DICK.

BOTTUM, MACKENZIE S.

BOUCHER, JOSEPH W.

BORN, JEFFERY A.-(Continued)

BORN, SHAHEEN.

BORON, ANTHONY.

BOROWSKY, DAVID M.

BORROW, RICHARD S.


BORRUS, AMY.
Slowly but surely, the U.S. is buying into Japan. (International business) Business week, Dec. 19, 1988, p. 44-5.
Tax reform in Japan: this time it’s likely. (International business) Business week, June 27, 1988, p. 47.

BORRUS, MICHAEL.

BORTHICK, A. FAYE.
Good software choices don’t just happen. CMA (Can.), v. 62, Nov. 1988, p. 48-52.

BORTNICK, JEFFREY S.

BORUM, JOAN D.

BOSCARINO, JOSEPH A.

BOSE, S. K.
BOWLING ALLEYS—Finance

BOWEN, JOHN E.

BOWEN, JOHN T.

BOWEN, STEPHEN S.

BOWENS, WILLIAM.

BOWER, CHRISTOPHER J.

BOWER, JOSEPH LYON.

BOWER, WARD.
To merge or not to merge. ABA journal, v. 74, May 1, 1988, p. 94, 96, 98.

BOWERS, HEIDI H.

BOWERS, JANE.
How to improve associates' writing. Practical lawyer, v. 34, April 1988, p. 35-42.

BOWERS, JOHN.

BOWIE, NORMAN E.

BOWKER, MICHAEL.
High-tech access options protect hoteliers. Hotel & motel management, v. 203, July 4, 1988, p. 84, 86, 88.

BOWLER, MICHAEL H.

BOWLES, ERSKINE B.
Leveraged buyouts: alive but not well. (Forum) CFO, v. 4, Feb. 1988, p. 6, 8.

BOWLING ALLEYS—Finance

BOWEN, DAVID E.
ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1988

BOYD, JAMES C.

BOYD, JAMES H.

BOYD, JOSEPH L.

BOYDEN, DONALD P.

BOYDELL, DAVID E.


BOYLE, GLENN W.

BOYLE, PAUL
CA in... Istanbul. Accountant’s magazine (Scot.), v. 92, Jan. 1988, p. 16-18.

BOYLE, PHELM P.

BOYLE, STEPHEN J.

BOYLE, WILLIAM R.
Financial planning - the cooperative accountant’s opportunity to provide a valuable service. Cooperative accountant, v. 41, Summer 1988, p. 61-5.

BOYLES, DAVID L.
Costs still outweigh benefits for direct debit POS. Magazine of bank administration, v. 64, March 1988, p. 46, 50.

BOYLES, JESSE V.

Supreme Court kills the Corn Products doctrine - but will it rest in peace? Taxes - the tax magazine, v. 66, Oct. 1988, p. 723-35.
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988

BOYMAL, DAVID.

BOYNTON, CHARLES E.

BOYS, PETER.
Most universal quality: some nineteenth century audit reports, by Peter Boys and Brian Rutherford. Accounting history (Eng.), v. 6, Sept., 1982, p. 6-26.

BOZE, KEN M.

BRABY, ROBERT.

BRACE, KATHLEEN J.

BRACK, LORI.

BRACKET, ROBERT M.

BRACKER, JEFFREY S.

BRACKNEY, WILLIAM A.

BRADBURY, MICHAEL E.

BRAGG, ARTHUR.

BRADBURY, STEVEN G.

BRADEN, BRADLEY R.

BRADEN, JOHN R.

BRADFORD, HAZEL.

BRADLEY, D. P.

BRADLEY, JAMES F.

BRADLEY, JAMES M.

BRADLEY, WILLIAM H.

BRADLOW, DAVID A.
Improving your firm's profitability. ABA journal, v. 74, Aug. 1, 1988, p. 72-4, 76.

BRADSHAW, ROBERT N.

BRADSHAW, WILLIAM.

BRADY, P. NEIL.

BRADY, ROSE.

BRAGG, ARTHUR.
BRAGG, DANIEL J.


BRAIN, HERBERT. Are the best accountants left-handed? Management accounting (Eng.), v. 66, April 1988, p. 44.


BRANCHES Accounting


BRAND, ERIC. Israel: where necessity mothers innovation. Datamation, v. 34, April 1, 1988, p. 54-11 - 13, 54-16.


Getting computers to dance to the same music, by Richard Brandt, Thane Peterson and Geoff Lewis. (Information processing) Business week, May 23, 1988, p. 112-14.
It's grab-your-partner time for software makers. (Information processing) Business week, Feb. 8, 1988, p. 86-7.

BRANDT, SUSAN J. Avoiding the legal pitfalls of LBOs. Bankers magazine, v. 171, May/June 1988, p. 56-60.

Checking accounts build the base for retail banking. (Retail funds) Savings institutions, v. 109, June 1988, p. 118-19.
Service and skills get a boost from mystery shoppers. (Retail funds) Savings institutions, v. 109, Dec. 1988, p. 94-5.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988

Quest for a mergers policy. Accountants record (Eng.), no. 84, June 1988, p. 27-9.

BRASHARES, EDITH.
Distributional aspects of a federal value-added tax, by Edith Brashares, Janet Furman Speyer and George N. Carlson.

BRASWELL, RONALD C.
Effect of term structure and taxes on the issuance of discount bonds, by Ronald C. Braswell and others.

BRATKOWSKI, CATHERINE A.

BRAUBERGER, GREGGORY A.

BRAUER, MARY A.
Avoiding liability under Section 89(k): ideas for plan sponsors. Benefits law journal, v. 1, Spring 1988, p. 105-17.

BRAUM, HENRY I.

BRAUN, IRWIN.

BRAUN, MARY C.

BRAVENEC, LORENCE L.
O'Byrne, John C. Tax benefit rule inapplicable to farm liquidation, by John C. O'Byrne and Lorence L. Bravenec.
O'Byrne, John C. How uniform capitalization rules apply to farmers, by John C. O'Byrne and Lorence L. Bravenec.

BRAWNER, PAUL B.

BRAYLEY, CATHERINE A.

BRAYSHAW, COLIN.

BRAZELTON, JULIA K.

BRAZER, HARVEY E.

BRAZIL.


BREAK-EVEN POINT

BREAK-EVEN point: a guide to the process of management for the medical office.

BREAKFIELD, ROBERT H.


BRERER, DAN.

BRECKMAN, ROBERT.

BREED, RICHARD P.
Arkansas Best decision: the Supreme Court knocks the starch out of Corn Products, by Richard P. Breed and Andrew M. Curtis. Practical accountant, v. 21, June 1988, p. 96, 98, 100.

BREEN, JOSEPH R.
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988

BRENNAN, MICHAEL J.


BRENNAN, PATRICK J.

BRENNEMAN, DAVID L.

BRENNEMAN, RYAN R.


BRENNER, GEORGE D.

BRENNER, MENACHEM.

BRENNER, O. C.
Career reporters: to know them could be to keep them, by O.C. Brenner and Marc G. Singer. Personnel, v. 65, Nov. 1988, p. 54-5, 57-8, 60.

BRENNER, VINCENT C.

BRENT, PHILIP D.

Revist to controversy and professional dilemma. Attorney-CPA, v. 24, May 1988, p. 6-7, 10-12, 14.

BRESLER, JUDITH A.

214
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988

BRESLER, PAUL J.


BREWER, JAMES H.


BREWERS

Accounting

Great Britain


Cost accounting


BREWERTON, JOHN L.


BREWTON, CHARLES

Achieving ethical edge should be part of corporate plan. (Business strategies) *Hotel & motel management, v. 203*, June 13, 1988, p. 50-1, 68.


BRIERY


Gevurtz, Franklin A. Using the antitrust laws to combat overseas bribery by foreign companies: a step to even the odds in international trade. *Corporate practice commentator, v. 30*, no. 2, 1988, p. 137-200. (Published originally in 27 Virginia journal of international law 211 (1987).)


BRICKER, ROBERT J.


BRICKEY, KATHLEEN F.


BRIDGER, J. A. TONY


BRIDGES, RENEE D.


BRIDGES, TIM.


BRIEF, RICHARD P.


BRIEM, ROBERT.


BRIERE, DANIEL.


BRIERTON, NIKKI.


BRIGGS, VIRGINIA L.


BRIGHT, IAN.


BRIGHTMAN, HARVEY J.


BRILL, ALAN E.


BRILL, WILLIAM H.


BRILLOFF, ABRAHAM J.


Challenges confronting the accounting profession, Fall, 1987, agenda: a Curtis H. Cadenhead lecture. n.p., 1987. 34 p. (Address before the University of Texas at Austin, Nov. 19, 1987) [*100 B]*
Focus on E-II. Barron's, Feb. 1, 1988, (3) p. (Reprint file, *B)

BRILOFF, LEONORE A.

BRIMELOW, PETER.

BRIMMER, ANDREW F.

BRIMSON, JAMES A.

BRINER, RUSSELL F.

BRINGARDNER, BRUCE W.

BRINGING forth more mice. (Current notes) British tax review, no. 10, 1988, p. 401-3.

BRINK, RHONDA H.

BRINKER, BARRY J.

BRINSTER, GARY F.

BRISCOE, NAT R.

Bristol, James T.

BROCKARDT, JAMES W.
BROOKHAUS, ROBERT H.

BROCKHOFT, JOHN E.

BROCKHOF, KLAUS.

BROCKMAN, GEORGE E.

BROCKWY, DAVID M.

BRODEN, BARRY C.

BRODERICK, JOHN C.

BRODIE, DONALD W.
Lawyer employment disputes, part 2. Law office economics and management, v. 29, no. 1, 1988, p. 4-40.

BRODSKY, EDWARD.

BRODT, ABRAHAM I.

BRODY, DAVID H.

BRODY, HERB.
America's technology champions. High technology business, v. 8, June 1988, p. 22-34.

BRODY, MICHAEL.

BROESSAMLE, WILLIAM.

BROKAW, LESLIE.
Hartman, Curtis. Everything you always wanted to know about PR... but were afraid you'd have to pay for, by Curtis Hartman and Leslie Brokaw. INC., v. 10, Oct. 1988, p. 90-2, 98, 100-1, 104.

BROKER breached fiduciary duty to investor in option transactions. (Recent developments) Financial planning journal, v. 4, July 26, 1988, p. 289.

BROKER-DEALER may not treat investment in commodity pool as allowable asset. (Recent developments) Financial planning journal, v. 4, Feb. 9, 1988, p. 46.


BROKERS
See Commodity brokers
Insurance brokers
Investment companies
Real estate brokers
Securities brokers

BROMBERG, MICHAEL D.

BROGMARD, WARNER D.

BROMLEY, ROBERT.

BROMLEY, WILLIAM P.

BROMWICH, MICHAEL.

BRONNER, KEVIN M.

BROOD, E. A.
BROOKES, BETH A.

BROOKFIELD, BILL.

BROOKINGS INSTITUTION.

BROOKS, BRIAN J.

BROOKS, DOROTHY.

BROOKS, JEB.

BROOKS LEROY D.

BROOKS, MEREDITH.

BROOKS, MICHAEL J.

BROOKS, PHILIP A.

BROOKS, ROBERT.

BROOKSHIRE, ROBERT G.

BROOM, LOWELL S.

BROOME, O. WHITFIELD.

BRORSSEN, B. WADE.

BROSHY, ERAN.

BROSTERHOUS, PATRICIA.

BROSTROM, RICHARD.

BROTHERTON, JOSEPH L.

BROUILLARD, ROBERT V.

BROUSELL, DAVID R.

BROWN, ALAN S.

BROWN, ALLAN E.

BROWN, BARBARA A.
Kahn, Steven C. Personnel director's legal guide, by Steven C. Kahn, Barbara A. Brown and Brent E. Zepke. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1984. 1 v. (various pagings) [207.9 K]

BROWN, BETTY C.

BROWN, CHARLES E.
Seven-o-six preparation program designed to reduce errors and tax liabilities. (Trusts and estate planning software) Journal of taxation of trusts & estates, v. 1, Fall 1988, p. 60-2.

218
BROWN, CHARLES R.
Going concern value vs. liquidation value in valuing closely held business interest. (Tax clinic) Tax adviser, v. 19, Feb. 1988, p. 126, 128.
Majority premium for closely held stock can be a two-edged sword. (Tax clinic) Tax adviser, v. 19, Feb. 1988, p. 128.

BROWN, CLIFFORD D.

BROWN, CORIE.
Market is born out of computer confusion. (Information processing) Business week, April 25, 1988, p. 124-5.

BROWN, DAPHNE.

BROWN, DARREL R.

BROWN, DAVID P.

BROWN, DAVID S.

BROWN, DAVID T.

BROWN, EDWARD.

BROWN, EDWARD J.

BROWN, EWAN.

BROWN, FRANK.

BROWN, G. M.

BROWN, GAIL N.

BROWN, HARRY L.

BROWN, J. ROBERT.

BROWN, JAMES R.

BROWN, JUNE GIBBS.

BROWN, KEITH C.

BROWN, KEN.

BROWN, L. GORDON.
Naked puts: insurance against downward security movements. (Investment options) CGA magazine (Can.), v. 22, Nov. 1988, p. 11.

BROWN, LAUREL F.

BROWN, LAWRENCE D.

BROWN, LAWRENCE D.

BROWN, MARC L.


Lenrow, Gerald I. Payments to foreign captive are contributions to capital, by Gerald I. Lenrow, Michael J. Cuddy and Marc L. Brown. (Current tax developments) Best’s review (Property/casualty), v. 89, Dec. 1988, p. 76, 78.

Lenrow, Gerald I. State board interest is not immune from federal tax, by Gerald I. Lenrow, Marc Brown and Craig B. Larsen. (Current tax developments) Best’s review (Life/health), v. 89, Sept. 1988, p. 126, 128.


BROWN, NEIL J.


BROWN, PATRICIA L.


ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1988

How to avoid the 15 per cent excise tax on qualified plan distributions. Practical tax lawyer, v. 3, Fall 1988, p. 87-94.

BROWN, PAUL B.

INC’s guide to writing your own ticket. INC, v. 10, Sept. 1988, p. 80, 84, 86.

BROWN, RANDALL


BROWN, RAY L.


BROWN, RICHARD E.


Sojourner views the quiet revolution in governmental accounting and auditing (Governmental services) Ohio CPA journal, v. 47, Autumn 1988, p. 43-5.

BROWN, ROBERT M.


BROWN, ROBERT M. C.


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988

BROWN, ROBERT N.

BROWN, RONALD L.

BROWN, ROYCE D.
Roll up your sleeves, Reg CC is coming, by Royce D. Brown and Roger J. Shell. ABA banking journal, v. 80, July 1988, p. 48, 50, 52, 57.

BROWN, STEPHEN J.

BROWN, STEPHEN W.

BROWN, STEVEN C.

BROWN, STEWART L.

BROWN, THOMAS K.
Perspectives on the rise of regional banks. Magazine of bank administration, v. 64, June 1988, p. 16-17.

BROWN, THOMAS M.

BROWN, VICTOR H.

BROWNE, EDMOND.

BROWNE, HARRY.

BROWNELL, PETER.

BROWNLEE, ROBERT T.

BROYLES, ROBERT W.

BRUCE, CHARLES M.

BRUCE, HERMAN.

BRUCE, STEPHEN D.
BLR encyclopedia of prewritten job descriptions, edited by Stephen D. Bruce. Madison, Conn., Business & Legal Reports, c1986. 1 v. (various pagings) [208 B]

BRUCE, STEPHEN R.

BRUCKER, ROGER W.

BRUETT, TILL A.

BRUGERE, M. JOHN.

BRUMBACK, GARY B.

221
BRUMBACK, NANCY.


BRUNER, ROBERT F.


BRUNER, WILLIAM E.

Tedder, Philip L. Long-term timber supply and its importance, by Philip L. Tedder, Richard N. La Mont and William E. Bruner. Corvallis, Or., Oregon State University, College of Business, College of Forestry, 1987. 17 p. (Studies in management and accounting for the forest products industry, monograph no. 28) [*250 For 2]

BRUNNING, SALLY.

 Babies can still be bad for the woman accountant's career. Accountant (Eng.), no. 5812, April 1988, p. 12-13.

Big Eight put Bristol's firms on their mettle. Accountant (Eng.), no. 5814, June 1988, p. 8-10.

Big firms begin to grasp the nettle of advertising. Accountant (Eng.), no. 5812, April 1988, p. 6-7.


Image may be the deciding factor. Accountant (Eng.), no. 5813, May 1988, p. 25.


Presenting the right image in the marketplace. Accountant (Eng.), no. 5812, April 1988, p. 11.

Promoting that personal touch. Accountant (Eng.), no. 5814, June 1988, p. 11.


Softly softly or the hard sell? Firms disagree on how to market themselves. Accountant (Eng.), no. 5811, March 1988, p. 6-8.


BRUNO, ALBERT V.


BRUNO, JOAN D.


BRUNS, WILLIAM J.


BRUNTON, NANCY M.


BRUSKY, JOSEPH.


BRYAN, E. LEWIS.


BRYAN, GREYSON.


BRYAN, LOWELL L.


BRYANT, L. EDWARD.

Should not-for-profit organizations be exempt from antitrust laws? Healthcare financial management, v. 42, June 1988, p. 70-2, 76, 78, 80, 84-5.


BUBLITZ, BRUCE O.


Kee, Robert. Role of payback in the investment process, by Robert Kee and Bruce Bublitlz. Accounting and business research (Eng.), v. 18, Spring 1988, p. 149-55.

BUBNOVICH, NICK.


BUCCINO, GERALD P.

BUCHANAN, JOHN.

BUCHANAN, MARK A.

BUCHANAN, WILLIAM W.

BUCHHOLZ, STEVE.

BUCHMAN, CAROL.

BUCK, BRIAN.
Control structure for the larger trader. Accountancy (Eng.), v. 103, March 1988, p. 96.

BUCK, JIM.


BUCKHOLD, J. W.

BUCKINGHAM, WILLIAM A.

BUCKLEY, JAMES J.

BUCKLEY, JOHN S.

BUCKLEY, JOHN W.

BUCKLEY, M. RONALD.

BUCKLIN, KERRY SEAN.

BUCKMASTER, DALE.

BUDD, CHARLES R.

BUDGE, BRUCE P.

BUDGET of the United States government, fiscal year 1988: supplement.

BUDGET of the United States government, fiscal year 1989.

BUDGET you can use reliably for next year's forecast. CPA personnel report, v. 7, Nov. 1988, p. 4-5.

BUDGETING: profit planning and control.

BUDGETS, BUSINESS
BUDGETS, BUSINESS-(Continued)


Mensah, Yaw M. Exercising budgetary control in automated production systems. (Contemporary accounting research (Can.), v. 5, Fall 1988, p. 222-49.


Advertising

See Advertising

Capital


ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1988


Cash


ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1988


Cash flow

Data processing


Flexible


Great Britain
Lyne, Stephen R. Role of the budget in medium and large UK companies and the relationship with budget pressure and participation. Accounting and business research (Eng.), v. 18, Summer 1988, p. 195-212.

Japan

Management
Dabana, S. Human element in budgetary control system. Industrial accountant (Pakistan), v. 27, April-June 1987, p. 32-5.


Sales

Surveys
Lyne, Stephen R. Role of the budget in medium and large UK companies and the relationship with budget pressure and participation. Accounting and business research (Eng.), v. 18, Summer 1988, p. 195-212.

Variable
See Budgets, Business - Flexible

Zero-base


BUDGETS, NATIONAL—Germany (Federal Republic)


BUDGETS, COUNTY


BUDGETS, MUNICIPAL


Connecticut

Data processing
Virginia

BUDGETS, NATIONAL

Australia

Bangladesh


Canada


Ecuador

Germany (Federal Republic)
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988


__Capital__


__Program__


Kuehn, Robert J. Paying for peace: the planning, programming and budgeting system in the context of national security policy. Armed forces comptroller, v. 33, Fall 1988, p. 4-9, 12.

Sourwine, Darrel A. Performance budgeting: are we there yet? Armed forces comptroller, v. 33, Fall 1988, p. 13-17.

__BUDGETS, PROVINCIAL__


__BUDGETS, STATE__


Tax expenditure


__BUCELL, BARBARA__


Why Tokyo's stock market is still soaring after all these years, by Barbara Buell, Ted Holden and William Glasgall. (Finance) Business week, July 25, 1988, p. 56-8.

__BUFFA, FRANK P. __


__BUILDER BONDS__

See Securities - Mortgage-backed

__BUILDING__


BUILDING AND LOAN SAVINGS ASSOCIATIONS

See Savings and loan associations

__BUILDING client satisfaction. Practice development - insights for growth, v. 3, Spring 1988, p. 2. __

__BUILDING CONTRACTORS__

See Contractors


__BUILDING identification numbers required for low-income housing credit projects. (Recent developments) Real estate journal, v. 4, Nov. 2, 1988, p. 294. __

__BUILDING MANAGEMENT__

See Real estate management

__BUILDING OWNERS AND MANAGERS ASSOCIATION INTERNATIONAL__


__BUILDING partnerships for tomorrow. __


__BUILDING SOCIETIES (AUSTRALIA)__

Accounting


__BUILDING SOCIETIES (GREAT BRITAIN)__

Wells, David H. Building societies' financial results and further changes to their world. Management accounting (Eng.), v. 66, Sept. 1988, p. 28-30.


__Finance__


__Law and regulation__


__BUKOFSKY, WARD W. __


__BUKOWSKI, STEPHEN J.__


__BULGER, ROBERT T. __


227
BULLER, ROBERT T.-(Continued)


BULL, CLIVE.


BULL, IVAN.


BULLARD, JERRI HAYES.


BULLARD, RUTH H.


BULLARD, STEVEN M.


BULLEN, HALSEY G.


BULLEN, MARIA LOMBARDI.


BULLER, PAUL F.


BULLERS, WILLIAM I.


BULLETIN BOARD SYSTEMS

See Electronic bulletin boards

BULLOCK, RICHARD.


BULLOCK, RICHARD L.


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988

BULLEYES and blunders: stories of business success & failure.


BULMAN, PHILIP.


BULZACCHELLI, PAUL F.


BUMPERS, DALE.


BUNCE, BERNIE.

Special plans for special children, by Bernie Bunce and Dick Kling. (World of financial planning) Best's review (Life/ health), v. 89, Aug. 1988, p. 38, 40, 42.

BUNN, RADIE.


BUNNER, BRUCE.


BURBIDGE, JOHN.

Social security in Canada: an economic appraisal. Toronto, Canadian Tax Foundation, c1987. 98 p. (Canadian tax paper, no. 79) [*307 B]

BUNCH, GEORGE W.


BURCHILL, ANDREW.


Rake, Michael. KPMG takes a fresh look at the Middle East, an interview with Michael Rake by Andrew Burchill. *International accounting bulletin*, no. 54, May 1988, p. 4-6.


**BURCHMORE, DAVID W.**


**BURCKEL, DARYL V.**

Church accounting: is there only one way? By Daryl V. Burckel and Bruce Swindle. (Nonbusiness organizations) *Woman CPA*, p. 50, July 1988, p. 27-31.


**BURDA, DAVID.**


High rate of CEO turnover at hospitals has industry scramblng to find out why. *Modern healthcare*, v. 18, May 27, 1988, p. 120-1.


**BURDEN**

See Overhead


**BURGER, JEFF.**


Which trust is best for your family? (Getting down to basics) *Medical economics*, v. 65, Aug. 1, 1988, p. 141, 144-5, 148-9.

**BURGESS, ANDREW.**

Tax planning for the expatriate. (Taxation) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 102, July 1988, p. 69-71.

**BURGESS, ROBERT L.**


**BURGH, EDWARD M.**


**BURGNER, BOBBY L.**


**BURGON, C. D.**

Shop floor control software to schedule engineering design. *Production & inventory management review with APICS news*, v. 8, July 1988, p. 32-3.

**BURGUNDER, LEE B.**


**BURK, JAMES E.**

Pension plan management manual: administration and investment. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1987. 1 v. (various pagings) [208.9 B]

**BURKARD, JOHN T.**

Recent changes in New York State and New York City tax regulations regarding not-for-profit organizations. (State and local taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 58, May 1988, p. 120.

**BURKE, EDWARD J.**

Client interviews, by Edward J. Burke and Blane R. Prescott. (Marketing) *ABA journal*, v. 74, Jan. 1, 1987, p. 120-1.

Formal presentations. (Marketing) *ABA journal*, v. 74, March 1, 1988, p. 130.

**BURKE, J. MARTIN.**


**BURKE, KAREN C.**


**BURKE, THOMAS P.**


**BURKE, VIRGIL.**


**BURKE, WILLIAM M.**

Good faith and fair practices can protect the lender. *Savings institutions*, v. 109, May 1988, p. 79-80. (Excerpted from the booklet *Lender liability* by William M. Burke.)

**BURKHARDT, DANIEL A.**


**BURKHART, LORI A.**


Look at the regulatory reception of utility marketing and promotional programs. (Progress of regulation) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 122, Nov. 10, 1988, p. 52-5.
BURKHART, LORI A.—(Continued)


Trends and topics: universal telephone service programs are alive and well. (Progress of regulation) Public utilities fortnightly, v. 121, May 12, 1988, p. 50-3.

BURLEIGH, NINA.
Black women lawyers. ABA journal, v. 74, June 1, 1988, p. 64-8.

BURMEISTER, EDWIN.


BURNABY, PRISCILLA.

BURNETT, ANGELA M.

BURNETT, MICHAEL.

BURNS, DAVID C.
Greenspan, James W. Role of the internal auditor during the tender offer process, by James W. Greenspan and David C. Burns. Internal auditing, v. 4, Fall 1988, p. 3-13.

BURNS, JANE O.

BURNS, KATHLEEN.

BURNS, THOMAS J.

BURRITT, ROGER.

BURROUGHS, EUGENE B.


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988

Now more that ever, it's important to diversify. (Perspective on investments) Pension world, v. 24, Feb. 1988, p. 46-9.

BURROUGHS, PATRICK.

BURROWES, ASHLEY W.

BURROWS, G. EDMOND.

BURROWS, G. H.

BURSTEIN, AARON.
State revenues collected by the Department of Agriculture. (State tax notes) Florida CPA today, v. 4, Jan. 1988, p. 34-5.

BURSTEIN, DANIEL.

BURSTEIN, EMANUEL S.

BURT, TIM.
Troubleshooters become agents of change. Accountancy (Eng.), v. 102, Aug. 1988, p. 94-100.

BURTON, RICHARD M.
After I paid my taxes, the IRS ruined my credit rating. Medical economics, v. 65, Dec. 5, 1988, p. 52-5, 58, 61.

BURTON, SYBIL.
Helmi, Medhat A. Cost control under the DRG system, by Medhat A. Helmi and Sybil Burton. Hospital & health services administration, v. 33, Summer 1988, p. 263-9.

BURTON, TERENCE T.

BUS services: reducing costs, raising standards.

BUSCHE, KELLY.

BUSCH, CHANDLER M.

BUSCH, JOHN N.

BUSINESS

BUSINESS—Form of organization


Form of organization

See also Corporations
Partnerships
Proprietorships
Taxation, United States - Business form

BUSINESS

See also Buying and selling a business
Starting a business


Kotkin, Joel; Winning in the Asian era, by Joel Kotkin and Yoriko Kishimoto. INC., v. 10, Sept. 1988, p. 71-2, 74, 76. (Adopted from The third century: America's resurgence in the Asian era, c1988.)


Effect of taxation

See Taxation, United States - Effect on business

Finance


BUSHHOUSE, FRED E.


BUSH

BUSH, RANDI K.


BUSH, VANESSA.


BUSCHARDT, STEPHEN C.


BUSHHOUSE, FRED E.


BUSINESS

See also Buying and selling a business
Starting a business


Kotkin, Joel; Winning in the Asian era, by Joel Kotkin and Yoriko Kishimoto. INC., v. 10, Sept. 1988, p. 71-2, 74, 76. (Adopted from The third century: America's resurgence in the Asian era, c1988.)


Effect of taxation

See Taxation, United States - Effect on business

Finance

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988

Japan

Mexico

Nigeria

History

Great Britain
Glynn, Sean. From bunk to punk: concerning the true nature of British economic history from its antiquity to the present times. Accounting history (Eng.), v. 3, May 1978, p. 41-7.

Large scale
See Combinations
Competition
Consolidations and mergers
Corporations - Large-scale
Holding companies and subsidiaries

Law and regulation
See Government regulation of business and industry
Labor - Law and regulation
Public utilities - Law and regulation

Relation to educators
ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1988

Relation to government


Developing countries


Japan


Social responsibility


Stautberg, Susan Schiffer. Can business afford to neglect family issues? (News and views) CPA journal, v. 58, April 1988, p. 6, 8, 10.


Statistics

Forbes 500s. Forbes, v. 141, April 25, 1988, p. 134-350, passim. (Includes rankings according to sales, profits, assets, and market values.)


BUSINESS ACCOUNTING V. TAX ACCOUNTING

See Tax accounting v. business accounting

BUSINESS attitudes & investment spending intentions.


BUSINESS attitudes and investment spending intentions.


BUSINESS AUDIT

See Management audit


BUSINESS BUDGETS

See Budgets, Business

BUSINESS COMBINATIONS

See Combinations


BUSINESS community’s role in the development of accounting standards.


BUSINESS CONSULTANTS

See Management consultants

BUSINESS CONSULTANTS, INTERNAL

See Management consultants, Internal

BUSINESS CONTINUITY

See Accountants’ office - Continuing a practice Continuing a business

BUSINESS CYCLES


BUSINESS CYCLES-(Continued)


BUSINESS demography: a guide and reference for business planners and marketers

BUSINESS ETHICS
See also Whistleblowing
Byrne, John A. Businesses are signing up for Ethics 101. (The corporation) Business week, Feb. 15, 1988, p. 56-7.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988


Canada

China

Israel


BUSINESS expense deductions after the 1986 tax law.

Japan

Surveys


Teaching


Zimbabwe

BUSINESS ethics and personal responsibility.

BUSINESS ethics and responsibility: an information sourcebook.

BUSINESS expense deductions after the 1986 tax law.
BUSINESS FAILURES

BUSINESS FAILURES
See also Bankruptcy
Business recoveries
Insolvencies
Liquidations and receiverships


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988


Warren, James D. How to almost succeed in losing your company through a computer crisis without really trying. (Management advisory services) CPA journal, v. 58, Aug. 1988, p. 85-6. (Reprint from MAS report (Seidman & Seidman/BDO), April 1988.)


Australia

Great Britain


India

Maji, M. M. Industrial sickness - how to convert it into an opportunity. (Accountants perspective) Management accountant (India), v. 22, Nov. 1987, p. 792-5.

Surveys

BUSINESS FORECASTING
See also Budgets, Business planning
Sales forecasting Statements, Financial - Forecasts and projections


ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1988


Fox, Mary Lou. Integrating forecasting and operations planning in promotion-driven companies. Production & inventory management review with APICS news, v. 8, Feb. 1988, p. 42, 45, 50A.


Fries, Clarence E. Preliminary evidence regarding the transfer function relationship of quarterly earnings for closely related industries. Fayetteville, Ark., University of Arkansas, c1985. 128 p. (McQueen accounting monograph series, no. 2) [*205.3 F]


Kumar, Akhil. Individual or committee forecasts: which is best for your organization? Spectrum, Spring 1988, p. 27-30.


Miller, Jerry L. Warning signs to help the auditor forecast the bank's fortunes. Journal of bank accounting and auditing, v. 2, Fall 1988, p. 27.


BUSINESS FORECASTING—(Continued)


Data processing

Thomas, Donald E. When a business is in trouble. Price Waterhouse review, v. 32, no. 1, 1988, p. 2-10.

Statistics

BUSINESS forecasting revolution: nation-industry-firm.

BUSINESS FORMS
See Accountants’ office - Organization and procedure
Business - Form of organization
Forms

BUSINESS GAMES
See also Simulation

BUSINESS GROWTH
See Growth

BUSINESS INCOME
See Income

BUSINESS INCUBATORS

ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1988


BUSINESS INDICATORS
See Economic indicators

BUSINESS information: how to find it, how to use it.

BUSINESS INTERRUPTION INSURANCE
See Insurance, Business interruption

BUSINESS JUDGMENT RULE
McNamara, Brian M. Delaware Supreme Court uphold use of street sweep to defeat hostile takeover, by Brian M. McNamara and Robert A. Barron. (Quarterly survey of SEC rulemaking and major appellate decisions) Securities regulation law journal, v. 16, Spring 1988, p. 103-5.

BUSINESS LAW
See Commercial law

BUSINESS law and the legal environment.

BUSINESS law for the CPA candidates: CPA problems.
ACCTOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988

BUSINESS law: principles, cases, and policy.

BUSINESS LEAGUES
See Trade associations

BUSINESS LETTERS
See Letters


BUSINESS LOCATION
See Office location
Plant location

BUSINESS MANAGEMENT
See Management

BUSINESS of nonbroadcast television: corporate and institutional video budgets, facilities and applications.


BUSINESS PAPERS
See Negotiable instruments

BUSINESS PLANNING
See also Business forecasting
Estate planning
Financial planning
Strategy


Alongi, Carl M. Business planning - the proactive way. Practicing CPA (AICPA), v. 12, Nov. 1988, p. 5-6.


Clark, Richard S. Gearing up for a strategic change. CA magazine (Can.), v. 121, June 1988, p. 24-7, 29-35.


 Hector, Gary. Yes, you can manage long term. Fortune, v. 118, Nov. 21, 1988, p. 64-5, 68, 72, 74, 76.


Kochler, Kenneth G. Turning strategic vision into reality. (Management) CMA (Can.), v. 62, June 1988, p. 22.


Lorsch, Jay W. When professionals have to manage. by Jay W. Lorsch and Peter F. Mathias. Legal economics, v. 14, March 1988, p. 51-5, 58.


239
ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1988


South Africa

Surveys
Frigo, Mark L. Business planning for small business clients. (Guest column) Wisconsin CPA, no. 151, June 1988, p. 31-3.


BUSINESS PURCHASE AGREEMENTS
See Purchase agreements.


BUSINESS RECOVERY

Great Britain

BUSINESS RELOCATION
See Office location
Plant location

BUSINESS RESEARCH
See also Business sources
Competitive intelligence


Data processing
Wallace, Robert E. What if you don’t plan? (Strategic planning) Journal of information systems management, v. 5, Fall 1988, p. 78-80.

Great Britain
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988


BUSINESS SCHOOLS See Schools and colleges, Business


Taxation See Taxation, United States - Business separations


International bank scoreboard. (Finance) Business week, June 27, 1988, p. 77.
Liquor industry scoreboard. (Marketing) Business week, June 27, 1988, p. 53.
Top 1000: America's most valuable companies. Business week, April 15, 1988, entire issue, 322 p.
BUSINESS without economists: an irreverent guide.

BUSINESS without economists: an irreverent guide.


BUSINESS WORKOUTS

See also Loan workouts


Thomas, Donald E. When a business is in trouble. Price Waterhouse review, v. 32, no. 1, 1988, p. 2-10.

BUSSSMAN, JOHN.


BUTANEY, GUL.


BUTCHER, HELEN.


BUTLER, BOBBI.


BUTLER, CHARLES W.


BUTLER, CHRIS.


BUTLER, DAYLIN.


BUTLER, HENRY N.


ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1988

BUTLER, JAMES R.


BUTLER, JANET.


BUTLER, STEPHEN A.

Management incentive compensation plans, by Stephen A. Butler and Michael W. Maher. Montvale, N.J., National Association of Accountants, c1986. 55 p. (A study carried out on behalf of the National Association of Accountants.) [*208.4 B]

BUTLER, WILFORD A.


BUTLER, WILLIAM J.


BUTT, JANE L.


BUTTERFIELD, MALCOLM.


BUTTERWORTH, THOMAS C.


BUTTON, GRAHAM.


BUTTROSS, THOMAS E.


BUT WILL, DONALD W.

U.S. Supreme Court denies application of the Corn Products doctrine to sale of stock in a subsidiary. (Taxfax) Cooperative accountant, v. 41, Summer 1988, p. 48-50.

BUY-AND-SELL AGREEMENTS

See Purchase agreements

Taxation, United States - Purchase agreements

BUY OR LEASE

See Lease or purchase

BUY OR MAKE

See Make or buy

BUYBACKS

See Stock repurchase

242
ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1988

BUYOUTS—New Zealand

Woolley, Suzanne. Shopping for that company you’ve always wanted. (Personal business) Business week, Nov. 21, 1988, p. 120-1.


Law and regulation


Valuation


Raynor, Andy. Staying in the air when the pilot leaves. (Practice) Accountancy (Eng.), v. 102, Nov. 1988, p. 115-16.


BUYING GROUPS

See Purchasing groups

BUYING or selling a home: tax breaks.


BUYING stocks - without a stockbroker. (Personal business) Business week, Nov. 7, 1988, p. 188.

BUYOUTS—See also Leveraged buyouts


Serwer, Andrew Evan. Spotting takeover stocks before the buyout bids are made. (Personal investing) Fortune, v. 118, Nov. 21, 1988, p. 49-50.


Australia


Great Britain

Management buy-outs, by J. Philip Hardman and others. Accountants digest (Eng.), no. 213, Autumn 1987, p. 1-38. (This Digest updates and replaces Accountants digest, no. 133.)

Ireland


New Zealand

BYRETT, DONALD L.

BYRNE, EDMUND F.

BYRNE, J. PAUL.

BYRNE, JAMES E.

BYRNE, JOHN A.

BYRNE & CO.

BYRON, WILLIAM J.
CA-6 says damages for injury to professional reputation are excludable. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 21, Sept. 1988, p. 8.

**CABALLERO, M. A. G.**

**CABALLERO, MARJORIE J.**

**CABALLERO, ROSAMARIA.**

**CABLE TELEVISION COMPANIES**
See Community antenna television companies

**CACIOPPO, JOHN T.**

**CAD**
See Computer-aided design

**CABDURY, ADRIAN.**
Ethical managers make their own rules. (News and views) *CPA journal*, v. 58, Jan. 1988, p. 4-6, 8-10. (Reprint from *Harvard business review*, Sept./Oct. 1987.)

**CADMUS' operational auditing.**

**CADOTTE, ERNEST R.**

**CACY, WILLIAM A.**

**CAFETERIA PLANS**
See Employee benefits - Flexible

**CAFETERIA plans after the 1986 tax law.**
Newkirk Products. Cafeteria plans after the 1986 tax law. n.p., c1987. folder (4 p) [*754.4 N]*

**CAHALAN, RICHARD D.**

**CAHAN, VICKY.**
Banks are on the brink of breaking loose. (Finance) *Business week*, March 7, 1988, p. 99-100.


**CAHILL, JANE M.**

**CAI - THE COMMUNITY ASSOCIATION INSTITUTE.**
Wolfe, David B. Condominium and homeowner associations that work: on paper and in action. Washington, ULI - The Urban Land Institute; Arlington, Va., CAI - the Community Association Institute, c1978. 136 p. [*250 Con 9]*

**CAILAUD, B.**

**CAIN, DARRELL.**
Educating clients in personal financial decision-making, by Darrell Cain and Michael Friedman. *Planner (AICPA)*, v. 3, Aug./Sept. 1988, p. 4, 7. [*106.1 A]*

**CAIN, RITA M.**

**CAIRNS, DAVID.**


**CAKICI, NUSRET.**

**CALABRESE, MICHAEL R.**

**CALABRETTA, ANTHONY J.**
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988

CALIFORNIA.
Franchise Tax Board.

Laws, statutes, etc.

CALIFORNIA SOCIETY OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS.
Ethics in the accounting profession, May 7, 1986, proceedings of a conference cosponsored by the School of Accounting and the Program in Business Ethics at USC and the California Society of Certified Public Accountants. n.p., Touche Ross & Co., c1987. 79 p. [*104 E]

Los Angeles Chapter. Committee of Management Services.


CALLAHAN, PATRICK S.

CALLAHAN, R. BRUCE.

CALLANAN, SANDRA B.

CALLEN, CHRIS D.
Role of life insurance. Dental economics, v. 78, June 1988, p. 70, 72, 75.

CALLEN, JEFFREY L.

CALVIN, JAMES.

CALVO, GUILLERMO A.
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988

CAM See Computer-aided manufacturing

CAMERAS
Hale, Ron. Video security technology advances. Magazine of bank administration. v. 64, Aug. 1988, p. 34, 36.

CAMERON, COLIN F.

CAMERON, ALAN.

CAMERON, GEORGE D.

CAMPAIGN EXPENSES
See Political campaigns

CAMPAIGN guide for Congressional candidates and committees, June 1985.


CAMPAIGN guide for nonconnected committees.

CAMPBELL, ALAN D.

CAMPBELL, ARCHIE.

CAMPBELL, C. G.

CAMPBELL, IAN R.

CAMPBELL, JANE E.

CAMPBELL, JOHN Y.

CAMPBELL, KATHLEEN Q.

CAMPBELL, L. G.

CAMPBELL, MATT.

CAMPBELL, MICHAEL A.

CAMPBELL, MICHAEL C.

CAMPBELL, R. LYNN.

CAMPBELL, RICHARD T.

CAMPBELL, ROBERT J.

CAMPBELL, RONALD L.

CAMPBELL, TERRY L.

CAMPBELL, VIRGINIA C.

CAMPBELL, WALLACE H.
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988

Auditing EDP: conducting EDP applications audits. (Ottawa), 1983. 115 p. (Audit guide. Subject matter series.) [*312 C]

Auditing EDP: conducting EDP facilities audits. (Ottawa), 1983. 101 p. (Audit guide. Subject matter series.) [*312 C]

Auditing EDP: conducting the EDP financial controls audit. (Ottawa), 1983. 106 p. (Audit guide. Subject matter series.) [*312 C]

Auditing grants and contributions. (Ottawa), 1984. 49 p. (Audit guide. Subject matter series.) [*722 C]

Auditing human resource management. (Ottawa), 1985. 155 p. [*312 C]

Auditing materiel management. (Ottawa), 1984. 61 p. (Audit guide. Subject matter series.) [*312 C]

Auditing of effectiveness measurement, reporting and use, part 1. (Ottawa), 1986. 37 p. [*312 C]

Auditing the contracting process in government departments and agencies. (Ottawa), c1986. 1 v. (loose-leaf) [850 C]

Auditing the planning function and processes. (Ottawa), 1984. 77 p. (Audit guide. Subject matter series.) [*312 C]

Auditing the planning of capital assets. (Ottawa), 1982. 57 p. (Audit guide. Subject matter series.) [*312 C]

Evaluation of internal audit. (Ottawa), 1982. 55 p. (Audit guide. Subject matter series.) [*312 C]

Payroll costs management: human resource information systems. (Ottawa), 1981. 47 p. (Audit guide. Subject matter series.) [*312 C]

Payroll costs management: staff training. (Ottawa), 1981. 55 p. (Audit guide. Subject matter series.) [*312 C]

Treasury Board.

Internal audit handbook, prepared on behalf of Treasury Board of Canada, Comptroller General, Interdepartmental Advisory Committee on Internal Audit. Ottawa, Canadian Government Publishing Centre, c1985. 1986. 2 v. (various pagings) [312 I]

CANADAS, ANTONIO.


CANADIAN ASSOCIATION OF MANAGEMENT CONSULTANTS.


CANADIAN business linkages with the developing countries, compendium report: Building partnerships for tomorrow.


CANADIAN business linkages with the developing countries, vol. 1: the Asian experience.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988


CANADIAN CERTIFIED GENERAL ACCOUNTANTS' RESEARCH FOUNDATION. Ashton, Robert A. Research in audit decision making: rationale, evidence, and implications. Vancouver, B.C., Canadian Certified General Accountants' Research Foundation, c1983. 64 p. (Research monograph, no. 6) [*175 A]


CANADIAN COMPREHENSIVE AUDITING FOUNDATION. Special examinations, internal audits and reliance: a practitioner's guide. Ottawa, c1987. 221 p. [315 C]


Weir, Michael S. How much can you rely on an internal audit? (Comprehensive auditing) CA magazine (Can.), v. 121, April 1988, p. 58-61.


CANADIAN INSTITUTE OF CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS. Barnes, David. Revising our standard equipment, by David Barnes and Daniel Blake Rubenstein. CA magazine (Can.), v. 121, Nov. 1988, p. 38-40, 42-4, 46-7, 49.


Gobeil, David R. Personal financial planner's manual. n.p., Canadian Institute of Chartered Accountants, c1986. 1 v. (loose-leaf) [250 Per]


Robertson, Darroch A. Timing is everything. CA magazine (Can.), v. 121, April 1988, p. 32-4, 36-7.


CANNING, ANNABELLE B.


CANNIE, EDWARD T. Care and feeding of customers. (Strategic planning) Restaurant hospitality, v. 72, Sept. 1988, p. 56, 58.


249
CANTWELL, ROBERT C.

CANTWELL, WILLIAM P.

CAPACITY
See also Idle capacity

CAPACITY COSTS
See Capacity

CAPAN, CENGIZ.


CAPDEVIEILLE, PATRICIA.

CAPITAL
See also Expenditures, Capital

Contributed

Costs
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988


Working See also Funds - Working capital


CAPITAL ASSET PRICING MODEL


CAPITAL ACCOUNTS

See also Taxation, United States - Capital accounts

Taxation, United States - Capital accounts, Partnerships


CAPITAL adequacy of banks, a summary by Lotte Poole. Chartered accountant in Australia, v. 58, June 1988, p. 50.

CAPITAL ASSET PRICING MODEL


251
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988

CAPITAL ASSET PRICING MODEL-(Continued)


CAPITAL ASSETS
See Assets, Fixed

CAPITAL BUDGETS
See Budgets, Business - Capital

CAPITAL cost recovery and leasing.

CAPITAL EXCHANGE FUNDS
See Funds - Mutual Investment companies

CAPITAL EXPENDITURES
See Expenditures, Capital

CAPITAL explosion: a worldwide quest for money.


CAPITAL GAINS TAX
See Taxation, United States - Capital gains and losses


CAPITAL INVESTMENTS
See Expenditures, Capital


CAPITAL-OUTPUT RATIO
Rai, R. C. Estimating capital requirements of developing countries. (Students' section) Chartered accountant (India), v. 36, June 1988, p. 1256-8, 1263.

CAPITAL payments under PPS, proposed rule and changes to DRG classification system, proposed notice.


CAPITAL SURPLUS
See Surplus

CAPITALISM
See also Black capitalism


**CAPITALIZATION**


Australia


**CAPLAN, CARL M.**


**CAPLES, MICHAEL E.**


**CAPLES, THERESE A.**


**CAPPELLO, A. BARRY.**


**CAPTIVE insurance companies.**


**CARAGHER, JEAN MARIE.**


**CARBARY, WILLIAM M.**


**CARCELLO, JOSEPH V.**


**CARDIFF, GRAY EMERSON.**


**CARDINAL INDUSTRIES, INC.**


**CARDOZO, MICHAEL H.**


**CAREERS**

See also Accountancy profession - As a career


**CAREERS in public accounting.**


**CAREY, ANTHONY.**


**CAREY, JANE M.**


**CAREY, JOHN L.**


**CAREY, KEVIN M.**


**CARFANG, ANTHONY J.**


**CARGILL, JENNIFER.**


**CARIBBEAN CONFERENCE OF ACCOUNTANTS, 5th, Port of Spain, 1987.**

Proceedings. n.p., 1987. 100 p. (Organized by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of Trinidad and Tobago.) [*102 C]*

**CARLAND, JAMES W.**


**CARLAND, JO ANN.**


**ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1988**

**CARLETON, CAMRYN O.**


**CARLETON, WILLARD T.**


**CARLEY, C. MORRIS.**


**CARLIN, JAN.**


**CARLISI, JOHN A.**


**CARLISLE, A. ELLIOTT.**


**CARLOS, JOHN C.**


**CARLSON, DAVID K.**


**CARLSON, GEORGE N.**


**CARLSON, HAROLD J.**


**CARLSON, LEE.**


**CARLSON, RONALD E.**

ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1988

CARLSON, SYBIL B. 

CARYLLE, RALPH EMMETT. 
Managing IS at multinationals. Datamation, v. 34, March 1, 1988, p. 54-6, 60, 62, 66.
Open systems: what price freedom? Datamation, v. 34, June 1, 1988, p. 54-7, 60.

CARLIE, MARK A. 

CARLIE, WILLIAM T. 

CARMICHAEL, BOBBY J. 
CPA review - taxation - vol. 3. Denton, Tex., Professional Development Institute, c1986. 1 v. (various pagings) [*107.2 C]

CARMICHAEL, DOUGLAS R. 

CARMONY, LARRY. 

CARN, NICHOLAS D. P. 

CARNAY, JOHN M. 

CARNEILY, GARRY. 

CARLIE, RICHARD B. 

CARPENTER, DONNA SAMMONS. 

CARPENTER, FRANCES H. 

CARPENTER, JANICE L. 

CARPENTER, RAYMOND P. 
Sales and use taxation of service transactions in Georgia and selected states after the Florida experiment, by Raymond P. Carpenter and Monica M. McFarlin. Journal of State Taxation, v. 7, Fall 1988, p. 221-42.

CARPENTER, VIVIAN L. 

CARPET AND RUG INSTITUTE. 

CARPET AND RUG MANUFACTURERS 
Statistics 

CARR, BRIAN R. 

CARR, CHRISTOPHER D. 

CARR, EDWARD C. 
CARR, GARY W.


CARR, GRAHAM.


CARR, HOUSTON H.


CARR, ISOBEL.


CARR, PETER.


CARRAR, ANNETTE.


CARRIL, HERBERT L.


CARRIERE, ROBERT.


CARRO, MARNIE J.


CARROL, CAROLYN A.


CARROLL, JOHN L.


CARRY-BACK AND CARRY-OVER

See Taxation, United States - Carry-back and carry-over


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988


CARS: deductions, fringe benefits, recordkeeping.


CARSLAW, CHARLES A. P. N.


CARSON, TERESA.

Farrell, Christopher. Vulture capitalists are circling, by Christopher Farrell, Teresa Carson and Zachary Schiller. (Finance) Business week, Sept. 5, 1988, p. 84-5, 88.


CARTE, NORMAN E.


CARTELS


CARTER, CHRISTINA LIGHT.


CARTER, DONALD B.


CARTER, GARY W.


CARTER, GEORGE E.


CARTER, GLEN E.


CARTER, J. R.


CARTER, JOHN D.


CARTER, KENT.

CARTER, LEONARD H.

CARTER, LUCY R.

CARTER, NANCY M.

CARTER, NORMAN.

CARTER, ROY.
How to profit from risk. Management accounting (Eng.), v. 66, April 1988, p. 16-17.

CARTWRIGHT, RAYMOND W.

CARY, JAMES.

CAROTHERS, CAROL.

CARY, THURMAN.

CASAMASSIMA, SALVATORE J.

CASAZZA, JOHN A.

CASCIO, WAYNE F.

CASE, JOHN.
ESOPs: dead or alive? INC, v. 10, June 1988, p. 94-6, 98-100.

CASE STUDIES


CASE, KAREN A.

CASE, RICHARD.
CASE filed before legal fees allowed not cured by consolidation. (Tax alert) Practical accountant, v. 21, July 1988, p. 10.

CASE STUDIES

Biebl, Andrew R. S corporation case study, by Andrew R. Biebl and Gregory B. McKeen. Practical accountant, v. 21, Jan. 1988, p. 72, 74, 76. (Adapted from Case studies in tax planning - S corporations.)

257


Morse, Wayne J. Measuring, planning, and controlling quality costs, by Wayne J. Morse, Harold P. Roth and Kay M. Poston. Montvale, N.J., National Association of Accountants, c1987. 121 p. (A study carried out on behalf of the National Association of Accountants.) [*204.1 M]


Stee, Stanley F. Manufacturing control through bar coding at Target Products. Management accounting (NAA), v. 69, April 1988, p. 47.


Steele, Phil. Strategic marketing analysis - a case study. (Management advisory services) CPA journal, v. 58, Jan. 1988, p. 99-100. (Reprint from MAS report (Seidman & Seidman/BDO, Sept. 1987.)


CASH, GRAHAM. Appraising the options. Accountancy Ireland, v. 20, Sept. 1988, p. 35, 37, 40.

ACCOUNTANTS INDEX 1988


Glau, Gregory R. Controlling your cash flow with 1-2-3 or Symphony. Homewood, Ill., Dow Jones-Irwin, c1986, 203 p. [*142.1 G]


Studness, Charles M. Melting of electric utility cash flows. (Financial news and comment) Public utilities fortnightly, v. 121, June 9, 1988, p. 54, 56.
ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1988

International

Management
Goldstein, Harvey A. Up your cash flow: an easy-to-use business guide to immediately increase your profits and cash flow. Los Angeles, Granville Pubns., c1986. 174 p. [*142.1 G]

CASH-FLOW DEPRECIATION
See Depreciation, depletion and obsolescence - Cash flow

CASH flow: FASB opens the floodgates.

CASH-FLOW STATEMENTS
See Statements, Financial - Cash flows

CASH flow/cash management.

CASH FORECASTING
See Budgets, Business - Cash

CASH MANAGEMENT

CASH MANAGEMENT—Data processing
Koehler, Kenneth G. Cash management - an ongoing commitment. (Management) CMA (Can.), v. 62, March 1988, p. 34.
Skomorowsky, Peter P. Cash to cash cycle and net income. (Management advisory services) CPA journal, v. 58, Dec. 1988, p. 84-5.

Auditing
Canada

Data processing
CASH management


CASH management.


CASH TENDER OFFERS
See Take-over bids


CASHELL, JAMES D.

CASINOS


Accounting
New Jersey

Internal control

Statistics


Taxation
See Taxation, United States - Casinos

CASO, RONALD G.

CASON, PAULINE.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988

CASPAR, FREDERICK J.


CASPAR, JOHN A.

CASSEL, JULES M.
Financial Accounting Standards Board. Guide to implementation of Statement 88 on employers' accounting for settlements and curtailments of defined benefit pension plans and for termination benefits: questions and answers, by Joan Lordi Amble and Jules M. Cassel. Stamford, Conn., c1988. 73 p. (Special report) [*111.1 F]

CASSELL, MICHAEL N.

CASSIDY, JUDITH.

CASTANIAS, RICK.

CASTANOS, CRAIG.

CASTELLON, DAVID.
Hamilton, Joan O'C. AIDS: where insurers are showing little mercy, by Joan O'C Hamilton and David Castellon. (The corporation) Business week, Nov. 21, 1988, p. 86-7.

CASTIGLIONE, ANDREW G.

CASTLE, DOUGLAS E.

CASUALTY INSURANCE
See Insurance, Casualty


CATALOG marketing: the complete guide to profitability in the catalog business.
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988


CATALOGUES
See Bibliographies, indexes, catalogues

CATANIA, RONALD.

CATERPILLAR INC.

CATES, DAVID C.

CATHCART, JIM.
Selling your ideas to different people. CMA (Can.), v. 62, Jan.-Feb. 1988, p. 48-51.

CATHEY, JACK M.

CATLETT, GEORGE R.

CATRON, H. ALAN.

CATS-BARIL, WILLIAM L.

CATTAN, PETER.

CATTLE
See Livestock

CAULDE, SHARON L.

CAUGHLIN, GARRY W.

CAUSEY, DENZIL Y.

CAYANOVAUGH, PATRICIA.

CECCHI, W. J.
Caven, Frederick T.

Caves, Douglas W.

Cavuoto, James.

Cavusgil, S. Tamer.

Cawly, Robert H.

Cawthon, Robert L.


CCH Australia Limited.

CCH Canada Limited.

CD-ROM
See Optical disks
Optical publishing


Cecchetti, Stephen G.

Cecchi, W. J.

263
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988

CENTS ELIMINATION
See Round figures

CERNE, FRANK.

CERNICH, MARK S.


CERTIFICATE IN DATA PROCESSING

CERTIFICATE IN MANAGEMENT ACCOUNTING

CERTIFICATE OR OPINION
AICPA seeks results of research on the disclosure of accounting changes in the auditor's report. Auditor's report, v. 12, Fall 1988, p. 5.
Adverse

ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1988


Understanding the new auditors’ reports, by Lee J. Seidler and others. Accounting issues (Bear Stearns), Oct. 6, 1988, p. 1-4. (Reprint file, *A)


Certification


Disclaimers


Certificate or Opinion—Qualified-International

Robertson, Jack C. Analysts’ reactions to auditors’ messages in qualified reports. Accounting horizons, v. 2, June 1988, p. 82-9.

Great Britain


International


Qualified


Robertson, Jack C. Analysts’ reactions to auditors’ messages in qualified reports. Accounting horizons, v. 2, June 1988, p. 82-9.

Australasia


International


265
CERTIFICATES OR OPINION—Qualified-International—(Continued)


CERTIFICATES, CPA


Australia

CERTIFICATES OF DEPOSIT


Segal, Troy. Dialing for dollars with brokered CDs. (Personal business) Business week, April 11, 1988, p. 132.


Welcome to the new world of CDs. (Investment ideas) Veterinary economics, March 1988, p. 29-32.

CERTIFICATION


CFAs can now be AFP specialists. (United States) World accounting report, May 1988, p. 8.


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988


CERTIFIED FINANCIAL PLANNERS
See Financial planners

CERTIFIED GENERAL ACCOUNTANTS' ASSOCIATION OF CANADA.


CERTIFIED INFORMATION SYSTEMS AUDITORS

Helms, Glenn L. CISA examination candidates demographic characteristics. ED P auditor journal, 1988, v. 2, p. 17-20. (At page 20, four pages of tables are inserted.)


CERULLO, MICHAEL J.


CESNIK, GARY R.


CESPEDES, FRANK V.

Channel management is general management. California management review, v. 31, Fall 1988, p. 98-120.

CFO'S focus the same despite changing times. (Finance) Hospitals, v. 62, Jan. 20, 1988, p. 22-4.


CHADHA, B. B.


CHADWICK, JAMES G.


CHADWICK, LESLIE.


CHAFFEE, NANCY.

CHAMBERS, KATHLEEN L.


Profits from the sale by the lessor of leased equipment, part 2. (Taxation) Chartered accountant in Australia, v. 58, April 1988, p. 78-80.


CHALMERS, GERALD E.


CHALMERS, LESLIE.


CHALOS, PETER.

Spreadsheet analysis of different costing systems. (Teaching and educational note) Journal of accounting education, v. 6, Fall 1988, p. 343-53.

Tishlias, Dennis P. Product pricing behaviour under different costing systems, by Dennis P. Tishlias and Peter Chalos. Accounting and business research (Eng.), v. 18, Summer 1988, p. 257-65.

CHAMBERLAIN, PETER J.


CHAMBERS, ANDREW D.

Computer auditing, by Andrew D. Chambers and John M. Court. 2nd ed. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1986. 267 p. [203.95 C]


CHAMBERS, DONALD R.


CHAMBERS, KATHLEEN L.

ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1988

CHAPTER 13 practice and procedure.


CHARACTERIZATION of interest on money borrowed to exercise non-statutory stock option. (Tax update) Financial planning journal, v. 4, March 8, 1988, p. 91.

CHARI, V. V.


CHARITABLE CONTRIBUTIONS
See Contributions

CHARITABLE deduction allowed for museum’s unexercised right. (Tax advisory) Coopers & Lybrand executive briefing, June 1988, p. 10.

CHARITABLE FOUNDATIONS
See Foundations

CHARITABLE giving: a tax guide for individual donors.

CHARITABLE giving: tax-wise strategies for making your charitable gifts.

CHARITABLE lead annuity trust can qualify for gift tax deduction even in absence of Section 4943 and 4944 prohibitions. (Selected recent developments) Estates, gifts and trusts journal, v. 13, Nov. 10, 1988, p. 218.

CHARITABLE TRUSTS
See Trusts - Charitable

CHARITIES
See Non-profit organizations, Charities


CHARLES, LEE DAVID.

CHARLESWORTH, ANDREW.
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988

CHASTAIN, CLARK E.

CHARTERED INSTITUTE OF PUBLIC FINANCE AND ACCOUNTANCY.
Accounting for potential losses on marketable securities. Public finance and accountancy (Eng.), April 1, 1988, p. 15-16.
Accounting for potential losses on marketable securities. Public finance and accountancy (Eng.), July 29, 1988, p. 15-16.
Evans, Martin. CIPFA, Dearing and accounting standards. Public finance and accountancy (Eng.), March 18, 1988, p. 12-16.

Audit Panel.


CHARTS
See Control charts
Flow charts
Graphic methods
Organization charts

CHARYK, WILLIAM R.

CHASE MANHATTAN BANK.

CHASMAN, HERBERT.

CHASTAIN, CLARK E.
CHATEST, LANNY G.


CHATTERJEE, HARAPRASAD.


CHATTERJEE, JODY.


CHATTERJEE, PRATAP.


CHATTERJEE, SANGIT.


CHAUDHURI, ADHIP.


CHAWLA, S. K.

Are accountants good salesmen? (For students) Management accountant (India), v. 22, Nov. 1987, p. 784-5.

CHEANEY, MARY F.


CHEATHAM, CAROLE B.


CHEATHAM, ROBE R.


CHECKLISTS


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988


Canada. Office of the Auditor General. Auditing the con-
tracting process in government departments and agencies.
(Ottawa), 1986, 1 v. (loose-leaf) [850 C]
Canada. Office of the Auditor General. Auditing the plan-
ning of capital assets. (Ottawa), 1982. 57 p. (Audit guide,
Subject matter series.) [*312 C]
Canada. Office of the Auditor General. Evaluation of inter-
nal audit. (Ottawa), 1982. 55 p. (Audit guide. Subject
matter series.) [857 C]
Carmichael, Douglas R. Guide to audits of local govern-
ments, by Douglas R. Carmichael and William W. Holder.
(loose-leaf) [342 C]
Chapman, C. Alan. Legal audit of a potential corporate acqui-
sition (with checklist). Practical lawyer, v. 34, Sept.,
Chernov, P. David. S corporation short checklist. (Tax prac-
tice management) Tax adviser, v. 19, March 1988, p. 236-
239.
Chluee, Robin. Annual reports: what they cost and how to
avoid the panic. Accountants' journal (N.Z.), v. 67, Oct.,
72nd ed. Chicago, c1988. 648 p. (Standard federal tax
reports)
Corona, Mark S. How to choose the right accounting sys-
tem to specialize in. Computers in accounting, v. 4, July
1988, p. 28-46, passim.
Atlanta, Professional Pubns., c1987. 1 v. (various pagings)
[250 Acc]
CPA Services, Inc. Model personnel guide for CPA firms.
Brookfield, Wis., c1986. (35) p. (Timesaver 3) [250 Acc]
CPA/financial planner reference guide, edited by Roy Weitz
and Jerry Cohen. Sherman Oaks, Calif., American Associa-
tion of Personal Financial Planners, c1985. 1 v. (loose-
leaf) [250 Per 2]
David, Nancy M. Path to the ballot box. Association
Disaster recovery: contingency planning and program evalu-
ation. Wellesley, Mass., QED Information Sciences,
c1985. 108 p. [203.95 D]
Ebersold, Louis A. Checklist for record-keeping. Dental
 economics, v. 78, Feb. 1988, p. 59-60, 62. (Excerpted from
Malpractice: risk management for dentists.)
Ernst & Whinney. Managing your government's single au-
dit: a guide for management and elected officials, n.p.,
c1986. 15 p. [*342 E]
Fordham, Gregory L. Computerized job cost considerations
for government contractors. (Management advisory ser-
dices) CPA journal, v. 58, July 1988, p. 79-82. (Reprint
from MAS report (Seidman & Seidman/BDO), March,
1988.)
Frank, Harvey. ERC closely-held corporation guide. 2nd ed.
1 v. (various pagings) [220 F]
Gallagher, Robert J. How to plan a successful firm retreat.
Gillis, M. Arthur. Finding the right system. ABA banking
Greenidge, Ian. Personal touch, by Ian Greenidge and Tony
Foreman. (Practice) Accountancy (Eng.), v. 102, Nov.,
Guide to audits of small businesses, by Douglas R. Carmichael
and others. 5th ed. Fort Worth, Practitioners Pub.
Co., c1987. 3 v. (loose-leaf) [209.5 C]
Guide to personal financial planning, by John R. Clay and
3 v. (loose-leaf) [250 Per
Guide to small business consulting engagements, by Douglas
R. Carmichael and others. Fort Worth, Tex., Practitioners
Pub. Co., c1987. 2 v. (various pagings) [250 Acc]
Handbook of MIS management, edited by Robert E.
[201.8 H]
Harding, Wayne. Accountant's look at inventory software.
Computers in accounting, v. 4, Aug. 1988, p. 54-6, 58,
60-2, 64-6, 68.
Harding, Wayne. Second look at 1040 tax preparation soft-
Harrell, Madlyn. Checklist for tax items for auditors. (Tax
452-3.
Hartsough, Amy S. Great videos on a shoestring. New ac-
countant, v. 3, March 1988, p. 18-21. (Reprinted from
Training and development journal, 1986.)
Hoffman, Stuart. Ten-point strategy for successful market-
ing. Practical accountant, v. 21, Nov. 1988, p. 98-102,
104-5.
Huffman, Tony. State tax planning for U.S. expatriates. Tax
Institute Of Chartered Accountants In England And Wales.
sheet inserted.) [203.09 I]
Internal audit handbook, prepared on behalf of Treasury
Board of Canada, Comptroller General, Interdepartmental
Advisory Committee on Internal Audit. Ottawa, Canadian
Government Publishing Centre, c1985. 1 v. (various
pagings) [312 J]
Jacobs, Jerald A. Association insurability checklist. Wash-
ington, American Society of Association Executives, n.d.
(26) p. (Supplement to Association management.) [250
SOC 2]
Jago, A. L. Winning corporation: management practices that
[223 J]
Jeppson, Roger W. Financing mining ventures. (In Rocky
Mountain Mineral Law Institute, 33rd, (Vail), 1987. Pro-
ceedings. New York, c1988. p. 12-1 - 12-23) [2808 R]
Kabaker, Richard Z. Make the most of stock redemptions
under Section 303 (with checklist). Practical tax lawyer,
Kaul, Pamela A. Appraising human resources. (The human
14-15.
Kollins, Thomas K. Asking the right questions. Association
management, v. 40, June 1988, p. 96-8, 100.
Kramer, Yale. Valuing a closely held business. New York,
Matthew Bender, 1987. 1 v. (various pagings) (Account-
ant's workbook series) [250 Acc]
Kravitz, Sandra E. Steal this article. Association manage-
Kuehl, H. William. Building a profitable PPP practice. (Per-
sonal financial planning) Journal of accountancy, v. 166,
Langer, David. Ten-point checklist for evaluating a retire-
44-5.
Leinberg, Stephan R. How to review a will, by Stephan R.
Leinberg and Charles K. Ploetnick. Practical lawyer, v. 34,
Littell, David A. Terminating a defined-benefit plan under
SEPPA, by David A. Littell and Elizabeth Burch
Michel. Compensation & benefits management, v. 4,
Make the most of legal assistants in tax practice, by Frank
S. Berall and others. Practical tax lawyer, v. 2, Winter
McEnroe, John E. How to rate an internal audit depart-
ment, by John E. McEnroe and Howard A. Kanter. (Au-
Meares, Larry B. What good leaders do. Personnel, v. 65,
Moelet, Jeffrey P. Retirement plan distributions: don't add insult
33-42.
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988

Shenken, Martin M. Real estate leasing checklist: are your clients making the most of your services? Journal of accounting, v. 166, Aug. 1988, p. 78-80, 82, 84.


CHECKS


Brown, Royce D. Roll up your sleeves, Reg. CC is coming, by Royce D. Brown and Roger J. Shell. ABA banking journal, v. 80, July 1988, p. 48, 50, 52, 57.


CHECKLISTS-(Continued)


Nedell, Charles E. Seven questions to ask when planning a CIM system. Production & inventory management review with APICS news, v. 8, Sept. 1988, p. 34-5.


Perry, William E. Standard for auditing computer applications: using audit software packages. Boston, Auerbach, c1987. 91 p. [*203.9 P]


Pond, Jonathan D. Personal financial planning forms and checklists. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1987. 1 v. (various pagings) (Personal financial planning handbook, v. 2) [250 Per]


Reviewing the operation of small computer systems. Wellesley, Mass., QED Information Sciences, c1985. 166 p. [*203.9 R]


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988


Loosening the bank's grip on your money. Veterinary economics, Sept. 1988, p. 72-3.


Data processing

Law and regulation
Bailey, Henry J. What you should know about altered or forged checks, part 1. Practical lawyer, v. 34, June 1988, p. 63-80.


Meyerowitz, Steven A. Full payment may or may not - mean just that. (Legal issues) Business marketing, v. 73, Nov. 1988, p. 20, 22.

CHEIFETZ, A. J.

CHELIMSKY, ELEANOR.
GAO's approach to AIDS in the workplace. GAO journal, no. 1, Spring 1988, p. 31-8.

CHEMICAL industries: an information sourcebook.

CHEMICAL INDUSTRY
See also Drug manufacturers


Cost accounting
India

Reports and statements


Statistics


CHEMICAL industry survey.

CHEMICAL industry survey.

CHEN, ANDREW H.


CHEN, CHAO.

CHEN, JOYCE T.


CHEN, K. C.

CHEN, NAI-FU.

CHEN, PETER G.

CHEN, RICHARD.
CHEN, SON-NAN.


CHENG, DONALD.


CHENG, LEONARD K.


CHENG, PETER.


CHENHALL, ROBERT N.


CHENOK, PHILIP B.


CHENOWETH, THOMAS C.


CHERAMY, SHIRLEY J.


CHERRIBI, JOHN R.


CHERIN, ANTONY C.


CHERRAS, BYRON S.


CHERNOTSKY, HARRY I.


CHERNOV, P. DAVID.


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988


CHERRINGTON, DAVID J.


CHERRINGTON, J. OWEN.


CHERRY, MARK G.


CHERRY, ROBERT L.


CHESTEEN, SUSAN.


CHESTER, JEFFREY.


CHESTER, MICHAEL.


CHEUNG, C. SHERMAN.


CHEUNG, JOSEPH K.


CHEW, DONALD H.


CHEW, W. BRUCE.


CHIANG, RAYMOND.


CHIANG, S. T.

Harmonization of the worldwide accounting profession. Taipei, Taiwan, 1988. 480 p. (Text in Chinese.) [100.9 I]
CHILDREN and taxes: a parents' guide.

Whisler, Thomas L. To fire or not to fire the CEO. Across the board, v. 25, Sept. 1988, p. 31-2, 34-7.

Surveys

CHIEF INFORMATION OFFICERS
See Information executives

CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICERS
See Chief executives

CHIEF EXECUTIVES
Burda, David. High rate of CEO turnover at hospitals has industry scrambling to find out why. Modern healthcare, v. 18, May 27, 1988, p. 120-1.
How companies pick new CEOs. Fortune, v. 117, Jan. 4, 1988, p. 74-9. (Excerpt from Passing the baton, by Richard F. Vancil.)
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988

CHOICE of employee benefits.

CHOLMONDELEY, PAULA H. J.

CHONKO, LAWRENCE B.

CHOO, FREDDIE.

CHOO, LIM CHUI.


CHOOSING the right oil and gas investment for your clients. Stanger register, v. 7, Nov. 1988, p. 38-42.

CHORAFAS, DIMITRIS N.

CHORNEY, VICTOR J.
Consultant's toolkit: hardware and software every computer consultant should have. Computers in accounting, v. 4, Jan./Feb. 1988, p. 34-6, 38, 40-2.
Data base programs as tools for better management. Journal of accounting and EDP, v. 4, Summer 1988, p. 31-42.

CHOWDHURY, A. K. BANERJEE.

CHOWDHURY, NANDAN.

CHOVANCAK, MIKE.
AICPA professional liability plan claims statistics. Accountants' liability newsletter (AICPA), no. 15, Nov./Dec. 1988, p. 2. (*106.1 A)

CHOW, CHEE W.

CHRISTENSEN, SHIRLEE.

CHRISTENSEN, A. J. M. NURUDDIN.

CHOWN, JOHN.

CHRIS, H. J.

CHRISFIELD, LARRY.

CHRISTENSEN, BURKE A.
Dual role as insurance salesman and ERISA plan administrator can cause problems for agent who cannot clearly separate these activities. (Law & life insurance) Trusts & estates, v. 127, Dec. 1988, p. 57-8.
General Accounting Office reports that single premium life insurance policies are entitled to a tax favored status. (Law & life insurance) Trusts & estates, v. 127, April 1988, p. 56-8.
Life insurance proceeds can become includible in the decedent-insured's gross estate depending on how proceeds are paid and if gifts are made. (Law & life insurance) Trusts & estates, v. 127, Aug. 1988, p. 56-7, 60.
Section 2042 stipulates that an insurance policy's retirement cash values or death proceeds incur taxation and probate costs. (Law & life insurance) Trusts & estates, v. 127, May 1988, p. 59-60.

CHRISTENSEN, GAIL.

CHRISTENSEN, JENS P.
Information as a strategy for success or survival through the strategic use of information. Interpreter, v. 47, April 1988, p. 6-10.

CHRISTENSEN, LAURITIS R.

CHRISTENSEN, PETER O.

CHRISTENSEN, SHIRLEE.
CHRISTOPHER, A. MARK.


CHRISTOPHER, MARK J.


CHRISTOPHER, WILLIAM T.


CHRISTOPOULOS, GEORGE J.


CHRISTY, CHARLES D.


CHRISTY, DAVID P.


CHRISTY, GEORGE C.


CHRISTY, RALPH D.


CHRYSLER, EARL.


CHU, CHEN-CHIN.


CHU, FRANKLIN J.


CHU, RODERICK G. W.

Withholding tax - still a matter of trust. (State and local taxation) CPA journal, v. 58, July 1988, p. 113.

CHUA, JESS H.


CHUA, WAI PONG.

Interpretive sociology and management accounting research - a critical review. Accounting, auditing and accountability (Eng.), v. 1, no. 2, 1988, p. 59-79.

CHUDLEIGH, WALTER H.


CHUKUOCHA, NKECHI BASSLE.


CHUNG, DENNIS Y.


CHUNG, KI-YOUNG.


CHUNG, TERRI C.


CHUNG, TSAI YEN.


CHURCH, ALEXANDER HAMILTON.

Contributions of Alexander Hamilton Church to accounting and management, edited by Richard Vangermeersch. New York, Garland, 1986. 185 p. (Accounting thought and practice through the years) [160 C]

CHURCH, ELAINE K.


CHURCH, PAMELA H.


CHURCHES

Accounting

CLAIMS

CISNEROS, RAYMOND J.

CISTONE, ANTHONY A.

CITIES

See Municipalities


CITRON, DAVID.

CITRON, RICHARD.
Companies can gain by annual checks on year end tax planning. Accountant (Eng.), no. 5819, Nov. 1988, p. 18-19, 31.

CIVIL RICO.
Smith, David B. Civil RICO, by David B. Smith and Terrance G. Reed. New York, Matthew Bender, 1987. 1 v. (loose-leaf) [861 S]

CIVIL RIGHTS ACT OF 1964
Ferguson, Troy D. Partners as employees under the federal employment discrimination statute: are the roles of partner and employee mutually exclusive? (Comments) University of Miami law review, v. 42, Jan. 1988, p. 699-734.

CLAERBOUT, DAVID R.
Joint filing credit revisited, by David R. Claerbout and David J. Adler. (State & local tax issues) Ohio CPA journal, v. 47, Summer 1988, p. 73.

CLAIBORNE, CARY J.

CLAIMS

See also Insurance claims
CLAIMS-(Continued)


Auditing

CLAIMS under '33 act are subject to compulsory arbitration, Court holds. (Recent developments) Financial planning journal, v. 4, May 31, 1988, p. 205-6.

CLARKE, FRANK V.
How maintenance management supports CIM. Production & inventory management review with APICS news, v. 8, July 1988, p. 36, 38.

CLARE, JAMES L.

CLARENCE Sampson is appointed to FASB. (News and views) CPA journal, v. 58, Jan. 1988, p. 12.

CLARENCE Sampson reflects on his 28 years at the SEC. (News and views) CPA journal, v. 58, March 1988, p. 8-11. (Reprint from DH&S review (Deloitte Haskins & Sells), Dec. 21, 1987.)

CLARET, JAKE.
Budgeting with flexibility. Certified accountant (Eng.), Nov. 1988, p. 36-7.

CLARIFICATION of exclusions in AICPA liability insurance. Planner (AICPA), v. 3, June/July 1988, p. 6. [*106.1 A]

CLARK, BARELEY.

CLARK, CAROLYN C.

CLARK, DAVID.


CLARK, DENYSE M.

CLARK, ERLINDA T.

CLARK, GLENN WILLETT.

CLARK, HAL G.

CLARK, JAMES E.

CLARK, JOHN J.

CLARK, KAREN K.

CLARK, KIM B.

CLARK, L. DAVID.
ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1988

CLARK, LAURA.
How individual practices get the clout of a big group. Medical economics, v. 65, Oct. 3, 1988, p. 113-14, 116-17, 120-1.

How to be sure a second office succeeds. (Getting down to basics) Medical economics, v. 65, Sept. 5, 1988, p. 187-9, 192, 196, 199-200.


CLARK, RICHARD S.
Gearing up for a strategic change. CA magazine (Can.), v. 121, June 1988, p. 24-7, 29-35.

CLARK, ROBERT.


CLARK, RONALD L.


CLARK, ROSS.

Proactive pricing can send your income sky high. (Practice tips) Veterinary economics, Feb. 1988, p. 18, 20, 22.

Smoothing the way for a new associate. (Practice tips) Veterinary economics, July 1988, p. 20, 22.


CLARK, TERRY.

CLARK, TONY C.

CLARK, WILLIAM M.

CLARK-JAMES, SUZANNE.

CLARKE, ANNE GILMORE.
CSO conversion: the eleventh hour. Best’s review (Life/health), v. 88, June 1988, p. 60, 62, 66, 69, 137.

CLARKE, F. L.

CLARKE, JANE.

CLARKE, PETER.

CLARKE, PETER S.

CLARKE, RICHARD C.

CLASSE, JOHN G.


CLASSEN, H. WARD.


CLASSIFICATION
See also Account numbering

Standard industrial classification


CLAURETIE, TERRENCE M.


CLAY, JOHN R.

CLAY, RAYMOND J.
CPA review - auditing - vol. 5, study outlines, problems, and solutions. 4th ed. Denton, Tex., Professional Development Institute, c1986. 1 v. (various pagings) [*107.2 C]

CLAY, STEPHEN H.

CLAY, THOMAS S.

CLAYMAN, CARYN J.

CLAYTON, BRUCE.

CLAYTON ACT
See also Antitrust

CLEAN HARBORS INC.

CLEARY, JOHN V.
What the executives chose to talk about, by John V. Cleary and others. Public utilities fortnightly, v. 121, June 9, 1988, p. 119-20, 122-7. (Electric utility executives' forum)

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988

CLEEK, LEROY.

CLELAND, NANCY.

CLELLEND, RICHARD C.

CLEMENT, JAN P.

CLEMENTE, HOLLY A.
How to understand security analysts - their needs, their motives. (Finance) Financial executive, v. 4, Nov./Dec. 1988, p. 41-5.

CLEMENTE, VICENTE.

CLEMENTS, JONATHAN.

CLEMENTS, STEPHEN E.

CLEMENTS, STEWART.
Making the right choice of IT. Accountant (Eng.), no. 5819, Nov. 1988, p. 22.

CLEMENTS, WILLIAM M.

CLERGY
Taxation See Taxation, United States - Clergy

CLERICAL WORK
See also Forms
Office management Paperwork Records

CLEVELAND, GROVER A.
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988

CLEVENGER, NOVELLA N.

CLEVENGER, THOMAS B.

CLEVERLEY, WILLIAM O.
Is a leveraged ESOP a possibility for the voluntary hospital? Hospital & health services administration, v. 33, Fall 1988, p. 385-405.
Strategic operating indicators point to equity growth. Healthcare financial management, v. 42, July 1988, p. 54-6, 58, 60, 62-4.

CLEWELL, WILLIAM D.


CLIDAS, JOHN W.
Financial reporting requirements to be considered when rendering personal financial planning reports. (Personal financial planning) CPA journal, v. 58, May 1988, p. 97-8.


CLIENTS
See Accountants' office - Clients
Lawyers - Clients

CLIENTS' WRITTEN REPRESENTATIONS

CLINTON, DAVID N.

CLOSE CORPORATIONS
See Corporations, Close


CLOSELY held corporation: planning and operation. Anderson, Stephen J. Closely held corporation: planning and operation. Greenvale, N.Y., Penal, c1988. 1 v. (loose-leaf) [754.2 A]


CLOSSER, BRUCE M.

CLOTFELTER, CHARLES T.

CLOTHING MANUFACTURERS

Cost accounting

Management accounting

Statistics

CLOUSTON, JUDY.
This DVM fired all of his employees. (Management strategy) Veterinary economics, Sept. 1988, p. 86, 88-9.
Using a group interview to hire top-notch help. (Management strategy) Veterinary economics, July 1988, p. 26, 28.


CLUBS
See also Societies and associations

Accounting

Budgeting

Business planning
ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1988

Costs

Data processing

Financial management

Internal control

Law and regulation
New York

Layout

Liability

Management

Pricing

Reports and statements

Social responsibility

Statistics

Surveys


CLUFF, GARY A.

CLULEE, ROBIN.

CMIEL, ANDREW J.

CNOSSEN, SJIBREN.
Technical superiority of VAT over RST. Australian tax forum, v. 4, no. 4, 1987, p. 419-64.
COEN, ROBERT M.

COBRA See Consolidated omnibus budget reconciliation act of 1985

COBURN, JOHN F.

COCHEO, STEVE.

COCKBURN, DONALD J.
Importance of engagement letters for prospectuses. (Auditing) CA magazine (Can.), v. 121, Jan./Feb. 1988, p. 72-4.

COCKBURN, IAIN.

COCKMAN, ANDREW M.

COCOA See Accounting - Continuously contemporary

CODD, E. F.

CODDINGTON, DEAN C.

CODE of federal regulations, title 4 - accounts, revised as of January 1, 1987.

CODE of professional conduct.

CODES See Account numbering
Bar codes
Chart of accounts
Classification
Universal product code

CODLING, CATHY.

COEN, ROBERT M.
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988

COETZEE, HENDRIK A.
Trusts and the Margo commission. (Thoughts on taxation) Accountancy SA (South Africa), v. 5, Feb. 1988, p. 52-3.

COETZER, JENNIGAY.
Look before you leap into buying a PC. (Computer talk) Accountancy SA (South Africa), v. 5, April 1988, p. 109-10.
Now you can turn your PC into a fax machine. (Computer talk) Accountancy SA (South Africa), v. 5, Sept. 1988, p. 285-6.
Vulnerability of data records. (Computer talk) Accountancy SA (South Africa), v. 5, July 1988, p. 213, 216.

COFF, RUSSELL.

COFFEE SHOPS
See Restaurants

COFFEE, SUGAR & COCOA EXCHANGE, INC.

COFFEY, KENNETH J.

COFFEY, ROBERT E.

COFFMAN, EDWARD N.

COGENERATION

Finance

Statistics

COGLITORE, FRANK.

COHEN, ADAM P.

COHEN, ARNOLD R.

COHEN, ARTHUR S.

COHEN, DAVID R.

COHEN, EDWARD B.

COHEN, EZRA H.

COHEN, HARLOW.

COHEN, ISABELLE.

COHEN, JAMES R.
Section 83(b) election is alive and well and sometimes indispensable, by James R. Cohen and Jeffrey S. Bortnick. Taxes - the tax magazine, v. 66, Sept. 1988, p. 684-90.

COHEN, JEFFREY R.

COHEN, JERRY.
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988


COHEN, M. BRUCE.

COHEN, MORRIS A.

COHEN, RICHARD G.

COHEN, STEPHEN A.

COHEN, STEVEN M.

COHEN, SUSAN I.

COHEN, WILLIAM.

COHN, ROBERT.

COHN, THEODORE.

COHN, JARED.

COIN COLLECTORS
See Collectors

COLEBART, JANET L.

COLE, BARBARA.

COLE, BEN S.

COLE, FREDERICK M.

COLE, G. ALEXANDER.

COLE, LEONARD P.

COLE, MITCHELL J.

COLE, PATRICK E.
Shao, Maria. PCs: the big three get bigger, and clones feel the squeeze, by Maria Shao and Patrick E. Cole. (Information processing) Business week, Dec. 12, 1988, p. 112-13.

COLE, ROBERT E.

COLE, STEVEN R.

COLEMAN, BARBARA J.

COLEMAN, CAROLE A.

COLEMAN, GEORGE W.

COLEMAN, HENRY D.

COLEMAN, JOHN H.

COLEMAN, STEVE.

COLIGNON, RICHARD.
Examination of managerial accounting practices as a process of mutual adjustment, by Richard Colignon and Mark Covaleski. Accounting, organizations and society, v. 13, no. 6, 1988, p. 559-79.

COLL, JOAN H.

COLL, RICHARD.

COLLATERAL.

Valuation

COLLATERAL SOURCE RULE

COLLATERALIZED MORTGAGE OBLIGATIONS
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988


COLLAZO, RAMIRO.

COLLECTION OF ACCOUNTS
See also Accountants' office - Collection of accounts


Costs


Law and regulation


Management


COLLECTIVE BARGAINING
See also Industrial relations

Trade agreements
Trade unions


COLLEGE PLACEMENT COUNCIL


Kahn, Steven C. Personnel director's legal guide, by Steven C. Kahn, Barbara A. Brown and Brent E. Zepke. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1984. 1 v. (various pagings) [207.9 K]


Rector, Jay M. Bankruptcy - how necessary is necessary under Section 1113I Truck Drivers Local 807 v. Carey Transportation. (Comments) Journal of corporation law, v. 13, Spring 1988, p. 941-52.


COLLECTORS
See also Antiques

Art
Books, Rare

Madden, Stephen. Rare seminar on collectibles. Fortune, v. 118, Fall 1988, p. 67, 70, 72, 74, 78, 82.

COLLEGE ATHLETICS

Accounting


Budgeting


Reports and statements


COLLEGE PLACEMENT COUNCIL

COLLEGE PLACEMENT COUNCIL—(Continued)


Zigas, David. Forcing an old pension fund to learn a few new tricks. (Finance) Business week, July 18, 1988, p. 122-3.

COLLEGES
See Schools and colleges


COLLEGES show starting salaries rise significantly. CPA personnel report, v. 6, May 1988, p. 3-4.

COLLEY, GEOFFREY M.

Working out a successful business succession. (Taxation) CA magazine (Can.), v. 121, Aug. 1988, p. 61-4.

COLLEY, J. RON.


COLLEY, ROBERT.

COLLIER, DAVID.
Pension fund surpluses. Accountant's magazine (Scot.), v. 92, April 1988, p. 42.

Personal pensions. Accountant's magazine (Scot.), v. 92, Jan. 1988, p. 28.


Taxation enters the age of equality. Accountant's magazine (Scot.), v. 92, June 1988, p. 18-19.

COLLIER, IRWIN L.

COLLIER, PAUL.


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988

COLLIGNON, SUSAN.


COLLIN, FRANCIS J.

COLLINGS, SUSAN G.
Gadson, Christopher H. Disclaiming bequests is a flexible method to obtain the best tax and nontax results, by Christopher H. Gadson and Susan G. Collings. Estate planning, v. 15, May/June 1988, p. 144-9.

COLLINS, BRADY.

COLLINS, DANIEL W.

COLLINS, DON E.

COLLINS, FRANK.

COLLINS, JANET DUTHIE.

COLLINS, L. MICHELE.

COLLINS, LESLIE.

COLLINS, MARILYN.

COLLINS, MARK.

COLLINS, MARY A.
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988

COLLINS, MICHAEL P.

COLLINS, RICHARD B.

COLLINS, STEPHEN H.


293
COLLINS, STEPHEN H.-(Continued)


COQUHOUN, ANDREW.


COLVER, CLEMENTE, AND VARGAS.


COM 

See Computer output microfilm

COMANOR, WILLIAM S.


COMBINATIONS

See also Antitrust

Consolidations and mergers

Holding companies and subsidiaries

Horizontal and vertical integration


Accounting


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988


Great Britain


New Zealand


Reports and statements


COMBS, H. RONALD.


Creative financing to fit patients' needs. Dental economics, v. 78, May 1988, p. 73-5.


COMEAU, JEROME F.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988

COMMERCE CLEARING HOUSE.


Keeping track of your IRAs. Chicago, c1988. 48 p. [*754.4 C]


PALs: working with the passive activity loss rules. Chicago, 1988. 62 p. (Standard federal tax reports, v. 75, no. 18, April 1, 1988, pt. 2, extra edition) [*754.3 C]


Performance appraisal: what three companies are doing, with an overview by George S. Osborne. Chicago, c1985. 72 p. [*223.8 C]


Should every employer be testing for drugs? Eight interviews with the CCH Human Resources Management Advisory Board. Chicago, c1987. 48 p. [*223.8 C]


Stock values and dividends for 1988 tax purposes: market values, par values and dividends of listed or regularly quoted stocks for 1988 federal, state and local tax purposes. Chicago, c1988. 280 p. (CCH state tax reports edition) [*724 C]

Stock values and dividends for 1988 tax purposes: market values, par values and dividends of listed or regularly quoted stocks for 1988 federal, state and local tax purposes. Chicago, c1988. 280 p. (CCH Pennsylvania tax reports. Includes special supplement on the Pennsylvania tax status of bonds.) [*724 C]


ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1988


Queenan, Joe. RICO strikes again. Barron's, Dec. 12, 1988, p. 6-10. (Reprint file, *B)

Smith, David B. Civil RICO, by David B. Smith and Terrance G. Reed. New York, Matthew Bender, 1987. 1 v. (loose-leaf) [S61 S]


Great Britain

Institute Of Chartered Accountants In England And Wales. Professional conduct in relation to defaults or unlawful acts. (Institute) Accountancy (Eng.), v. 103, March 1988, p. 177-9. (Guidance for members in practice)

COMMERCIAL FINANCING

See Accounts receivable - Financing

Factoring

Finance companies

COMMERCIAL LAW


Quinn, Thomas M. Quinn’s UCC forms and practice. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1987. 2 v. (various pagings) [S80 Q]
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988


India

New York

COMMERCIAL PAPER
See Negotiable instruments


COMMERCIAL REAL ESTATE
See also Office buildings
Gellert, Paul A. Common-interest ownership of commercial real estate. Real estate review, v. 18, Summer 1988, p. 38-44.
What you need to know before investing in real estate. Veterinary economics, May 1988, p. 84, 86-7, 89-90.

Finance

COMMERCIAL RECEIVABLE COMPANIES
See Factoring
Finance companies

COMMISSION MERCHANTS
See Factoring

COMMISSION ON PROFESSIONAL ACCOUNTING EDUCATION.

COMMISSION TO STUDY THE PUBLIC'S EXPECTATIONS OF AUDITS.

Wrap-up. CA magazine (Can.), v. 121, July 1988, p. 31-9.


COMMISSIONS
See Executors and trustees - Fees and commissions
Professional ethics - Commissions and fee-splitting
Taxation, United States - Commissions
Wages, fees, salaries - Commissions

COMMITTEE to quality.

COMMITTEE FOR ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT.

Research and Policy Committee.
Work and change: labor market adjustment policies in a competitive world. New York, 1987. 76 p. [*207.3 C]

COMMITTEE handbook 1988/89.

COMMITTEE OF SPONSORING ORGANIZATIONS OF THE TREADWAY COMMISSION.

COMMITTEES
See also Audit committees
Executive committee granted senior technical committee status. Planner (AICPA), v. 3, June/July 1988, p. 7. [*106.1 A]
COMMITTEES-(Continued)

Kumar, Akhil. Individual or committee forecasts: which is best for your organization? Spectrum, Spring 1988, p. 27-30.

COMMITTEES, ADVISORY


COMMODITIES regulation: fraud, manipulation and other claims.

COMMODITY BROKERS


Internal auditing

COMMODITY EXCHANGE ACT


COMMODITY EXCHANGES

Weiss, David M. After the trade is made: processing securities transactions. New York, New York Institute of Finance, c1986. 436 p. [720 W]

Law and regulation

COMMODITY FUNDS
See Funds - Commodity

COMMODITY FUTURES
See Futures

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988

COMMODITY FUTURES TRADING COMMISSION.

Division of Economic Analysis.

Division of Trading and Markets.

COMMODITY OPTIONS

Broker breached fiduciary duty to investor in option transactions. (Recent developments) Financial planning journal, v. 4, July 26, 1988, p. 289.

COMMODITY POOLS


COMMON BODY OF KNOWLEDGE

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988


COMMON BUSINESS-ORIENTED LANGUAGE
See COBOL

COMMON INTEREST REALTY ASSOCIATIONS
See Condominiums

COMMON interest realty associations.

COMMON MARKET COUNTRIES
See European Economic Community

COMMON STOCK
See Stock - Common

COMMON stocks for common sense investors.


COMMUNICATING with clients about MAS engagement understandings.

COMMUNICATION
See also Accountants' office - Communication
Employee communication
Public speaking
Reports - Writing and preparation
Reports, Accountants' - Writing and preparation
Writing


COMMUNITY ANTENNA TELEVISION COMPANIES—Law and regulation


Firms are starting to tap employees for new ideas. CPA personnel report, v. 7, Dec. 1988, p. 1-2


COMMUNICATION of internal control structure related matters noted in an audit.

COMMUNICATION SATELLITES


COMMUNICATION with audit committees.

COMMUNICATION with audit committees (or others with similar responsibilities).
American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Communication with audit committees (or others with similar responsibilities). New York, 19887 folder (5 p.) [*170 A]


Law and regulation

299
COMMUNITY ASSOCIATIONS INSTITUTE.

COMMUNITY ASSOCIATIONS INSTITUTE.

COMMUNITY MANAGEMENT CORPORATION.
Financial management of condominium and homeowners' associations. 2nd rev. ed. Washington, ULI - The Urban Land Institute, 1985. 137 p. (Joint publication of ULI and Community Associations Institute.) [*250 Con 9]

COMMUNITY piped water supply systems in developing countries: a planning manual.

COMMUNITY PROPERTY
See also Taxation, United States - Community property
Reppy, William A. Discharge in bankruptcy of awards of money or property at divorce: analyzing the risk and some steps to avoid it. (Forum) Community property journal, v. 15, July 1988, p. 1-15.
Schlueter, Linda L. Diploma dilemma: whether a professional degree or license should be treated as a marital asset on divorce, by Linda L. Schlueter and Kimberly Gott. Community property journal, v. 15, April 1988, p. 28-62.

California

Canada

Nevada

Texas

Valuation
Washington

COMMUNITY TELEVISION ANTENNA COMPANIES
See Community antenna television companies

COMPACT DISCS
See Optical disks

COMPAGNIE NATIONALE DES COMMISSAIRES AUX COMPTES.
Conseil National.

COMPANIES ACT (GREAT BRITAIN)
See Corporations - Law and regulation - Great Britain

COMPANIES ACT (INDIA)
See Corporations - Law and regulation - India


COMPANY CARS
Finance

COMPARABILITY OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
See Accounting - Uniform methods Interfirm comparisons

COMPARABLE WORTH
See Wages, fees, salaries - Equal pay

COMPARING attest and management advisory services: a guide for the practitioner.


Schwartz, Gail Garfield. Why changes in telecommunications regulation should be made slowly and carefully. Public utilities fortnightly, v. 121, Feb. 18, 1988, p. 31-5.


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988

COMPILATION AND REVIEW


What the executives chose to talk about, by David R. Jones and others. Public utilities fortnightly, v. 122, Oct. 13, 1988, p. 82-9. (Gas utility executives' forum)


Australia


Canada


COMPETITION and solvency: a framework for financial regulation.


COMPETITION in the local exchange telephone service market.


COMPETITIVE BIDDING

See Bidding

Estimating

COMPETITIVE EQUALITY BANKING ACT OF 1987


Winders, Terry J. Don't borrow trouble when you lease. ABA banking journal, v. 80, Jan. 1988, p. 32, 34.

COMPETITIVE INTELLIGENCE


COMPI LATION AND REVIEW

See also Limited assurance engagements

Statements, Financial - Unaudited

Statements on standards for accounting and review services


303
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988

International

COMPILATION and review manual.


COMPILATION of nationally averaged 1987 rental rates and model specifications for construction equipment.

COMPILATION of securities laws within the jurisdiction of the Committee on Energy and Commerce.

COMPILATION/REVIEW digest.

COMPLETE guide to a successful leveraged buyout.

COMPLETE guide to estate accounting and taxes.


COMPLETE-CONTRACT method
See Contractors - Completed-contract method
Taxation, United States - Completed-contract method

Canada
Johnston, Ronald R. What to disclose in compilation engagements. (Auditing) CA magazine (Can.), v. 121, May 1988, p. 52-3.

Great Britain
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988

COMPLETION of input sheets is return preparation. (Practic- ing before the IRS) Taxation for lawyers, v. 16, March/April 1988, p. 319.


COMPLIANCE AUDITS

See Auditing - Compliance audits

COMPLIANCE LETTERS

See Reports - To Securities and Exchange Com- mission


COMPREHENSIVE AUDITS

See Auditing - Comprehensive audits

COMPREHENSIVE ENVIRONMENTAL RESPONSE, COMPENSATION AND LIABILITY ACT


COMPUTER-AIDED SOFTWARE ENGINEERING


COMPTON, JOHN C.


COMPTROLLERS

See Controllers


COMPUTER-AIDED DESIGN

Cost accounting for factory automation, by Robert E. Bennett and others. Montvale, N.J., National Association of Accountants, 1987. 70 p. (A study carried out on behalf of the National Association of Accountants.) [*204.9 C]


COMPUTER-AIDED MANUFACTURING

Hampton, William J. GM bets an arm and a leg on a people-free plant. (Science and technology) Business week, Sept. 12, 1988, p. 72-3.


COMPUTER-AIDED MANUFACTURING- INTERNATIONAL


COMPUTER-AIDED SOFTWARE ENGINEERING


Francis, Ted. CASE speeds systems development, increases programmer productivity. Magazine of bank administra- tion, v. 64, Oct. 1988, p. 82, 84.
COMPUTER-AIDED SOFTWARE ENGINEERING

(Continued)


COMPUTER-ASSISTED INSTRUCTION


Norman, James. CME by computer makes more sense all the time. Medical economics, v. 65, Aug. 15, 1988, p. 156, 158, 160-1.


COMPUTER auditing.

Chambers, Andrew D. Computer auditing, by Andrew D. Chambers and John M. Court. 2nd ed. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1986. 267 p. [203.95 C]

COMPUTER CONFERENCING

See Teleconferencing

COMPUTER CONTRACTS

See Data processing contracts


COMPUTER COURSES

See Data processing courses

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988

COMPUTER CRIME

See also Computer systems - Security measures


Chambers, Andrew D. Computer auditing, by Andrew D. Chambers and John M. Court. 2nd ed. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1986. 267 p. [203.95 C]


Pomerantz, Felix. Technological security. (Miami, Florida International University, School of Accounting, 1987. (26) (Working paper, no. 87-2) [203.9 P]

Ross, Randy. Diskless PCs protect the data. High technology business, v. 8, July 1988, p. 25-8.


Law and regulation

Australia


Great Britain


Statistics


Surveys

Great Britain

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988


COMPUTER fraud survey.

COMPUTER INDUSTRY
See also Computer software industry
Semiconductor industry
Lewis, Geoff. When the chips are down. Business week, June 27, 1988, p. 28-9.

Brazil
Moad, Jeff. Plight of the Brazilian user. Datamation, v. 34, Nov. 1, 1988, p. 30-3, 36, 44.

China

Developing countries

Europe

Internal control

COMPUTER INTEGRATED MANUFACTURING

Israel

Japan

Law and regulation

Australia

Liability

Management

Marketing

Pricing
Lewis, Geoff. When the chips are down. Business week, June 27, 1988, p. 28-9.

Standards

Statistics

Surveys
Datamation 100. Datamation, v. 34, June 15, 1988, entire issue, 188 p. (Statistics on the 100 leading worldwide data processing companies.)

COMPUTER INTEGRATED MANUFACTURING

Bennett, Earl D. Key issues in computer integration decisions, by Earl D. Bennett, Sarah A. Reed and Donald E. Robertson. Massachusetts CPA review, v. 62, Summer 1988, p. 24, 26-8, 42.
ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1988

COMPUTER NETWORKS

See also Local area networks


Departmental computing, part 2: managing technological change: the process is key, by Don Mankin and others. Datamation, v. 34, Sept. 15, 1988, p. 68-9, 72, 74, 76, 80.


Mead, Jeff. SAA: the yellow brick road to cooperative processing, by Jeff Mead and Gary McWilliams. Datamation, v. 34, July 1, 1988, p. 38-9, 42-4, 48.

Murphy, Timothy E. Office automation/networks, by Timothy E. Murphy, John J. Humphries and Martin J. Luffy. Interpreter, v. 47, April 1988, p. 11-17.


Scott, Rodney G. Death, taxes and location control. EDP auditor journal, 1988, v. 4, p. 61-4.


Europe


International

Sarup, Deepak. EFTS international networking: addressing the global security problem, by Deepak Sarup and Andrew Davies. EDP auditor journal, 1988, v. 4, p. 51-60.
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988

New Zealand

Security measures

COMPUTER OUTPUT MICROFILM
See also Records - Microfilming

COMPUTER PERSONNEL
See Computer programmers
Data processing installations - Personnel
Systems analysts

COMPUTER PRINTOUTS

COMPUTER PROGRAMMERS

Surveys

COMPUTER PROGRAMMING
Byers, Robert A. dBASE III PLUS for every business. Torrance, Calif., Ashton-Tate, c1987. 349 p. [*2039 B]

COMPUTER security in the insurance industry.


Evaluation

Languages
See also COBOL


Study and teaching
See Data processing courses

COMPUTER RETAILERS

COMPUTER SCIENCE

COMPUTER SECURITY ACT OF 1987


COMPUTER security in the insurance industry.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988

Estrin, T ev. Comparing spreadsheets and RDBMs. (Software) CMA (Can.), v. 62, Dec./Jan. 1989, p. 64.


Hemphill, Stuart R. Copyrighting technology: are we asking the right questions? (Law) High technology business, v. 8, Aug. 1988, p. 16.


Paret, Jeff. PC-based software helps firms manage cases, by Jeff Paret and Todd Trivett. Law office economics and management, v. 29, no. 1, 1988, p. 102-9.


Port, Otis. Let your PC do the talking to the IRS. (Personal business) Business week, March 21, 1988, p. 164-5.

Price Waterhouse. Tax Management System. n.p., n.d. folder (4 p.) [*751.3 P]


Reed, Mary Hutchings. Copyright primer for librarians and educators. Chicago, American Library Association; Washington, National Education Association, 1987. 60 p. [*143.63 R]


Reviewing the operation of small computer systems. Wellesley, Mass., QED Information Sciences, c1985. 166 p. [*203.9 R]


Software trap: automate - or else, by Otis Port and others. Business week, May 9, 1988, p. 142-5, 148, 150, 154.


Watson, Robert D. Use of microcomputers in the audit environment. EDP auditor journal, 1988, v. 1, p. 31-42.


Accounting


Auditing

Gerlach, James H. Model for testing the reliability of computer programs and EDP management: internal control implications. Auditing, v. 7, Spring 1988, p. 61-76.


Costs


Europe


Evaluation


311
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988

Decker, Al. EDP auditor's look at TOP SECRET. Edpacs, v. 15, April 1988, p. 5-10.


Farr, Donald. Take another look at computers, by Donald Farr and Cheryl Farr. Dental economics, v. 78, April 1988, p. 45-6, 50, 52, 55.


Fordham, Gregory L. Commoditized job cost considerations for government contractors. (Management advisory services) CPA journal, v. 58, July 1988, p. 79-82. (Reprint from MAS report (Seidman & Seidman/BDO), March 1988.)


Johnson, Larry G. Make a beeline for Time Line. (Office technology) ABA journal, v. 74, May 1, 1988, p. 146.


ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1988

Overmyer, Mac. Fifth annual buyer’s guide to office computers. Physician’s management, v. 28, June 1988, p. 194, 197, 201-6, 211.
Perry, William E. Standard for auditing computer applications: using audit software packages. Boston, Auerbach, c1987. 91 p. [*203.9 P]
Perry, William E. Standard for testing application software: testing computer security. Boston, Auerbach, c1987. 33 p. [*203.9 P]
Shnier, Clifford. How litigators can use technology. ABA journal, v. 74, May 1, 1988, p. 74-8.


Wortman, Leon A. Telemarketing software you can afford. (Marketing software review) *Business marketing*, v. 73, July 1988, p. 8, 12.


Great Britain


Internal audit and control

See Computer systems - Internal audit and control

Law and regulation


Weinber, Steven M. Overview of the statutory protection for computer programs and chips, part 2. *Practical lawyer*, v. 34, April 1988, p. 25-34.

Weinberg, Steven M. Overview of the statutory protection for computer programs and chips, part 1. *Practical lawyer*, v. 34, March 1988, p. 41-60.
User training
See Computer systems - Users and user training

Valuation

COMPUTER software agreements: forms and commentary.

COMPUTER SOFTWARE INDUSTRY

Accounting

Australia

Brazil
Moad, Jeff. Plight of the Brazilian user. Datamation, v. 34, Nov. 1, 1988, p. 30-3, 36, 44.

Developing countries

Law and regulation

Brazil
Moad, Jeff. Plight of the Brazilian user. Datamation, v. 34, Nov. 1, 1988, p. 30-3, 36, 44.

Liability

Union of Soviet Socialist Republics
Hedebith, David. Genesis of a Soviet software industry. Datamation, v. 34, June 1, 1988, p. 52-1, 52-4 - 5.

COMPUTER support for tax processing needs continuing IRS attention.
ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1988


Moad, Jeff. SAA: the yellow brick road to cooperative processing, by Jeff Moad and Gary McWilliams. Datamation, v. 34, July 1, 1988, p. 38-9, 42-4, 48.


Overmyer, Mac. Fifth annual buyer’s guide to office computers. Physician’s management, v. 28, June 1988, p. 194, 197, 201-6, 211.


Reviewing the operation of small computer systems. Wellesley, Mass., QED Information Sciences, c1985. 166 p. [203.9 R]

Rothfeder, Jeffrey. It’s late, costly, incompetent - but try firing a computer system. (Information processing) Business week, Nov. 7, 1988, p. 164-5.


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988


**Documentation**


**Evaluation**


Hunt, George W. Don't buy more computer than you need. Medical economics, v. 65, June 6, 1988, p. 107-9, 112.


Nedell, Charles E. Seven questions to ask when planning a CIM system. Production & inventory management review with APICS news, v. 8, Sept. 1988, p. 34-5.

Perry, William E. Standard for testing application software: testing computer security. Boston, Auerbach, c1987. 33 p. [v.203.9 P]


**Flow charts**


**Internal audit and control**


Gerlach, James H. Model for testing the reliability of computer programs and EDI management: internal control implications. Auditing, v. 7, Spring 1988, p. 61-76.


Raval, Vasant. Look, you can’t have those internal controls. EDP auditor journal, 1988, v. 1, p. 59-64.

ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1988

Security measures


Bilek, Arthur J. Developing a computer fraud protection plan. Magazine of bank administration, v. 64, May 1988, p. 64, 66.


Chambers, Andrew D. Computer auditing, by Andrew D. Chambers and John M. Court. 2nd ed. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1986. 267 p. [203.95 C]


Decker, Al. EDP auditor’s look at TOP SECRET. Edpacs, v. 15, April 1988, p. 5-10.


Perry, William E. Standard for auditing computer applications: auditing the operating system. Boston, Auerbach, c1987. 122 p. [203.95 P]


Snyder, Paul Stewart. At last, OS/2. (Office technology) ABA journal, v. 74, April 1, 1988, p. 129-30.

Tannenbaum, Michael D. DOS user’s introduction to OS/2. (The practitioner and the computer) CPA journal, v. 58, July 1988, p. 95-6.

Reviewing the operation of small computer systems. Wellesley, Mass., QED Information Sciences, c1985. 166 p. [203.9 R]


Warner, Paul D. Controlling small computers. (Management advisory services) CPA journal, v. 58, March 1988, p. 69-70. (Reprint from Business planning (Seidman & Seidman/BDQ), Nov. 1987.)


ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1988


Surveys


Hodges, Parker. Datamation connectivity survey: the haves and have-nots. Datamation, v. 34, March 1, 1988, p. 70-3, 76. (Nineteen eighty-eight connectivity survey.)


Users and user training

See also Computer user groups


Departmental computing, part 2: managing technological change. the process is key, by Don Mankin and others. Datamation, v. 34, Sept. 15, 1988, p. 68-9, 72, 74, 76, 80.


Erickson, Craig. Life after selection: system implementation. (Software) CMA (Can.), v. 62, Sept. 1988, p. 64.


Gellman, Harvey S. Managing the impact of systems on people. (Computers) CMA (Can.), v. 62, April 1988, p. 63.

Gellman, Harvey S. Value of partnerships. (Computers) CMA (Can.), v. 62, June 1988, p. 50.


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988


COMPUTER TERMINALS


COMPUTER USER GROUPS


COMPUTERS


Warren, James D. How to almost succeed in losing your company through a computer crisis without really trying. (Management advisory services) CPA journal, v. 58, Aug. 1988, p. 15-56. (Reprint from MAS report (Seidman & Seidman/BDO), April 1988.)


EVALUATION


Gillespie, Brook J. What you should know before choosing a laser printer. Legal economics, v. 14, July/Aug. 1988, p. 38-9, 42.


GRAPHIC DISPLAY

See also Computer-aided design


Taylor, Barbara G. Potential impact of graphic formatting on the reliability of financial reporting. n.p., 1983, 183 typed pages. (Thesis (Ph.D.) - Texas Tech University) [150 T]


**Input-output equipment**

See also Computer printouts

Computer terminals

Workstations


Gilder, Evan M. How to select and install a hard disk drive in your IBM PC or compatible. *Computers in accounting*, v. 4, March 1988, p. 36-41.


**Leasing**

See Computer leasing

**Maintenance and repair**


**Microcomputers**


Hammonds, Keith H. These desktops are rewriting the book on publishing. *Business week*, Nov. 28, 1988, p. 154, 156.


ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1988


McAllister, Dan. VGA teaches PC/AT table manners. Mini-micro systems, v. 21, May 1988, p. 87-9, 93, 96, 98.

Murphy, Timothy E. Office automation/networks, by Timothy E. Murphy, John J. Humphries and Martin J. Luffy. Interpreter, v. 47, April 1988, p. 11-17.


Shao, Maria. PCs: the big three get bigger, and clones feel the squeeze, by Maria Shao and Patrick E. Cole. (Information processing) Business week, Dec. 12, 1988, p. 112-13.


Siegel, Joel G. Microcomputer auditing, by Joel G. Siegel and James Yang. (Management accountability) Management accountant (India), v. 23, July 1988, p. 483-5.


Taylor, Thayer C. PCs are paying off, but... Sales & marketing management, v. 140, Sept. 1988, p. 82-5.


Watson, Robert D. Use of microcomputers in the audit environment. EDP auditor journal, 1988, v. 1, p. 31-42.


Costs

ACCOUNTANTS—Microcomputers-Evaluation

Evaluation


Great Britain


Portable


Portable executive: from faxes to laptops, technology is changing our work lives, by Geoff Lewis and others. Business week, Oct. 10, 1988, p. 102-6, 110, 112.


Security measures


Ernst & Whitney. Microcomputer security in your business. n.p., c1986. 20 p. [*203.9 E]


Nadel, Robert B. Avoiding microcomputer headaches: how to control the acquisition, use, and security risks of microcomputers. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1987. 149 p. [*203.9 N]


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988


Ross, Randy. Diskless PCs protect the data. High technology business, v. 8, July 1988, p. 25-8.


South Africa


Surveys


Mini computers


Lewis, Geoff. These minis could be out of fashion for good. (Information processing) Business week, Nov. 21, 1988, p. 106.


Surveys


Programming

See Computer programming

Statistics

Shao, Maria. PCs: the big three get bigger, and clones feel the squeeze, by Maria Shao and Patrick E. Cole. (Information processing) Business week, Dec. 12, 1988, p. 112-13.

Storage devices


ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1988

CONCEPTUAL FRAMEWORK PROJECT

CONAHAN, FRANK C.

CONAWAY, HARRY.


CONBOY, RICHARD.

CONCENTRATION RATIOS

CONCEPTUAL FRAMEWORK PROJECT
See also Accounting - Concepts

Statements of financial accounting concepts
Duckweiler, Raymond C. Is there a need for changes in the accounting standard-setting process? (Accounting & auditing alerts) Asset (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 37, Oct. 31, 1988, p. 4.
Kirk, Donald J. Looking back on fourteen years at the FASB: the education of a standard setter. Accounting horizons, v. 2, March 1988, p. 9-17. (Based on an address before the American Accounting Association.)
Rutherford, B. A. Measuring up to the matchmakers. (Accounting issues) Accounting (Eng.), v. 102, Dec. 1988, p. 25.

Moad, Jeff. Storage threat. Datamation, v. 34, July 15, 1988, p. 54-6, 60, 62, 64-5.

Supercomputers

Surveys

User training
See Computer systems - Users and user training


COMPUTERS: crimes, clues and controls - a management guide.


COMPUTERS: the key to improved dental practice management.

COMPUTERS, USED
Gelfond, Susan M. Old PCs don’t die, they just go back to market. (Information processing) Business week, Aug. 29, 1988, p. 52.

COMPUTING depreciation after the TRA.

COMTOIS, WILFRED H.
ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1988

Accounting


Auditing


Budgeting

Conversion
Co-op to condo conversion doesn’t avoid corporate tax. Taxation for accountants, v. 40, June 1988, p. 344.

Costs

Feasibility studies

Finance

Financial management

Law and regulation
Dowden, C. James. Creating a community association: the developer’s role in condominium and homeowner associations. 2nd rev. ed. Washington, ULI - The Urban Land Institute; Alexandria, Va., CAI - the Community Associations Institute, 1986. 76 p. [*250 Con 9]

Florida

Management
Dowden, C. James. Creating a community association: the developer’s role in condominium and homeowner associations. 2nd rev. ed. Washington, ULI - The Urban Land Institute; Alexandria, Va., CAI - the Community Associations Institute, 1986. 76 p. [*250 Con 9]

Wolfe, David B. Condominium and homeowner associations that work: on paper and in action. Washington, ULI - The Urban Land Institute; Alexandria, Va., CAI - the Community Associations Institute, c1978. 136 p. [*250 Con 9]

326
ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1988

Reports and statements


Statistics

CONDOMINIUMS, OFFICE


CONFERENCE BOARD.

Friedman, Dana E. Family-supportive policies: the corporate decision-making process. New York, Conference Board, c1987. 47 p. (Conference Board report, no. 897 [*223.8 F]


Restructuring and antitrust, by Betty Bock and others. New York, c1987. 22 p. (Research bulletin, no. 212) [*236 C]


Troy, Kathryn L. Reshaping financial services. New York, Conference Board, c1987. 15 p. (Research bulletin, no. 213) [*603 T]


CONFERENCE BOARD ANTITRUST FORUM, 10th, 1986.

CONFERENCE BOARD OF CANADA.


CONFERENCE BOARD OF CANADA.


327
CONFERENCE BOARD OF CANADA-(Continued)


CONFERENCE ON ACCOUNTING RESEARCH. Univer-

Studies on stewardship uses of accounting information. Chi-


(Supplement to Journal of accounting research, v. 25,

1987.) [*102 C]

CONFERENCE ON TAX PLANNING FOR THE CHAR-

TABLE SECTOR, 16th, New York University.

(loose-leaf) [250 Fou 2]

CONFERENCES

See also Accounting conferences
Conventions
Meetings
Retreats
Tax conferences and institutes
Teleconferencing


Bentley, Trevor. Decision conferencing. Management ac-

counting (Eng.), v. 66, April 1988, p. 18.


Collins, Stephen H. Garn raps Congress's irresponsibility at AICPA conference. (Washington update) Journal of accoun-

Collins, Stephen H. SEC chairman focuses on financial dis-
closure at AICPA conference. (Washington update) Jour-


International Newspaper Financial Executives. Forty-first annual INFE convention and exposition report. News-


National Life Of Vermont. Two thousand ten: exploring the financial universe, co-sponsored by the National Life of Vermont and the School of Business, University of Ver-

mont. Montpelier, Vt., n.d. (24 p. [5600 N]

Petitto, Joseph P. Quality review, education spark AICPA-

NASBA conference. (News report) Journal of account-


Pitt, Stephen R. Sponsorship relationship. Association man-


(various pagings) [280.8 R]

Whole earth accountants. (News briefs) Journal of account-


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988

CONFIDENTIAL COMMUNICATIONS

See Privileged communications
Professional ethics - Confidential communica-
tions
Taxation, United States - Privileged communica-
tions

CONFIRMATIONS

See also Accounts receivable
Bank confirmations
Inventorys

Carmichael, Douglas R. Guide to audits of local govern-

(loose-leaf) [342 C]

Guide to audits of small businesses, by Douglas R.

Carmichael and others. 5th ed. Fort Worth, Practitioners Pub. Co., c1987. 3 v. (loose-leaf) [209.5 G]

CONFLICT OF INTEREST

See also Accountants - Independence
American Bar Association. Section of Corporation, Banking and Business Law. Committee on Corporate Laws. Changes in the Model business corporation act - amendments pertaining to director's conflicting interest transac-


Holtzman, Robert A. Conflicts of interest: a practical ap-
proach to avoiding disaster. Legal economics, v. 14, Oct.
1988, p. 54-6, 58.

Maltzman, Steve. CPAs become value added resellers - the

Newgren, Kenneth E. Corporate responses to dual-career couples: a decade of transformation, by Kenneth E.
Newgren, C.E. Kellogg and William Gardner. Akron busi-

Seyhun, H. Nejat. Test of managerial-shareholder conflict of interest in corporate takeovers. Ann Arbor, Mich., Uni-

versity of Michigan, Graduate School of Business Admin-


Simpson, Scott V. Emerging role of the special committee -
ensuring business judgment rule protection in the context of management leveraged buyouts and other corporate transactions involving conflicts of interest. Business law-

Stedman, Michael J. Do banks know too much to be invest-


1.

United States. General Accounting Office. Ethics regu-
sentatives.) [*313.1 U]

CONFORMITY LETTERS

See Reports - To Securities and Exchange Com-

mission

CONGLOMERATES

See Diversified companies

CONGRESS passes tax bill. (News report) Journal of account-

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988


CONGRESSIONAL hearing on financial planners. Planner (AICPA), v. 3, Oct./Nov. 1988, p. 5. [*106.1 A]

CONNIE, THOMAS E.

CONLEY, JAMES R.

CONNAGHAN, C. J.

CONNECTICUT SOCIETY OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS.
Membership directory 88/89. Hartford, c1988. 164, xx p. (Appendix: CSCPA constitution and bylaws, Code of professional ethics, Rules of conduct..., Educational and Research Foundation purposes and bylaws...) [*106.2 C]

CONNELLY, JEFFREY C.

CONNELLY, MICHAEL J.


CONNER, DARYL R.
Making the cultural transition to investment banking, by Daryl R. Conner and Byron G. Fiman. Bankers magazine, v. 171, Jan./Feb. 1988, p. 31-5.


CONNER, JOAN M.

CONNER, JOSEPH E.


CONNER, RICHARD A.

CONSERVATION FOUNDATION.
Risk assessment and risk control. Washington, c1985. 69 p. [*201.7 C]

CONSERVATION groups help to bail out the big banks. Business and society review, no. 65, Spring 1988, p. 34. (Reprinted from World Wildlife Fund letter.)

CONSERVATIONISM IN ACCOUNTING


Domiak, Gere F. Conservatism and the CPA. (Accounting and auditing) Today's CPA (Texas Society of CPAs), v. 13, Jan./Feb. 1988, p. 35.

CONSERVATIONISM IN ACCOUNTING


CONNORS, JOHN J.


CONNORS, MIKE.
Credit scoring: aid to efficiency and professionalism. (Credit technique) Business credit, v. 90, April 1988, p. 51-3.

CONNORS, NANCY.

Pension benefits: which nest is best for your eggs? (Benefits) CFO, v. 4, July 1988, p. 51-2.

Shape up or ship out: controlling support department costs. (Management) CFO, v. 4, April 1988, p. 55-6.

CONNORS, TRACY DANIEL.
Nonprofit organization handbook, edited by Tracy Daniel Connors. 2nd ed. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1988. 1 v. (various pagings) [250 Non]

CONRAD, DOUGLAS A.

CONRAD, JENNIFER.

CONROY, BRIAN.

CONROY, GERRY.


Revolutionising audit - the move to automation. Accountants' journal (N.Z.), v. 67, July 1988, p. 31-3.

CONSOLIDATED VOTING


CONSERVATIONISM IN ACCOUNTING


Domiak, Gere F. Conservatism and the CPA. (Accounting and auditing) Today's CPA (Texas Society of CPAs), v. 13, Jan./Feb. 1988, p. 35.
ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1988


Farrell, Christopher. It’s a great time to be an arb. Business week, April 4, 1988, p. 28-30.


McNamara, Brian M. U.S. Supreme Court clarifies disclosure requirements for preliminary merger discussions, by Brian M. McNamara and Robert A. Barron. (Quarterly survey of SEC rulemaking and major appellate decisions) Securities regulation law journal, v. 16, Summer 1988, p. 218-19.


CONSOLIDATIONS AND MERGERS—Accounting—Great Britain


Top 1000: America’s most valuable companies. Business week, April 15, 1988, entire issue, 322 p.


Accounting


Reporting entity, including consolidations and the equity method. Status report (FASB), no. 197, Oct. 11, 1988, p. 3-4. [*106.3 F]


Australia


Great Britain


CONSOLIDATIONS AND MERGERS—Accounting—Great Britain (Continued)


Malaysia


Costs


Data processing


Europe


European Communities


European Economic Community


Finance


Financial management


Great Britain


Law and regulation


ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1988


Canada


Great Britain


India


Management


Reports and statements


Statistics


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988

Taxation
See Taxation, United States - Consolidations and mergers

Valuation


CONSTANTINIDES, G. M.

CONSTANTINO, DIANE.

CONSTITUTIONAL LAW
Carpenter, Raymond P. Sales and use taxation of service transactions in Georgia and selected states after the Florida experiment, by Raymond P. Carpenter and Monica M. McFarlin. Journal of state taxation, v. 7, Fall 1988, p. 221-42.

CONSTRUCTION
See also Contractors

Accounting

Auditing

Finance

Law and regulation

Statistics

CONSTRUCTION COMPANIES
Accounting

Data processing

Developing countries

Financial management

Management

Statistics

CONSTRUCTION COSTS

333
CONSTRUCTION COSTS (Continued)


CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT


CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT DISTRIBUTORS


CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT WHOLESALERS

Statistics


CONSTRUCTION-TYPE CONTRACTS

See Contractors - Construction-type contracts

CONSULTANCY

CONSULTANTS and consulting organizations directory, edited by Janice McLean. 9th ed. Detroit, Gale Research, c1989. 2 v. (2727 p.) [050 C]

CONSULTANT'S guide to newsletter profits.

Holtz, Herman R. Consultant's guide to newsletter profits. Homewood, Ill., Dow Jones-Irwin, c1987. 256 p. [250 Mag]

CONSULTANT'S guide to winning clients.


CONSULTANTS NEWS.


CONSULTANT'S problem-solving workbook.


CONSULTATIVE COMMITTEE OF ACCOUNTANCY BODIES.


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988


CONSUMER CREDIT

See Credit Installments Loans

CONSUMER CREDIT CODE, UNIFORM

See Uniform consumer credit code

CONSUMER FINANCE COMPANIES

See Finance companies

CONSUMER PRICE INDEX

See Price indexes

CONSUMERISM


Law and regulation

Great Britain


ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1988

CONTRACTION


CONTEMPORARY


CONTESTS

See Awards, prizes and contests

CONTINENTAL ASSOCIATION OF CPA FIRMS.


CONTINGENCIES

Accounting


Auditing


CONTINGENCY PLANNING

Disaster recovery: contingency planning and program evaluation. Wellesley, Mass., QED Information Sciences, c1985. 108 p. [*203.95 D]

Harris, Timothy J. Insuring your bank against catastrophe. Bankers monthly, v. 105, Nov. 1988, p. 60-2, 64-6, 68.


Warren, James D. How to almost succeed in losing your company through a computer crisis without really trying. (Management advisory services) CPA journal, v. 58, Aug. 1988, p. 85-6. (Reprint from MAS report (Seidman & Seidman/BDO), April 1988.)


CONTINUING A BUSINESS

See also Accountants’ office - Continuing a practice

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Communications Division. Keeping it all in the family: the problems of succession in family businesses - a speech for CPAs to deliver to business owners. New York, 1988. 10 p. [*209.5 A]


CONTRACTION OF A BUSINESS


CONTINUING CARE

See Medical care - Long-term care

Non-profit organizations, Homes for the aged

Nursing homes

Retirement communities

CONTINUING EDUCATION

See Education, Continuing

CONTINUING professional education highlights. Planner (AICPA), v. 3, April/May 1988, p. 7. (*106.1 A)

CONTINUOUS INVENTORIES

See Inventories - Cyclical method


CONTRACT MANAGEMENT

See Hospitals - Management by contract

Hotels - Management by contract

CONTRACTING with the federal government.


CONTRACTION OF A BUSINESS


335
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988

Liability

Percentage-of-completion method

Reports and statements
Stagliano, Anthony R. What they see is what you'll get. Pennsylvania CPA journal, v. 59, Fall 1988, p. 7-8, 10.

Statistics

CONTRACTS
See also Agreements
Bidding
Contractors
Contracts, Employment
Contracts, Government
Contracts, Labor
Data processing contracts
Take-or-pay contracts

Astrachan, Anthony. Make sure your house-sale contract is airtight. (Getting down to basics) Medical economics, v. 65, March 21, 1988, p. 240-54, passion.
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988


Make sure your house sale contract is airtight. Veterinary economics, May 1988, p. 103, 106-7.


Accounting


Costs


Indin


Law and regulation


Meyrowitz, Steven A. Traps and gaps in sales contracts. Business marketing, v. 73, April 1988, p. 103-5.


Australias


INTERNATIONAL


New York


LONG-TERM ACCOUNTING


GREAT BRITAIN

Institute Of Chartered Accountants In England And Wales. Stocks and long-term contracts. (Institute) Accountancy (Eng.), v. 102, Oct. 1988, p. 186-93. (Statement of standard accounting practice, SSAP 9, revised)

IRELAND


VALUATION


SURETY BONDS

See also Bonds - Construction Bonds - Surety


CONTRACTS, ADMINISTRATIVE

See Contracts, Government

CONTRACTS, EMPLOYMENT


Frederiksen, Christian. Successful partnership agreements for CPAs. San Francisco, c1987. 1 v. (various pagination) plus 12 sound cassettes. [250 Acc]


337


Great Britain


**CONTRACTS, EXECUTORY**


**CONTRACTS, GOVERNMENT**

*See also* Military procurement


**ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1988**


**Accounting**


**Auditing**


**Canada**

Canada. Office of the Auditor General. Auditing the contracting process in government departments and agencies. (Ottawa), c1986. 1 v. (loose-leaf) [850 C]

**Cost accounting**


Fordham, Gregory L. Computerized job cost considerations for government contractors. (Management advisory services) *CPA journal*, v. 58, July 1988, p. 79-82. (Reprint from *MAS report* (Seidman & Seidman/BDO), March 1988.)


**Cost-plus**


**Costs**


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988


European Economic Community

Finance

Great Britain

Incentive

Internal auditing

Internal control

Law and regulation

Litigation

Management


Pricing

Great Britain

Redetermination of prices
See Contracts, Government - Pricing

CONTRIBUTIONS

Renegotiation

Reports and statements

Small business


Termination

CONTRACTS, LABOR


Law and regulation

CONTRIBUTION MARGIN

See Income - Marginal

CONTRIBUTIONS

See also Taxation, United States - Contributions


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988

CONTROL o fiscalización del sector público: auditorías de eficiencia.

CONTROLLED corporations as nominees or separate taxable entities.


CONTROLLERS
See also Management accounting
Management control

Liability

Surveys

...
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988

CONWAY, JEFFREY D.

CONWAY, LUCIAN G.

COOK, ALLAN.

COOK, BARRY D.

COOK, ELLEN.

COOK, JAN.

COOK, J. MICHAEL.

COOK, JOHN W.

COOK, KARIN.

COOK, KATHLEEN.

COOK, MARK G.

COOK, PALMER R.

COOK, PHILIP H.
Protecting your corporate assets. CMA (Can.), v. 62, June 1988, p. 13-17.

COOK, PHILIP J.


CONTROLLING exposure to transmission line electromagnetic fields: a regulatory approach that is compatible with the available science, by M. Granger Morgan and others. (Industrial progress) Public utilities fortnightly, v. 121, March 17, 1988, p. 49-50, 52-8.


CONVENIENCE STORES
See Grocery retailers

CONVENTIONS
See also Conferences Exhibits
Trade shows
CONVERSION from a cooperative to a condominium is a taxable liquidation. (Recent developments) Real estate journal, v. 4, June 1, 1988, p. 159.

CONVERTIBLE BONDS
See Bonds - Convertible


CONVEYANCES
COOK, RANDALL C.


COOK, SUZANNE H.

COOKE, P. J.

COOKE, ROBERT.

COOLEY, PHILIP L.

COOMBER, RONALD ROBERT.

COOMBS, MICHAEL W.

COOPER, ALAN.

COOPER, BARRY J.
Accountancy education in Hong Kong - investing in the future. Hong kong accountant, July 1988, p. 18-19.

COOPER, DAVID J.

COOPER, GARY A.
How to help your client develop and write a business plan. New York, Matthew Bender, 1988. 1 v. (loose-leaf) (Accountant's workbook series, v. 14) [208.81 C]

COOPER, GRAEME S.

COOPER, J. T.

COOPER, JEAN C.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988

COOPER, KERRY.

COOPER, LEE G.

COOPER, PHILIP D.

COOPER, ROBERT W.

COOPER, ROBIN.

COOPER, RUSSELL.

COOPER, W. DOUGLAS.

COOPER, W. W.

COOPER, WILLIAM D.

COOPER, WILLIAM L.
**ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988**

**COOPERATIVE BANKS**

See Agriculture - Credit
Credit unions
Savings and loan associations

**COOPERATIVES**

See also Agricultural cooperatives

**Accounting**


**Financial management**

Boyle, William R. Financial planning - the cooperative accountant's opportunity to provide a valuable service. *Cooperative accountant*, v. 41, Summer 1988, p. 61-5.

**Management**


**Surveys**


**Taxation**

See Taxation, United States - Cooperatives


**COOPERS & LYBRAND.**

Annual meetings: questions from shareholders. New York, c1988. 50 p. [*223.4 C]*
Computer security in the insurance industry. n.p, c1987. (5) p. (Executive summary of a study prepared for Coopers & Lybrand by the Gary Siegel Organization.) [*403.1 C]*


Electronic information: is it finally taking off? New York, c1987. 19 p. [*203.9 C]*


Four-o-one(k) plans after tax reform. Washington, c1987. 13 p. [*754.4 C]*

Goldwasser, Dan L. Appellate Court permits end-run around Credit Alliance limitation on negligence claims. (Accountants' liability) *CPA journal*, v. 58, Jan. 1988, p. 82-3.


**COOPERS & Lybrand guide to growing your business.**


**COOPERS & LYBRAND INTERNATIONAL TAX NETWORK.**


**COOPERS issues the Dell report. (News) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 101, Jan. 1988, p. 7.**

**COPAN, JAY A.**


**COPeland, BENNY R.**


**COPeland, JAMES E.**

COPELAND, LENNIE.

Valuing diversity, part 1: making the most of cultural differences at the workplace. Personnel, v. 65, June 1988, p. 52-4, 56, 58-60.

COPELAND, T. E.

COPELAND, TOM.

COPELAND, WALTER C.

COPIERS
See Photocopiers

COPING with the SEC's EDGAR system. (Accounting and auditing developments) Coopers & Lybrand executive briefings, May 1988, p. 11.

COPPAGE, RICHARD E.

COPPAGE, SAMUEL F.

COPPER
See Mining and metallurgy, Copper

COPPOLA, VICTOR V.

COPYRIGHT primer for librarians and educators.
Reed, Mary Hutchings. Copyright primer for librarians and educators. Chicago, American Library Association; Washington, National Education Association, 1987. 60 p. [*143.63 R]

COPYRIGHTS
See Patents and copyrights

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988

CORBETT, WILLIAM J.

CORBIN, DARRELL S.

CORCELL, FRANK.

CORCORAN, MARCIA.
CPAs co-instruct IRS small business workshops. Wisconsin CPA, no. 151, June 1988, p. 15, 20, 36.

CORCORAN, MAUREEN E.

CORCORAN, PATRICK J.

CORDANO, DONALD L.

CORDIER, HENRY K.

COREY, GORDON R.

COREY, JAMES R.

CORHEL, JOHN B.

CORNHOLD, BRADFORD.

CORNWELL, RONALD.

CORNFIELD, BERNARD.

CORNFIELD, DAVE L.
CORNFIELD, MELVIN.

CORNICK, MICHAEL.

CORNWALL, SUSAN.


CORONNA, MARK S.

COR-P-AID
employee FICA is deductible compensation.


CORPORATE anti-takeover defenses: the poison pill device.


CORPORATE asset management: a guide for financial and accounting professionals.


Conner, Daryl R. Making the cultural transition to investment banking, by Daryl R. Conner and Byron G. Fiman. Bankers magazine, v. 171, Jan./Feb. 1988, p. 31-5.


CORPORATE directorship in the takeover climate of today.


CORPORATE disclosure in Japan: accounting.


CORPORATE disclosure in Japan: overview.


CORPORATE DISTRIBUTIONS See also Dividends

Stock repurchase

Taxation, United States - Corporate distributions


CORPORATE DIVESTITURE See Business separations

Spin-offs, split-offs, and split-ups

345
CORPORATE elite: chief executives of the Business Week top 1000.


CORPORATE ethics.

CORPORATE FIDUCIARIES
See Trust companies and departments

CORPORATE FINANCE
See Corporations - Finance


CORPORATE financial planning and management in a deficit economy.


CORPORATE GROWTH
See Growth

CORPORATE LAWYERS
See Law departments


CORPORATE liquidations: transitional relief and beyond.

CORPORATE MERGERS
See Consolidations and mergers

CORPORATE MISCONDUCT
See also Bribery
Fraud
Insider transactions

CORPORATE MODELS
See also Financial models

CORPORATE NAME

CORPORATE NEWS DISCLOSURE
See Corporations - Disclosure of information

CORPORATE OWNERSHIP
See Corporations - Ownership

CORPORATE partnership, fiduciary filled-in tax return forms.

CORPORATE PRACTICE BY PROFESSIONAL PEOPLE
See Professional corporations and associations

CORPORATE profitability and logistics: innovative guidelines for executives.


CORPORATE REORGANIZATIONS
See Reorganizations

CORPORATE REPORTS
See Corporations - Reports and statements Reports


CORPORATE RESTRUCTURING
See Reorganizations


CORPORATE SEPARATIONS
See Business separations
Spin-offs, split-offs, and split-ups

CORPORATE SIZE
See Corporations - Size

CORPORATE tax digest.
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988


CORPORATION had ordinary income on sale of warrant to shareholder. (Tax alert) Practical accountant, v. 21, Nov. 1988, p. 10, 12.


Corporate finance bluebook, 1988. Wilmette, Ill., Zehring, c1988. 1 v. (various pagings) [050 C]


Labich, Kenneth. Innovators. Fortune, v. 117, June 6, 1988, p. 50-3, 56, 60, 64.


Hill, Henry P. Accounting principles for the autonomous corporate entity. New York, Quorum Books, c1987. 144 p. [111.1 H]


347
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988


McNamara, Brian M. U.S. Supreme Court clarifies disclosure requirements for preliminary merger discussions, by Brian M. McNamara and Robert A. Barron. (Quarterly survey of SEC rulemaking and major appellate decisions) Securities regulation law journal, v. 16, Summer 1988, p. 218-19.


Walker, Martin. Information economics approach to financial reporting. Accounting and business research (Eng.), v. 18, Spring 1988, p. 170-82.


Australia


Canada


India


Nigeria


Singapore


Spain


Europe


European Economic Community


Finance

See also Going public

Refunding


Delahaut, Paul J. ESOs as a corporate finance technique: possibilities and limits under ERISA. Journal of pension planning and compliance, v. 14, Spring 1988, p. 31-78.

Farrell, Christopher. It's a great time to be an arb. Business week, April 4, 1988, p. 28-30.


Norman, James R. How to juggle numbers so the debt doesn't show. Business week, Nov. 7, 1988, p. 152.


Sander, Dale A. What if you can't go public? Ideas (Ernst & Whinney), Spring/Summer 1988, p. 2-5.


Canada

Great Britain

India

Financial management
Connors, Nancy. Shape up or ship out: controlling support department costs. (Management) CFO, v. 4, April 1988, p. 5-6.
Corporate finance bluebook. 1988. Wilmette, Ill., Zehring, c1988, 1 v. (various pagings) [050 C]
McKown, Kate. SFAS 95 and beyond - the statement of cash flows and the total financial picture. Controllers quarterly, v. 4, no. 4, 1988, p. 13-16.

ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1988


Australia

Great Britain

Financial relations
See Public relations

Flotation

History

Great Britain

International

Investments
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988

CORPORATIONS—Law and regulation-India

Bangladesh

China

Delaware


Europe

European Economic Community

Great Britain


India


Investor relations
See Investor relations

Large-scale


Finance

Law and regulation


Aruba
ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1988


Clark, Richard S. Gearing up for a strategic change. CA magazine (Can.), v. 121, June 1988, p. 24-7, 29-35.


Hector, Gary. Yes, you can manage long term. Fortune, v. 118, Nov. 21, 1988, p. 64-5, 68, 72, 74, 76.


352
ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1988

CORPORATIONS—Officers-Liability

South Africa


Meetings


Coopers & Lybrand. Annual meetings: questions from shareholders. New York, c1988. 50 p. [*223.4 C]

Ernst & Whinney. Annual meetings, 1988: addressing the concerns of shareholders. Cleveland, c1988. 28 p. [*223.4 E]


Mosvick, Roger K. We’ve got to start meeting like this: a guide to successful business meeting management, by Roger K. Mosvick and Robert B. Nelson. Glenview, Ill., Scott, Foresman, c1987. 258 p. [*223.2 M]


Multinational

See Corporations, Multinational

Name

See Corporate name

Officers

See also Controllers

Directors

Treasurers


Indemnification


Liability

CORNARATIONS—Officers—Liability—(Continued)


Ownership


Reports and statements

See also Reports


Harte, George. Ethical investment and corporate reporting. (News and views) CPA journal, v. 58, June 1988, p. 6, 8. (Reprint from The accountant’s magazine (Institute of Chartered Accountants of Scotland), March 1988.)


Australia


Great Britain


Jones, M. J. Longitudinal study of the readability of the chairman’s narratives in the corporate reports of a UK company. Accounting and business research (Eng.), v. 18, Autumn 1988, p. 297-305.

Japan


ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1988

Nigeria


Security


Size


Social responsibility

See also Business - Social responsibility


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988


Harte, George. Ethical investment and corporate reporting. (News and views) CPA journal, v. 58, June 1988, p. 6, 8. (Reprint from The accountant's magazine (Institute of Chartered Accountants of Scotland), March 1988.)


CORPORATIONS—Statistics

Great Britain


South Africa

Uliana, E. Impact of corporate control on the financial variables of companies listed on the J.S.E. De ratione (South Africa), v. 2, Summer 1988, p. 22-8.

Statistics


Forbes 500s. Forbes, v. 141, April 25, 1988, p. 134-350, passim. (Includes rankings according to sales, profits, assets, and market values.)


Tenth annual ranking of the fastest-growing small public companies: the INC. 100, by Stephen D. Solomon and others. INC., v. 10, May 1988, p. 84-128, passim.

Topping 1000: America's most valuable companies. Business week, April 15, 1988, entire issue, 322 p.


Stockholders

See Stockholders

Surveys


Australia


Canada


Great Britain


Netherlands

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988


Law and regulation
Frank, Harvey. ERC closely-held corporation guide. 2nd ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Executive Reports Corp., c1984. 1 v. (various pagings) [220 F]

Management

Statistics

Surveys

Taxation
See Taxation, United States - Close corporations

Valuation


Frank, Harvey. ERC closely-held corporation guide. 2nd ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Executive Reports Corp., c1984. 1 v. (various pagings) [220 F]


Kurzman, Stephen A. How to value a closely held business. Practical accountant, v. 21, May 1988, p. 64-6, 68, 70-2, 74.


CORPORATIONS, MULTINATIONAL


CORPORATIONS, FOREIGN

See also Corporations, Multinational Foreign operations Foreign trade Holding companies and subsidiaries, Foreign subsidiaries


Investments

Law and regulation
Gevurtz, Franklin A. Using the antitrust laws to combat overseas bribery by foreign companies: a step to even the odds in international trade. Corporate practice commentator, v. 30, no. 2, 1988, p. 137-200. (Published originally in 27 Virginia journal of international law 211 (1987).)

Personnel

Statistics


Taxes
See Taxation, United States - Foreign corporations

CORPORATIONS, MULTINATIONAL


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988

Developing countries


Finance


Financial management


Great Britain

Information systems

Internal auditing


Investments

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988


Law and regulation


Management


Kirch, Robert John. SFAS no. 52, an accounting policy intervention: U.S.-based multinational corporate pre-employment training and post-employment testing. n.p., 1986. 136 typewritten pages. (Thesis (Ph.D.) - University of South Carolina) [713 K]


Management accounting


Marketing


CORPORATIONS, MULTINATIONAL—South Africa


Namibia


Personnel


Japan


Reports and statements


South Africa


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988


Tishlias, Dennis P. Product pricing behaviour under different cost systems, by Dennis P. Tishlias and Peter Chalos. Accounting and business research (Eng.), v. 18, Summer 1988, p. 257-65.


Data processing

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988

Estimating
See Estimating

Great Britain

History
Contributions of Alexander Hamilton Church to accounting and management, edited by Richard Vangermeersch. New York, Garland, 1986. 185 p. (Accounting thought and practice through the years) [160 C]

India

Job orders
See Job orders - Cost accounting

Law and regulation

India

Machine hour rates
See Machine hour rates

COST ACCOUNTING—System design and installation

Maintenance and repairs
See Maintenance and repairs

Principles and standards
American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Index to accounting and auditing technical pronouncements, as of July 1, 1987, edited by Margaret Monaghan and Lois Wolfeltich. New York, c1987. 640 p. [*111.1 A]

System design and installation

361
COST ACCOUNTING—System design and installation—

(Continued)

Pryor, Tom E. Activity accounting: the key to waste elimina
tion. Corporate controller, v. 1, Sept./Oct. 1988, p. 15-
19.
Romano, Patrick L. Activity accounting. (Research) Man-
gagement accounting (NAA), v. 69, May 1988, p. 73-4.
Romano, Patrick L. Advanced cost management system,
part 1. (Research) Management accounting (NAA), v. 69,
Romano, Patrick L. Advanced cost management systems,
part 2. (Research) Management accounting (NAA), v. 69,
Schiff, Jonathan B. High-tech cost accounting for the F-16,
by Jonathan B. Schiff and Allen I. Schiff. Management

COST accounting desk reference book: common weaknesses
in cost systems and how to correct them.
Dudick, Thomas S. Cost accounting desk reference book:
common weaknesses in cost systems and how to correct
them, by T. S. Dudick with Lawrence C. Best and
262 p. [167 D]

COST accounting for factory automation, by Robert E.
Bennett and others. Montvale, N.J., National Associa-
tion of Accountants, 1987. 70 p. (A study carried out
on behalf of the National Association of Accountants.)
 [*204.9 C]

COST accounting for law firms.
Arndt, Robert J. Cost accounting for law firms, by Robert J.
Arndt and James F. Rabenhorst. Chicago, American Bar
Association, c1984. 59 p. (Monograph series prepared by
Price Waterhouse in conjunction with the Section of
Economics of Law Practice.) [*250 Law 3]

COST ACCOUNTING STANDARDS BOARD.
United States. General Accounting Office. How DoD's
budget profit policy and contractors' investments relate to
23, 1987, pt. 2. Briefing report to the Chairman, Subcommi-
tee on Defense, House Committee on Appropriations.
(GAO/NSIA-D-88-41BR.) [*850 U]

United States. Laws, statutes, etc. Code of federal regula-
tions, title 4 • accounts, revised as of January 1, 1987.

COST accounting system designed for timber sales in na-
tional forests.
United States. General Accounting Office. Cost accounting
system designed for timber sales in national forests, state-
(GAO/T-AFMD-87-9, April 22, 1987. Testimony before
the Subcommittee on Interior and Related Agencies,
Committee on Appropriations, House of Representatives.)
 [*250 For 2]

COST analysis and control in banks.
Cole, Leonard P. Cost analysis and control in banks. Bos-

COST audit (report) amendment rules, 1986; Cost account-
ing records (milk food) rules, 1986.
India. Dept. of Company Affairs. Cost audit (report)
amendment rules, 1986; Cost accounting records (milk
food) rules, 1986. New Delhi, 1986. 24 p. (Supplement to
Management accountant, Feb. 1987.) [*250 Dai]

COST AUDITS
Khan, Abdur Rahman. Cost reduction and cost audit. Indus-
trial accountant (Pakistan), v. 28, Jan.-March 1988, p. 44-
50.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988

Mufti, Qaiser. Performance evaluation and cost audit. Indus-
trial accountant (Pakistan), v. 28, Jan.-March 1988, p. 59-
64.
Patel, M. Adam. Cost audit. Industrial accountant
(Pakistan), v. 28, Jan.-March 1988, p. 65-74.

INDIA

Anand, M. M. Cost audit and performance evaluation: a
case study, by M.M. Anand and V.K. Bhalla. Industrial
Balasubramanian, V. Adhoc cost audit. (Accountants per-
spective) Management accountant (India), v. 23, March
Esthappanu, P. D. Citation of audits. (Students) Management
Jaisingh, Krishan Lal. Cost and management audit service to
industry. (Practitioners' forum) Management accountant
(India), v. 22, July 1987, p. 519-21.
Kohli, K. C. Sacher committee, cost accountant and the
consumer. (Accountants perspective) Management ac-
Tholliya, B. L. Companies (amendment) bill, 1987 - cost
audit and auditors. (Financial management) Management
Tholliya, B. L. Cost audit scenario. (Accountants perspec-
tive) Management accountant, (India), v. 23, Oct. 1988,

COST-BENEFIT ANALYSIS

Blank, Leland L. Project selection and the varying levels of
cost/benefit information. (Supporting engineering manage-
ment) Journal of cost management for the manufacturing
Cash, Graham. Appraising the options. Accountancy
Engwall, Richard L. Cost/benefit analysis. (Investment justi-
fication) Journal of cost management for the manufactur-
ing industry, v. 2, Fall 1988, p. 64-70.
Farrar, Robert L. Cost-benefit analysis of an automated sys-
tem: justifying an accounts receivable package. Business

COST CENTERS

Harwood, Graham. Introduction to cost centres. Public
finance and accountancy (Eng.), May 6, 1988, p. 11-12.
Perry, William E. Implementing DP user chargeback sys-
tems. Journal of accounting and EDP, v. 4, Fall 1988,
p. 8-18.
Schubert, John K. Pitfalls of product costing. Journal of cost
management for the manufacturing industry, v. 2, Sum-
Young, David W. Cost accounting and cost comparisons:
methodological issues and their policy and management
implications. Accounting horizons, v. 2, March 1988,
p. 67-76.

COST CONTROL

See Costs

COST data for landscape construction, 1988: unit prices for
site development, edited by Norma L. Dietrich and
213 p. [271 K]

COST-EFFECTIVENESS ANALYSIS

Faltermayer, Edmund. Medical care's next revolution. For-
Lian, Gerard J. Use of capitalized interest by municipal utili-
ties: cost-effectiveness. Municipal finance journal, v. 9,
Fall 1988, p. 311-35.
Schoeder, Edward A. Cost efficiency, employee allocation,
and defense contracting. Armed forces comptroller, v. 33,
COST estimation in management accounting - six case studies.

COST management for library and information services.

COST of upgrading hotel ranking is deductible. Taxation for lawyers, v. 16, March/April 1988, p. 280.


COST-PLUS BASIS
See Contracts, Government - Cost-plus

COST-PLUS PRICING
See Pricing, Cost-plus

COST REDUCTION
Kiechel, Walter. How was your Christmas party? (Office hours) Fortune, v. 117, Jan. 18, 1988, p. 159, 163.
Rathnam, P. V. Cost control and cost reduction, by P.V. Rathnam and R. Muthukrishnan. (Students) Management accountant (India), v. 23, July 1988, p. 496-7.
Watawala, Lakhishman R. Cost savings and increase in productivity - a need for a balanced perspective. Industrial accountant (Pakistan), v. 28, Jan.-March 1988, p. 17-21.

COST SYSTEMS
See Cost accounting - System design and installation

COST-VOLUME-PROFIT ANALYSIS

COSTANDI, WAHIB.

COSTANZA, JOHN R.
JIT or MRP II - survival or extinction. Production & inventory management review with APICS news, v. 8, Dec. 1988, p. 38-40.


COSTING human resources: the financial impact of behavior in organizations.

COSTOUROS, GEORGE J.

COSTS
See also Absorption costs
Construction costs
Cost accounting
Differential costs
Direct costs
Distribution costs
Estimating
Fixed costs
Joint costs
Marginal costs
Opportunity costs
Overhead
Process costs
Product costs
Production costs
Relevant costs
Standard costs
Unit costs
Variable costs
Variances
Bhattacharya, Keron. When the laws of the jungle apply. (Accounting) Accountancy (Eng.), v. 102, July 1988, p. 77-8.

363
Costs (Continued)


Data processing


Costs to recover income from stock are deductible. Taxation for lawyers, v. 16, March/April 1988, p. 273.

Costs to recover income from stock are deductible. Taxation for accountants, v. 40, Jan. 1988, p. 16-17.

Costs to recover income from stock are deductible. Estate planning, v. 15, March/April 1988, p. 82. 

Cote, Jean-Marc.
Cost and revenue relevance: Canada Pension Plan options. (Public practice) CGA magazine (Can.), v. 22, May 1988, p. 54-6.

Cottell, Philip G.

Cotter, Derry.

Cottle, David W.
AICPA's Plan to restructure professional standards: how the requirements affect you. Practical accountant, v. 21, April 1988, p. 76-80.
How to make marketing a team effort. Practical accountant, v. 21, Jan. 1988, p. 60-2, 64, 66, 68.

Cottle, Sidney.
Graham and Dodd's security analysis, by Sidney Cottle, Roger F. Murray and Frank E. Block, with the collaboration of Martin L. Leibowitz. 5th ed. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1988. 656 p. [720 C]

Cotton, William.

Couger, J. Daniel.

Coughlan, John W.

Coughlin, David J.

Coughlin, Thomas A.

Coulson, Edmund.

Coulson-Thomas, Colin.


Council of Canadians.

Council of Logistics Management.

Council of State Governments.


Council on Library Resources.
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988


COUNSEL, GAIL.


COUNT, MICHAEL A.

COUNTERING computer fraud.

COUNTERTRADE

COUNTIES

Accounting

Auditing

Budgeting
See Budgets, County

Finance
U.S. counties show revenue surpluses. (News briefs) Journal of accountancy, v. 165, June 1988, p. 120.

Financial management

Investments

Reports and statements

Statistics
Government units increase. (News and views) CPA journal, v. 58, July 1988, p. 15. (Extract from Government finance review (Government Finance Officers Association), April 1988.)

Surveys

COUNTRY CLUBS
See Clubs

COUNTRY RISK
See also Political risk

COUNTRYMAN, JOAN.
Improving productivity with computers - a government example, by Joan Countryman and Gary Peterson. Legal economics, v. 14, April 1988, p. 50-3.

COUNTS, SANDRA.


COUNTY TAXATION
See Taxation, United States - Counties

COUPONS (BOND)
Boyles, Jesse V. Supreme Court kills the Corn Products doctrine - but will it rest in peace? Taxes - the tax magazine, v. 66, Oct. 1988, p. 723-35.
Brauer, Mary A. Avoiding liability under Section 89(k): ideas for plan sponsors. Benefits law journal, v. 1, Spring 1988, p. 105-17.
ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1988


Brodie, Donald W. Lawyer employment disputes, part 2. Law office economics and management, v. 29, no. 1, 1988, p. 4-40.

Broker breached fiduciary duty to investor in option transactions. (Recent developments) Financial planning journal, v. 4, July 26, 1988, p. 289.


Cameron, George D. Labor's role in corporate restructuring under the N.L.R.A. by George D. Cameron and Fred J. Naffziger. Ann Arbor, Mich., University of Michigan, Graduate School of Business Administration, Division of Research, 1986. 27 p. (Working paper, no. 474 Sept. 1986) [*207.1 C]

Cameron, George D. Landreth Timber: the end of the sale of business exemption to the Securities act. Ann Arbor, University of Michigan, Graduate School of Business Administration, Division of Research, 1987. 27 p. (Working paper, no. 504, March 1987) [*250 C]


Chenok, Philip B. Law gone awry: civil RICO reform is overdue. (Recent developments) CFO, v. 4, Nov. 1988, p. 10.

Ciarrocca, Lori A. Struggle to define Section 7 concerted activity: a literal definition emerges. (Notes) Washington and Lee law review, v. 44, Fall 1987, p. 1277-301.

Clama under '33 act are subject to compulsory arbitration, Court holds. (Recent developments) Financial planning journal, v. 4, May 31, 1988, p. 205-6.


Court holds general partnership interests are not investment contracts. (Recent developments) Financial planning journal, v. 4, May 3, 1988, p. 152.


Decision that investor had notice of churning claims left standing. (Recent developments) Financial planning journal, v. 4, July 26, 1988, p. 290-1.


Employer who filed incorrect W-2 had to pay damages to employee. (Tax alert) Practical accountant, v. 21, June 1988, p. 8, 10.


Experienced investor had notice of churning claims, Appeals Court says. (Recent developments) Financial planning journal, v. 4, March 8, 1988, p. 75-6.


Ferguson, Troy D. Partners as employees under the federal employment discrimination statute: are the roles of partner and employee mutually exclusive? (Comments) University of Miami law review, v. 42, Jan. 1988, p. 699-734.

COURT DECISIONS

367
COURT DECISIONS - (Continued)


Goerzr, Daniel L. Disclosure of preliminary merger negotiations - truth or consequences? Corporate practice comments, no. 2, 1988, p. 241-68. (Published originally in 46 Maryland law review 974 (1987)).


Goldwasser, Dan L. Appellate Court permits end-run around Credit Alliance limitation on negligence claims. (Accountants’ liability) CPA journal, v. 58, Jan. 1988, p. 82-3.

Goldwasser, Dan L. Liability under Sec. 12(2) restricted by the Second Circuit. (Accountants’ liability) CPA journal, v. 58, Aug. 1988, p. 70, 72.


Grant, Frederick D. Lender liability: when you’re not left alone on your loan. (Law) CFO, v. 4, Dec. 1988, p. 57-8.

Gutnther, Christopher. Can punitive damages standards be void for vagueness? (Notes) St. John’s law review, v. 63, Fall 1988, p. 52-68.

ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1988


Hennis, Scott A. Satisfying punitive damage awards from an individual’s separate property, community property, or both. Community property journal, v. 14, Jan. 1988, p. 63-71.


Holowenko, Mark. If you should lose a peer review suit... Medical economics, v. 65, Dec. 5, 1988, p. 140-4, 147-8, 150-1, 154-6.


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988


Mortland, Jean A. Pretermitted heir was not incorporated by reference. (New fiduciary decisions) Estate planning, v. 15, Jan./Feb. 1988, p. 63.

Mortland, Jean A. Pretermitted spouse was entitled to share estate. (New fiduciary decisions) Estate planning, v. 15, July/Aug. 1988, p. 254.


Mortland, Jean A. Trustee may be liable to intended beneficiary. (New fiduciary decisions) Estate planning, v. 15, July/Aug. 1988, p. 254.


Mortland, Jean A. Unclear language of bequest construed. (New fiduciary decisions) Estate planning, v. 15, May/June 1988, p. 188.


Mortland, Jean A. When is a will properly witnessed and executed? (New fiduciary decisions) Estate planning, v. 15, March/April 1988, p. 125.


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988


Piche, Gregory R. Dodging the bullet: avoiding conspiracy claims in professional staff disputes. Hospital & health services administration, v. 33, Winter 1988, p. 531-42.


Rule 10b-5 compliance does not shield firm from 10b-5 liability. (Recent developments) Financial planning journal, v. 4, March 8, 1988, p. 76.

Ryan, Mark A. What did Congress really want? An implied private right of action under Section 17(a) of the 1933 securities act. (Notes) Indiana law journal, v. 63, Summer 1988, p. 623-47.


Scranton, David F. Recent court cases of interest to lenders. (Issues in lending) Journal of commercial bank lending, v. 70, April 1988, p. 45-9.


Wicks, James M. Proving that over sixty is over the hill for police officers: EEOC v. Pennsylvania. (Comments) *St. John’s law review*, v. 62, Winter 1988, p. 361-75.


**Australia**


**California**


**Canada**


**Great Britain**


Court rules against AY. *International accounting bulletin*, no. 56, July 1988, p. 3.


**Hong Kong**

Fisher, John. Valuation of shares: a legal decision in Hong Kong has a message for UK companies. *Accountant’s magazine (Scot)*, v. 92, Oct. 1988, p. 60.

**Ireland**


**Louisiana**


**New Jersey**

ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1988

COURT upholds restrictions on titles and terminology. (News and views) CPA journal, v. 58, June 1988, p. 15. (Reprint from The CPA letter (AICPA), March 15, 1988.)

COURTEMANCHE, GIL.

COURTNEY, JAMES F.

COURTS
Alliance Of American Insurers. Advancing justice: may we approach the bench? Schaumburg, Ill., c1987. 100 p. [*870 A]

COUSE, PHILIP.
One institute will be best in a responsible free market, an interview with Philip Couse by Nick Tarrant. Accountant (Eng.), no. 5820, Dec. 1988, p. 8-9.

COVALESKI, MARK A.


COVENANTS NOT TO COMPETE
See Restrictive covenants

COVENANTS not to compete and goodwill.

COVERLEY, BRIAN.
Auditing BACS. Public finance and accountancy (Eng.), March 18, 1988, p. 9-10.

COVINGTON, EVERETT S.

COWARD, DAVID SCOTT.

COWELL, MICHAEL J.

COWLEY, CHARLES H.

COX, CHARLES C.
COX, CLIFFORD T.

COX, EDWIN B.

COX, J.

COX, JAMES B.

COX, JONATHAN M.

COX, MICHAEL A.

COX, RAYMOND A. K.

COX, VANDE.

COY, DAVID.

CPA ADMINISTRATIVE REPORT.


CPA ASSOCIATES.

CPA review - auditing - vol. 5, study outlines, problems, and solutions.


CPA CERTIFICATES
See Certificates, CPA

CPA client newsletter manual.


CPA EMERGENCY ASSISTANCE
See Accountants' office - Continuing a practice

CPA examination review: auditing.

CPA examination review: business law.

CPA examination review: theory and practice.

CPA LEGISLATION
See Accountancy law and legislation

CPA PERSONNEL REPORT.
Recruiting and hiring handbook. Atlanta, Professional Pubns., c1987. 1 v. (various pagings) [*250 Acc]

CPA practice, vol. 1, chapters 1-6.
Neeley, Paden. CPA practice, vol. 1, chapters 1-6. Denton, Tex., Professional Development Institute, c1986. 1 v. (various pagings) [*107.2 N]


CPA profession in Japan.
Japanese Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. CPA profession in Japan. 5th ed. Tokyo, 1987. 73 p. [*100.9 J]


CPA review - auditing - vol. 5, study outlines, problems, and solutions.
Clay, Raymond J. CPA review - auditing - vol. 5, study outlines, problems, and solutions. 4th ed. Denton, Tex., Professional Development Institute, c1986. 1 v. (various pagings) [*107.2 C]
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988


CPD activities - take your pick. (Practical accounting issues)


CRAGER, SUZANNE H.

CRAGG, PAUL B.

CRAGGNET, JACQUIE L.

CRAGGETT, JACQUE L.

CRAGGETT, MARK.
Accountant's look at low-cost accounting software. Computers in accounting, v. 4, April/May 1988, p. 75-8, 80, 82, 84-5.

CRAIN, GILBERT W.

CRAIN, JOHN L.

CRAIN, MICHAEL A.

CRAINER, STUART.
Is there a doctor in the house? Accountant's magazine (Scot.), v. 92, Sept. 1988, p. 50-1.

CRANDAL, MICHAEL J.

CRANDALL, ARTHUR L.
CRANDALL, DERRICK A.

CRANDALL, RICHARD E.

CRANDALL, ROBERT H.

CRANDALL, ROBERT W.

CRANE, CAROLE J.
Interview strategies for the auditor making a career move, by Carole J. Crane and Myles W. Crane. Internal auditing, v. 3, Spring 1988, p. 3-10.

CRANE, MARK.
Day in this classroom could keep you out of court. Medical economics, v. 65, June 20, 1988, p. 52-7.
Nobody’s laughing at bedpan mutuals now. Medical economics, v. 65, April 18, 1988, p. 121-43, passim.

CRANE, MYLES W.


CRASWELL, A. T.

CRAVENS, DAVID W.

CRAWFORD, BOB.
Premium VAT and leases. Accountant’s magazine (Scot.), v. 92, March 1988, p. 48-50.

CRAWFORD, JOHN C.

CRAWFORD, JOHN M.

CRAWFORD, MARK.

CRAWFORD, RUSSELL W.

CRAWFORD, VINCENT P.

CREA D, WILLIAM M.

CREATING a community association: the developer’s role in condominium and homeowner associations.

CREATING the high-performance team.

CREATIVE classroom testing: 10 designs for assessment and instruction.

CREATIVITY


CREDIT
See also Bankers and credit people
Loans
Reports - For credit purposes
Elsea, Bud. Making the most of credit insurance. ABA banking journal, v. 80, Sept. 1988, p. 52, 54.


Costs
Woolley, Suzanne. New fees may be hiding in your plastic. (Personal business) Business week, April 25, 1988, p. 144.

Law and regulation


CREDIT ALLIANCE CORP.


CREDIT ANALYSIS


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988


Segal, Troy. Charging it for charity isn’t all that simple. (Personal business) Business week, Feb. 1, 1988, p. 95.


Woolley, Suzanne. New fees may be hiding in your plastic. (Personal business) Business week, April 25, 1988, p. 144.

Data processing

Law and regulation

House passes credit card bill. (Recent developments) Financial planning journal, v. 4, Nov. 15, 1988, p. 487.

Security

CREDIT considerations: financial and credit characteristics of selected industries.

CREDIT DEPARTMENTS
See also Banks and banking. Loan and credit departments
Swieca, Robert W. Opening the new account: how to build a strong A/R portfolio. (Credit fundamentals) Business credit, v. 90, Sept. 1988, p. 47-6, 63.

Data processing

CREDIT GRANTORS
See Bankers and credit people

CREDIT guarantee schemes for small and medium enterprises.

CREDIT life and disability insurance.

CREDIT MANAGEMENT


McDonald, Betty M. Missing link: key revisions clarify principles for commercial credit information exchange, by Betty M. McDonald and Kathryn E. Tussler. (National services) Business credit, v. 90, Oct. 1988, p. 43-5.


Whitford, R. E. Will that be cash or check? (Practice finances) Veterinary economics, Nov. 1988, p. 26, 28.

Data processing


CREDIT PEOPLE
See Bankers and credit people

CREDIT RATING


CREDIT UNIONS


Accounting
Australia

Auditing
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988


Crichton, Thomas.

CRIME
See also Commercial crime

Computer crime

Institute Of Chartered Accountants In England And Wales. Professional conduct in relation to defaults or unlawful acts. (Institute) Accountability (Eng.), v. 103, March 1988, p. 177-9. (Guidance for members in practice)


Crimm, Nina J.
Tax shelters are still available despite the changes made by the Tax reform act,by Nina J. Crimm and Ryan R. Brenneman. Taxation for lawyers, 16, Jan./Feb. 1988, p. 244-50.

Crimmins, Ed.
Don't just meet competition. Sales & marketing management, v. 140, May 1988, p. 67-8, 70.

Cristell, Joy A.

critical factors in developing automated accounting and financial management systems.

CRITICAL PATH ANALYSIS
See Network analysis

CRITICAL SUCCESS FACTORS

Law and regulation


Reports and statements


Surveys

CREDIT used for estate tax can't also apply to gift. Taxation for accountants, v. 40, March 1988, p. 159.

Creed, Barbara B.

Creeth, Richard F.
Nine pitfalls to avoid when setting up a computer consulting practice. Computers in accounting, v. 4, April/ May 1988, p. 68-70, 72.

CREGIO, Edwin T.
How to write a business plan, by Edwin T. Crego, Brian Deaton and Peter D. Schifflin. 2nd ed. New York, American Management Association, c1986. 238 p. [200.81 C]

CRESPI, Gregory S.

CRESS, James.

Crestol, Jack.
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988

CROCKETT, JAMES R.  


CROCKETT, JOHN H.  

CROFT, MARTIN.  

CROMLEY, J. TIMOTHY.  

CROWN, WILLIAM R.  


CRONE, RICHARD K.  


CRONIN, VAL.  

CROSBY, JAMES S.  

CROWN CORPORATIONS (CANADA)

CROSBY, PHILIP.  

CROSS, COLIN P.  

CROSS, JOHN J.  


CROSSEN, GARY C.  

CROUHY, MICHEL.  

CROUSE, ROGER L.  

CROWE, ROBERT M.  
Time and money: using time value analysis in financial planning. Homewood, Ill., Dow Jones-Irwin, 1987. 1 v. (various pagings) [250 Per]

CROWELL, EDWARD.  

CROWELL, STEVEN J.  

CROWL, LARRY.  

CROWLEY, DONALD K.  


CROWN CORPORATIONS (CANADA)  

Weir, Michael S. How much can you rely on an internal audit? (Comprehensive auditing) CA magazine (Can.), v. 121, April 1988, p. 58-61.
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988


CSMES: a show of strength. SGV Group journal (P.L.), no. 1, 1988, p. 4-27.


CROWN CORPORATIONS (CANADA)—Auditing


IRS outlines computation of consolidated tax for groups, by Michael J. Cuddy, Barry Friedman and Gerald I. Lenrow. (Current tax developments) Best's review (Life/health), v. 88, May 1988, p. 141, 152.


Lenrow, Gerald I. Payments to foreign captive are contributions to capital, by Gerald I. Lenrow, Michael J. Cuddy and Marc L. Brown. (Current tax developments) Best's review (Property/casualty), v. 89, Dec. 1988, p. 76, 78.

Reinsurer must use issuer's valuation basis for reserves, by Michael J. Cuddy, Barry Friedman and Gerald I. Lenrow. (Current tax developments) Best's review (Life/health), v. 88, May 1988, p. 139.

Self-insurance organization held exempt in IRS rulings, by Michael J. Cuddy, Barry Friedman and Gerald I. Lenrow. (Current tax developments) Best's review (Property/casualty), v. 89, May 1988, p. 110.


CUDWORTH, E. F.

CUEVAS, CARLOS J.

CUFF, TERENCE F.
Drafting a partnership agreement to comply with the economic effect regulations. Journal of partnership taxation, v. 5, Spring 1988, p. 3-28.

CULHANE, JOHN L.

CULLEN, JEFFREY P.

CULLEN, JOHN B.

CULLINS, JOHN W.

CULLUM, PETER.

CULPEPPER, DAVID H.

CULPEPPER, JOHN E.

CULTURE-RELATED differences in entrepreneurs' planning behavior.

CULVER, NORMAN C.
Staff incentive pay - yes or no? Dental economics, v. 78, March 1988, p. 67-70.

CULVERHOUSE, ALAN.

CUMMANCE, JAMES.

CUMMINGS, WILLIAM.

CUMMINS, J. DAVID.

CUMMINS, JOHN R.
CUMULATIVE list of organizations.


CUMYN, A. PETER F.

CUNEO, ALICE Z.

CUNNINGHAM, BILLIE M.

CUNNINGHAM, BOB.
Making the most of the enterprise initiative. Accountant's magazine (Scot.), v. 92, June 1988, p. 16-17.

CUNNINGHAM, JOSEPH W.

CUNNINGHAM, MIKE.
Why contract hire is a better bet for some. Accountant (Eng.), no. 5811, March 1988, p. 10, 12.

CUNNINGHAM, WILLIAM T.

CUPOLI, PATRICIA DYMKAR.

CUPPETT, WILLIAM T.

CURATOLA, ANTHONY P.

CURCIO, RICHARD J.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988

CURLEE, WILLIAM B.

CURLEY, ARTHUR.

CURRAN, JAMES E.

CURRAN, JOHN J.

CURRENCY
See Cash
Foreign exchange
Gold
Money

CURRENCY AND FOREIGN TRANSACTIONS REPORTING ACT
See Bank secrecy act

CURRENCY fluctuations and the perception of corporate performance: a communications approach to financial accounting and reporting.

CURRENCY FUTURES
See also Foreign exchange
Money

Pricing

CURRENCY OPTIONS
Accounting

Pricing
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988


Valuation

CURRENCY SWAPS

CURRENT, JOHN.

CURRENT cost/constant dollar accounting and its uses in the managerial decision-making process.
Bell, Philip W. Current cost/constant dollar accounting and its uses in the managerial decision-making process. Fayetteville, Ark., University of Arkansas, c1986. 73 p. (McQueen accounting monograph series, no. 3) [*185 B]

CURRENT COSTS

Canada

Great Britain

India

New Zealand

CURRENT financial condition of the Farm Credit System.

CURRENT VALUE ACCOUNTING
See Inflation - Accounting
Price-level changes - Accounting

CURRIE, DAVID R.
New home mortgage interest expense rules. (Recent developments) Practical financial planning, v. 1, April/May 1988, p. 20-3.

CURRIE, EDWARD M.

CURRIE, RANDALL W.

CURRY, DAVID J.

CURRY, JAMES M.

CURTIN, DANIEL

CURTIS, ANDREW M.

CURTIS, GRAHAM.

CURTIS, JEROME J.
Reviving the lost grant. Real property, probate and trust journal, v. 23, Fall 1988, p. 535-60.

CURTISS, ISABELLE V.

CURTISS, JOHN.
CURTO, MICHAEL A.

CURTO, MICHAEL A.

CUSHING, BRYANT.

CUSHING, CAROLE.

CUSHMAN, ALLERTON.

CUSTOMER list bought separately can be depreciated. (Tax advisory) Coopers & Lybrand executive briefing, March 1988, p. 8.


CUSTOMER RELATIONS
Friedman, Harry J. Dying art of customer service: or how shoddy salesmanship may be killing your business. Video store, v. 10, Jan. 1988, p. 74, 76, 78.
Lile, Milind M. Four fundamentals of customer satisfaction, by Milind M. Lile and Jagdish N. Sheth. Business marketing, v. 73, June 1988, p. 80-94, passim. (Excerpted from The customer is key: gaining an unbeatable advantage through customer satisfaction.)

CUSTOMER SERVICE DEPARTMENTS

CUTCHEN, BILLYE W.

CUTLER, DAVID M.

CUTLER, JAY B.

CUTTER, ELIZABETH.

CUTTS, KAREN.

CUTTS, ROBERT L.

CUZZETTO, CHARLES E.

CZEPIEC, HELENA.

CZUMAK, MICHAEL.

CYZYZEWSKI, ALAN B.
DABANA, S.
Human element in budgetary control system. *Industrial accountant* (Pakistan), v. 27, April-June 1987, p. 32-5.

DAI-ICHI KANYO BANK.

DAILEY, PAUL.

DAILEY, ROBERT C.

DAILY, GLENN.


DAIRY PRODUCTS
Cost accounting

DALAL, A. H.

DALE, LARRY H.

DALEY, LANE A.

DALTON, CRAIG G.

DALTON, DAN R.

DALTON, JAMES G.

DALTON, JONATHAN F.

DALTON, MICHAEL A.

DALLY, MICHAEL J.

DALZELL, STEWART.

DAMAGES
See also Structured settlements
Employer who filed incorrect W-2 had to pay damages to employee. (Tax alert) *Practical accountant*, v. 21, June 1988, p. 8, 10.
Gunther, Christopher. Can punitive damages standards be void for vagueness? (Notes) *St. John's law review*, v. 63, Fall 1988, p. 52-68.
Kornblum, Guy O. Wrongful discharge testing the grounds. (Underwriting, losses and loss control) Best's review (Property/casualty), v. 89, Oct. 1988, p. 80, 82-4, 126.


**Taxation**

See Taxation, United States - Damages

**Valuation**

Smith, Stanley V. Hedonic damages in wrongful death cases. ABA journal, v. 74, Sept. 1, 1988, p. 70-3.

**DAMBOLEMA, ISMAEL G.**


**D'AMBROGIO, PEGGY.**


**DAME, MARK.**


**DAMIANO, GARY E.**


**DAMMON, ROBERT M.**


**DAMTEW, DESTA.**


**DANCO, LEON A.**


**DANCY, JOSEPH R.**


**DANDAPANI, KRISHNAN.**


**DANFORD, DAN.**


**DANIEL, CHARLES D.**


**DANIEL, CHRISTOPHER.**


**DANIEL, SHIRLEY J.**


**DANIELLE, DANIEL W.**


**DANIELL, MARK H.**


**DANIELS, ROGER B.**


**DANIELSEN, ROBERT G.**


**DANKNER, HAROLD.**


**DANKO, WILLIAM D.**


**DANZIGER, ERROL.**


**DANZIGER, LEIF.**


**DANZON, PATRICIA M.**

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988

D'AQUANNU, RICHARD T.

DARAK, V. C.

DARBY, JOSEPH B.

DARBY, LAWRENCE A.

DARK, STEPHEN.

DARNAY, BRIGITTE T.

DARRAGH, EDWARD P.

DARRROUGH, MASAKO N.

DARSHANKUMAR, BAJAJ.

DART, JACK.

DARTNELL advertising manager's handbook.


DAS, CHANDRASEKHAR.

DAS, S. K.

D'ASCENZO, MICHAEL.

DATA BASE MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS

DASEN'T, ANDRE C.

DASGUPTA, KALYANSR.

DASGUPTA, S.

DATA ADMINISTRATION


DATA BASE ADMINISTRATION

See Data administration

DATA BASE MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS


Byers, Robert A. dBASE III PLUS for every business. Torrance, Calif., Ashton-Tate, c1987. 349 p. [203.9 B]


Estrin, Tov. Comparing spreadsheets and RDBMs. (Software) CMA (Can.), v. 62, Dec./Jan. 1989, p. 64.


Auditing


Design and installation


DATA BASES


Chiu, Peter. Linking up to data, by Peter Chiu and Joel Siegel. (Computer review) *New accountant*, v. 3, April 1988, p. 35-8.

Chorney, Victor J. Data base programs as tools for better management. *Journal of accounting and EDP*, v. 4, Summer 1988, p. 31-42.


Davis, Mark E. Where to find the data you need. *Dental economics*, v. 78, Jan. 1988, p. 63-4.


Fenichel, Carol H. Online searching: a primer, by Carol H. Fenichel and Thomas H. Hogan. 2nd ed. Medford, N.J., Learned Information, c1984. 188 p. [*203.9 F]


Glossbrenner, Alfred. How to look it up online: get the information edge with your personal computer. New York, St. Martin's Press, c1987. 486 p. [203.9 G]


Kardon, Brian E. Micromarketing demands consumer market intelligence. (News and views) *CPA journal*, v. 58, Oct.-Nov. 1988, p. 16, 18, 20. (Reprint from Retail insights (Touche Ross), June 1988.)


Pomeranz, Felix. Auditors' use of on-line data bases. (Miami, Florida International University, School of Accounting, 1987. 40 p. (Working paper, no. 87-1) [*203.9 P]


Simons, James C. Designing a database for CPE data: how one firm did it. (The computer and you) *Practical accountant*, v. 21, June 1988, p. 80-2.


Surveys


DATA BOOK FOR MANAGEMENT

See Reports - To management
ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1988

DATA COMMUNICATIONS


Auditing

Internal control

International

Law and regulation

Security measures

Surveys

DATA DICTIONARIES
Fletcher, Sue. Data dictionaries. Public finance and accountancy (Eng.), April 1, 1988, p. 7-8.

DATA PROCESSING—Advertising
DATA dictionary: concepts and uses.

DATA PROCESSING
See also Distributed data processing
* Image processing
Verity, John W. Who’s got the most transactions per second? (Information processing) Business week, Aug. 22, 1988, p. 86-7.

Internal control
See Data processing installations - Internal control

Surveys
Datamation 100. Datamation, v. 34, June 15, 1988, entire issue, 188 p. (Statistics on the 100 leading worldwide data processing companies.)

Terminology

DATA PROCESSING CONSULTANTS
See also Systems analysts

Advertising
DATA PROCESSING CONSULTANTS—Liability

Liability

Pricing

DATA PROCESSING CONTRACTS

Auditing

Great Britain

Law and regulation
Australia

DATA PROCESSING COURSES

DATA PROCESSING INSTALLATIONS
See also Computer systems

Computers
Data base management systems
Data processing service organizations
Distributed data processing
Information centers

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988

Auditing
Chambers, Andrew D. Computer auditing, by Andrew D. Chambers and John M. Court. 2nd ed. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1986. 267 p. [203.95 C]
Perry, William E. Standard for auditing computer applications: auditing the operating system. Boston, Auerbach, c1987. 122 p. [*203.95 P]

Budgeting

Cost accounting

Costs

Evaluation
Neuburger, James E. Bright star or black hole? (Technology today and tomorrow) Best's review (Property/casualty), v. 89, Aug. 1988, p. 76, 78, 80.

Forms

Internal auditing

Internal control
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988


Layout

Liability

Management


Personal data
See Records - Personal data

Personnel
BLR encyclopedia of prewritten job descriptions, edited by Stephen D. Bruce. Madison, Conn., Business & Legal Reports, c1986. 1 v. (various pagings) [208 S]


Gellman, Harvey S. Value of partnerships. (Computers) CMA (Can.), v. 62, June 1988, p. 50.

DATA PROCESSING INSTALLATIONS—Staff training


Security measures


Disaster recovery: contingency planning and program evaluation. Wellesley, Mass., QED Information Sciences, c1985. 108 p. [203.95 D]


Perry, William E. Standard for auditing computer applications: auditing the operating system. Boston, Auerbach, c1987. 122 p. [203.95 P]


Staff training
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988


DATA PROCESSOR'S GUIDE TO DATA COMMUNICATIONS.


DATA PROTECTION ACT 1984 (GREAT BRITAIN)


DATA SOURCES.


DATA TRAINING BUYER'S GUIDE.

Boston, Data Training, c1986. 80 p. [*203.9 D]?


DATAMATION international user group directory.


DATAMATION (MAGAZINE).

Datamation 100. *Datamation*, v. 34, June 15, 1988, entire issue, 188 p. (Statistics on the 100 leading worldwide data processing companies.)


Hodges, Parker. Datamation connectivity survey: the haves and have-nots. *Datamation*, v. 34, March 1, 1988, p. 70-3, 76. (Nineteen eighty-eight connectivity survey.)


DATAMATION 100. *Datamation*, v. 34, June 15, 1988, entire issue, 188 p. (Statistics on the 100 leading worldwide data processing companies.)

DATAR, SRIKANT M.


DATTAPA, MANIPADMA.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988

DATTÀ, MRINAL KANTI.

DAUBER, NICKY ANDREW.

DAUGHTREY, ZOE W.

DAUNER, JAMES F.

DAVANT, CHARLES.

D'AVENI, RICHARD A.

DAVENPORT, CHARLES.

DAVENPORT, FRED B.

DAVEY, PATRICK J.

DAVID, THEODORE M.

DAVIDSON, SIDNEY.

DAVID, TONY.

DAVID-WEILL, MICHEL.

DAVIDOFF, HOWARD.

DAVIDSON, CARL.

DAVIDSON, DAN.

DAVIDSON, DONALD R.

DAVIDSON, GLEN L.

DAVIDSON, HELEN.

DAVIDSON, JEFFREY P.

DAVIDSON, LANCE S.

DAVIDSON, ROBERT C.

DAVIDSON, SIDNEY.
DAVIDSON, SIDNEY. (Continued)

DAVIDSON, WALLACE N.
Compensating balances vs. fees. (Cash management) Corporate accounting, v. 6, Spring 1988, p. 89-91.

DAVIES, ANDREW.
Sarup, Deepak. EFTS international networking: addressing the global security problem, by Deepak Sarup and Andrew Davies. EDP auditor journal, 1988, v. 4, p. 51-60.

DAVIES, CHARLES.

DAVIES, CHARLES J.

DAVIES, DEBRA.

DAVIS, E. ROBERT.

DAVIS, EARL F.

DAVIS, FREDERICK G.

DAVIS, GORDON B.

DAVIS, JAMES R.

DAVIS, JAMES V.
ACE and X.L. are held captive in the critical spotlight. Risk management, v. 35, Sept. 1988, p. 36-8, 40-1.

DAVIS, JEFFREY.

DAVIS, JINGLE.
Picture saves a thousand words. (Marketing) Veterinary economics, Jan. 1988, p. 18-19, 22-3.

DAVIS, JOEL D.

DAVIS, JON S.

DAVIS, KEAGLE W.

DAVIS, MARK E.

DAVIS, MICHAEL L.

DAVIS, MIKE.
Every man has his price. Management accounting (Eng.), v. 66, Sept. 1988, p. 44.

DAVIS, NANCY M.
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988

DAVIS, P. MICHAEL.

DAVIS, VIVIAN WITKIND.

DAVISON, DANNY.

DAVISON, NOEL.

DAWES, ROBERT E.

DAWSON, SAMUEL H.

DAY, GEORGE S.

DAY, KENNETH.

DAY CARE CENTERS


DAY OF THE WEEK


DBASE III PLUS for every business.
Byers, Robert A. *dBASE III PLUS* for every business. Torrance, Calif., Ashton-Tate, c1987. 349 p. [*203.9 B]

DDP See Distributed data processing

DE BOECK, PASCALE.


DE BRUYN, KATHERINE ASCHERN.
Update on word processing. (Office automation) *Journal of information systems management*, v. 5, Fall 1988, p. 71-3.

DE CELLES, JOHN C.

de CHAMBEAU, FRANCK A.

de CLEENE, T. A.

DE HART, THEA.

DE LIBAN, NANCY.

DE LONG, J. BRADFORD.

DE MEYER, ARNOUD.

DE MOVILLE, WIG.


DE MOVILLE, WIG.

DE MOVILLE, WIG.

DE NOBLE, ALEX F.

de SILVA, R. G. L.

DEAKIN, EDWARD B.


DEAN, EDWIN.

DEAN, ROGER A.

DEANE, L. NICHOLAS.

DEANE, RICHARD H.

DeANGELO, LINDA ELIZABETH.

DEANS, R. PATRICK.
Retirement planning for family businesses. (Capsule cases) Management advisor, v. 2, Fall 1988, p. 50-1.
DEBT
See also Bad debts
Taxation, United States - Bad debts
Accounting
Argentina
Australia
DEBT—Public
Brazil
Developing countries
Conservation groups help to bail out the big banks. Business and society review, no. 65, Spring 1988, p. 34. (Reprinted from World Wildlife Fund letter.)
Management
Brink, Rhonda H. Planning perspectives for creditor conscious clients. (In Philip E. Heckerling Institute On Estate Planning, 22nd, University of Miami Law Center, 1988.) [750.2 P]
Public
See also Government - Finance
Municipalities - Finance
States - Finance
ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1988

Cox, Michael A. Primary EPS and convertible debt: was FASB no. 85 the solution? (In American Accounting Association. Southeast Region. Collected papers of the annual meeting April 21-3, 1988. Knoxville, Tenn. n.p., 1988, p. 132-6) [*106.3 A]


Accounting

DEBT-EQUITY RATIO


DEBT-EQUITY SWAPS


INTERNATIONAL

Malaysia

Mexico


Philippines

Thailand

Refunding
See Refunding

DEBT COLLECTION
See Collection of accounts

DEBT, CONVERTIBLE
ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1988

DEBT INSTRUMENTS
See also Bonds
Debentures
Notes

Accounting


DEBT V. EQUITY
Mehr, Rosanne M. Unconsolidated finance subsidiaries: characteristics and debt/equity effects. Accounting horizons, v. 2, March 1988, p. 27-34.


DECENTRALIZATION
See Centralization and decentralization

DECISION
Aids for FMS part type selection using aggregate ratios to study pooled machines of unequal sizes.

DECISION MAKING
Bell, Philip W. Current cost/constant dollar accounting and its uses in the managerial decision-making process. Fayetteville, Ark., University of Arkansas, c1986. 73 p. (McQueen accounting monograph series, no. 3) [*185 B]
Cadbury, Adrian. Ethical managers make their own rules. (News and views) CPA journal, v. 58, Jan. 1988, p. 4-6, 8-10. (Reprint from Harvard business review, Sept./Oct. 1987.)


Farrelly, Gail E. Toward the explicit disclosure of risk and financial reporting. n.p., 1981. 207 typewritten pages. (Thesis (Ph.D.) - George Washington University.) [*150 F]

Friedman, Dana E. Family-supportive policies: the corporate decision-making process. New York, Conference Board, c1987. 47 p. (Conference Board report, no. 897 [*223.8 F]


Kimberly, John R. Hospital boards and the decision to renew the full service management contract, by John R. Kimberly and Philip M. Rosenzweig. *Hospital & health services administration,* v. 33, Winter 1988, p. 449-65.


ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1988
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988


Iselin, Errol R. Effects on information load and information diversity on decision quality in a structured decision task. Accounting, organizations and society, v. 13, no. 2, 1988, p. 147-64.


Auditors

Ashton, Robert A. Research in audit decision making: ratio nale, evidence, and implications. Vancouver, B.C., Canadian Certified General Accountants' Research Foundation, c1983. 64 p. (Research monograph, no. 6) [175 A]


403
DECISION MAKING—Auditors (Continued)

Greenspan, James W. Role of the internal auditor during the tender offer process, by James W. Greenspan and David C. Burns. Internal auditing, v. 4, Fall 1988, p. 3-13.


Sandlin, Petra K. Effect of causal background on auditors’ analytical review judgments. n.p., 1987, 185 typewritten pages. (Thesis (Ph.D.) - University of Texas at Austin) [170 S]


Data processing

See also Decision support systems


Sharda, Ramesh. Decision support system effectiveness: a review and an empirical test, by Ramesh Sharda, Steve H. Barr and James C. McDonnell.


DECISION making: an information sourcebook.


ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1988

DECISION MODELS

See also Accounting models

Financial models
Investment models
Mathematical models
Stochastic models


Ashson, Robert A. Research in audit decision making: rationale, evidence, and implications. Vancouver, B.C., Canadian Certified General Accountants’ Research Foundation, c1983. 64 p. (Research monograph, no. 6) [*175 A]


ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1988


Lewis, Barry L. Effects of information choice and information use on analysts’ predictions of municipal bond rating changes, by Barry L. Lewis, James M. Patton and Sharon L. Green. Accounting review, v. 63, April 1988, p. 270-82.


DECISION support and expert systems.


DECISION SUPPORT SYSTEMS

See also Information systems


Estrin, Telv E and DSS: what's the difference? (Software) CMA (Can.), v. 62, June 1988, p. 66.


Ryan, Hugh W. Professional workstations: just inside the edge of the envelope. (Systems development) Journal of information systems management, v. 5, Fall 1988, p. 64-70.


Sharda, Ramesh. Decision support system effectiveness: a review and an empirical test, by Ramesh Sharda, Steve H. Barr and James C. McDonnell.


DECK, STEVEN A.

DECKER, AL.
EDP auditor’s look at TOP SECRET. Edpacs, v. 15, April 1988, p. 5-10.

DECKER, WILLIAM E.


DEDEE, J. KIM.


DEDUCTION barred when reimbursement not claimed. Estate planning, v. 15, March/April 1988, p. 82-3.

DEDUCTION for unsold magazines not accrued until they were returned. (Tax alert) Practical accountant, v. 21, Aug. 1988, p. 12.


DEDUCTIONS for donations of Section 306 stock limited to cost basis. (Selected recent Developments) Estates, gifts and trusts journal, v. 13, Sept. 8, 1988, p. 192-3.

DEDUCTIONS FOR TAX PURPOSES
See Taxation, United States - Deductions

DEDUCTIONS of direct sellers will be examined. (Practicing before the IRS) Taxation for lawyers, v. 16, March/April 1988, p. 319.


DEES, RICHARD L.
Section 2036(c): the monster that ate estate planning and installment sales, buy-sells, options, employment contracts and leases. Taxes - the tax magazine, v. 66, Dec. 1988, p. 876-96. 
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988

DEFALCATIONS
See also Commercial crime
Forgery
Fraud
Negligence

DEFAMATION

DEFEASANCE OF DEBT
See Debt

DEFECTIVE WORK
See Scrap, waste, spoilage

DEFENSE
See National defense

DEFENSE contractors' cost estimating systems.

DEFENSE CONTRACTS
See Contracts, Government

DEFENSE INDUSTRY
Ethics and the defense industry, a round table discussion with David Packard and others. GAO journal, no. 1, Spring 1988, p. 4-10.

Cost accounting

DEFICIENCY notice with wrong pages attached is valid.

Costs

Management accounting


DEFERRAL of the effective date of recognition of depreciation by not-for-profit organizations.

DEFERRAL of the effective date of recognition of depreciation by not-for-profit organizations.

DEFERRED COMPENSATION
See Taxation, United States - Compensation for services
Wages, fees, salaries - Deferred compensation

DEFERRED STOCK PLANS
See Shadow stock plans

DEFERRED TAXES
See Taxes - Accounting


DEFICIENCY notice sent to estate after it was closed was valid. (Tax alert) Practical accountant, v. 21, April 1988, p. 8.

DEFICIENCY notice was valid. (Tax talk) National public accountant, v. 33, Feb. 1988, p. 50.

DEFICIENCY notice with wrong pages attached is valid. (Practicing before the IRS) Taxation for accountants, v. 40, April 1988, p. 254.

DEFICIENCY notice with wrong pages attached is valid. (Practicing before the IRS) Taxation for lawyers, v. 16, May/June 1988, p. 382.
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988

DEGNAN, JAMES M.

DEGREES
See Designations and degrees

DeGREGORY, ALFRED D.

DeHORITY, J. MICHAEL.
Real estate foreclosures and the tax implications for banks. (Director's report) Magazine of bank administration, v. 64, Jan. 1988, p. 8, 11-12, 14.

DEL, FUMIO.
Foreign investment and intermediate goods trade. Annals of the School of Business Administration, Kobe University (Japan), no. 32, 1988, p. 79-90.

DEINES, DAN S.

DEITRICK, JAMES W.

DeJESUS, MYRNA E.

DeJONG, DOUGLAS V.

DeKORNFELD, THOMAS J.

DEL CASTILLO, NICO.

DEL PIZZO, JOHN R.

del ROSARIO, ARNALDO D.

DEL VALLE, MARGUERITE.
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988

DEL VECCHIO, STEPHEN C.
SAS 55 - the latest word on internal control. (Accounting & auditing alerts) Asset (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 37, Aug. 31, 1988, p. 10.

DELAHAUT, PAUL J.
ESOs as a corporate finance technique: possibilities and limits under ERIAS. Journal of pension planning and compliance, v. 14, Spring 1988, p. 31-78.

DELANEY, MICHAEL.

DELANEY, PATRICK R.

DELANEY, R. W.

DELANEY, ROBERT V.

DELANO, DEBORAH K.

DELAWARE.
Laws, statutes, etc.
[DEL 1987]
Delaware: general corporation law, annotated; franchise tax law; Uniform limited partnership act, as of February 2, 1988. New York, Prentice Hall Legal & Financial Services, 1988. 1 v. (various pagings) [228.1 D]

DELEGATION
(Adapted from Critical skills: the guide to top performance for human resources managers, c1988.)

DELENE, LINDA M.

DeLEO, WANDA I.
Analysis of financial information as it relates to failed commercial banks: a multivariate approach. n.p., 1985. 164 typedown pages. (Thesis (Ph.D.) - Georgia State University) [606 D]

DELERIVE, PIERRE.

D'ELIA, SALVATORE.

DELIVERY SERVICE

DELL, EDMUND.

della FRANCESCA, PIERO.

DELOITTE HASKINS & SELLS.
Canadian estate planning. n.p., c1986. 21 p. [759.1 C]
Growth through quality. n.p., 1987. 4 p. [992 D]

Rou Rac Real Estate Consulting Group.

DELOITTE HASKINS & SELLS INTERNATIONAL.
Brunning, Sally. Presenting the right image in the marketplace. Accountant (Eng.), no. 5812, April 1988, p. 11.

DELPHI METHOD

409
DELA START, GEORGE B.

DELMUTH, GEORGE B.


DELUCA, MICHAEL.


DEVECCHIO, FRANCINE.


DEMAIO, HARRY B.


DEMARTINI, BARRY L.


DEMICO, FREDERICK J.


DEMIRAG, ISTEMI S.


DEMOGRAPHICS


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988


Davis, Mark E. Where to find the data you need. Dental economics, v. 78, Jan. 1988, p. 63-4.


DEMOSTSES, ANDREW J.


DEMPSEY, JOHN.


DEMPSEY-POLAN, LAURA.


DEMSZET, HAROLD.


DEMSKI, JOEL S.


DEMUTH, DONALD L.

ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1988

DeMUTH, JERRY.

DENCHER, STANLEY.

DENHARDT, J. G.

DENMARK.

State Accounting Directorate.

DENNA, ERIC L.

DENNEY, ROBERT W.

DENNING, KAREN CRAFT.

DENNIS, ALAN R.

DENNIS, DAVID M.

DENNIS, HARVEY.

DENNIS-ESCOFFIER, SHIRLEY.

DENNISON, FAYETTE.
Charitable contributions and partial interests. (Federal tax notes) Florida CPA today, v. 4, June 1988, p. 34-5, 38.

DENT, JEREMY F.

DENTAL GROUPS
See Dentists - Group practice

DENTISTS
Davis, Mark E. Where to find the data you need. Dental economics, v. 78, Jan. 1988, p. 63-4.

Accounting
CPA's guide to performing specialized engagements for medical and dental practices. Kansas City, Mo., Mayer Hoffman McCann, c1985. 1 v. (various pagings) [250 Phy]

Billing
CPA's guide to performing specialized engagements for medical and dental practices. Kansas City, Mo., Mayer Hoffman McCann, c1985. 1 v. (various pagings) [250 Phy]

Clients

Collection of accounts
Riley, Joseph E. How to collect the fees you earn. Dental economics, v. 78, May 1988, p. 57-8, 60.
Zuelke, Paul D. Collections policy should maintain positive relationships. Dental economics, v. 78, July 1988, p. 52, 54.

Data processing
CPA’s guide to performing specialized engagements for medical and dental practices. Kansas City, Mo., Mayer Hoffman McCann, c1985. 1 v. (various pagings) [250 Phy]

Farr, Donald. Take another look at computers, by Donald Farr and Cheryl Farr. Dental economics, v. 78, April 1988, p. 45-6, 50, 52, 55.

Duties and responsibilities

411
ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1988


Smith, Hal. Newsletter can help build a practice. Dental economics, v. 78, April 1988, p. 31-4, 36.

Sorenson, Charles M. Identify your 10 best patients. Dental economics, v. 78, March 1988, p. 36-8, 40, 42, 44-5.

Organization and procedure


Partnerships


Patients


Personnel

CPA’s guide to performing specialized engagements for medical and dental practices. Kansas City, Mo., Mayer Hoffman McCann, c1985. 1 v. (various pagings) [250 Phy]


Records


Pollack, Burton R. Legal snarl. Dental economics, v. 78, June 1988, p. 41-2, 54. (Excerpted from Risk management newsletter.)

Reports and statements

CPA’s guide to performing specialized engagements for medical and dental practices. Kansas City, Mo., Mayer Hoffman McCann, c1985. 1 v. (various pagings) [250 Phy]

Statistics


Surveys


Valuation and goodwill


Financial management

Callen, Chris D. Role of life insurance. Dental economics, v. 78, June 1988, p. 70, 72, 75.


Group practice


Law and regulation

Hale, Dick. Who will take charge? Dental economics, v. 78, Nov. 1988, p. 68-70, 72, 74-6, 78.

Liability


Pollack, Burton R. Legal snarl. Dental economics, v. 78, June 1988, p. 41-2, 54. (Excerpted from Risk management newsletter.)

Management


CPA’s guide to performing specialized engagements for medical and dental practices. Kansas City, Mo., Mayer Hoffman McCann, c1985. 1 v. (various pagings) [250 Phy]


Marketing


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988


DEPARTMENT STORES

See also Retail trade

Variety stores


Statistics


DEPARTMENTAL computing, part 2: managing technologi-cal change: the process is key, by Don Mankin and others. Dataamation, v. 34, Sept. 15, 1988, p. 68-9, 72, 74, 76, 80.

DePAUL, MICHAEL


DEPRECIATION

See Depreciation, depletion and obsolescence

DEPOSIT FUNDS

See Funds - Mutual Investment companies

DEPOSIT NOTES


DEPOSITIONS

McElhaney, James W. Presenting depositions. (Litigation) ABA journal, v. 74, July 1, 1988, p. 84, 86.

DEPRECIATION, DEPLETION AND OBSOLESCENCE


DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS

See also Banks and banking

Banks and banking, Commercial banks

Banks and banking, Savings banks

Credit unions

Savings and loan associations

Thrift institutions


Failures


Law and regulation


DEPOSITS

See Banks and banking - Deposits

Financial institutions - Deposits

Taxation, United States - Bank deposits

DEPPE, LARRY.


DEPRECIATION, DEPLETION AND OBSOLESCENCE

See also Replacements

Taxation, United States - Depreciation and depletion


ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1988

DEPRECIATION, DEPLETION AND OBsolescence—Accounting

Accounting


Great Britain

India

Assets, Fixed


Inamdar, S. P. Treatment of profit on sale of fixed asset - a rejoinder. (Rejoinder) Management accountant (India), v. 23, Nov. 1988, p. 77l.

Cash flow

Clubs

Data processing


Declining-balance method

Gas, Natural

Flexible depreciation is not an answer to gas industry problems, by John Stutz and others. (What others think) Public utilities fortnightly, v. 121, May 26, 1988, p. 49-51.

India

Machinery and equipment

Non-profit organizations


ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1988


Morris, Barbara S. SPAS 93 requires all not-for-profits to record depreciation, by Barbara S. Morris and L. Murphy Smith. (Accounting) CPA journal, v. 58, June 1988, p. 64, 66.


Not-for-profit organizations - accounting issues. Status report (FASB), no. 193, April 11, 1988, p. 6. [*106.3 F]


Power plants


Railroads


Real estate


Salvage


Schools and colleges


Wang, Penelope. High dudgeon in the ivory tower. (Numbers game) Forbes, v. 141, April 4, 1988, p. 78.

Straight-line method


Sum-of-the-years’ digits method


DEPRESSIONS

See Business cycles

DERANIYAGALA, L. H. R. P.


DESIGN and maintenance of accounting manuals.

DERBES, MAX J.


DERMER, JERRY.


DERMODY, JAIME CUEVAS.


DERNOGA, THOMAS E.


DeROSA, DEAN A.


DeROSE, JAMES F.


DERR, C. BROOKLYN.


DERVEN, RONALD.


DESAL, V. V.


DeSALVO, JOSEPH.


DeSARBO, WAYNE S.


DESCHAMPS, ISABELLE.


DESHPANDE, S. P.


DESIGN and application of professional standards in a developing country: the case in Saudi Arabia.


DESIGN and maintenance of accounting manuals.

DESPITE DESKBOOK DESWK-DOLIK, DESMARIS, DESMAN, DESKTOP


Schlueter, Linda L. Diploma dilemma: whether a professional degree or license should be treated as a marital asset on divorce, by Linda L. Schlueter and Kimberly Gott. Community property journal, v. 15, Apr. 1988, p. 28-62.


DESKTOP PUBLISHING See Electronic publishing


DESTRUCTION OF RECORDS See Records - Retention and preservation


ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1988


DEUTSCH, STEVEN H. Tax consequences of property division pursuant to a marital dissolution. (Federal taxation) CPA journal, v. 58, April 1988, p. 120, 122.


DEVALUATION OF CURRENCY See Foreign exchange


DEVELOPER was true owner of hotel under Bollinger principles. (Tax alert) Practical accountant, v. 21, Aug. 1988, p. 8.


DEVELOPING COUNTRIES Accounting See Accounting - Developing countries
ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1988

Finance


Rai, R. C. Estimating capital requirements of developing countries. (Students’ section) *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 36, June 1988, p. 1256-8, 1263.


Financial management

DEVELOPMENT COSTS
See Research and development

DEVELOPMENT OF letters and numbers as tools for accounting.

DEVELOPMENT related activities held not to constitute a trade or business. (Recent decisions) *Real estate journal*, v. 4, Nov. 2, 1988, p. 291-2.

DEVELOPMENT-STAGE COMPANIES


DEVENS, RICHARD M.

DEVENY, KATHLEEN.

DEVIN, MARYLIN.

DEVINE, CARL THOMAS.

DEVINE, PAUL K.

DEVINLEY, STEPHEN F.

DEVINNEY, TIMOTHY M.

DEVLIN, FRANK.

DEVNONPORT, FRANK.

DEWAR, DAVID A.

DEWATRIPONT, MATHIAS.

DEWEES, RICHARD R.

DEWHIURST, CHARLES S.

DeYOUNG, H. GARRETT.


DHALIWAL, DAN S.


DHAMEJO, NAND.
Internal audit - its current status in India. *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 36, May 1988, p. 989-95.


DHARAN, BALA G.

DHATT, MANJEET S.
di BENEDETTO, C. ANTHONY.


di NORCIA, VINCENT.


DIAGNOSTIC RELATED GROUPS

See also Medicare - Prospective payment system


Helmi, Medhat A. Cost control under the DRG system, by Medhat A. Helmi and Sybil Burton. Hospital & health services administration, v. 33, Summer 1988, p. 263-9.


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988


Statistics


DIAL, KARL G.


DIAMOND, IRENE M.


DIAMOND, LOUIS H.


DIAMOND, MARK.


DIAMOND, MICHAEL A.


DIAMOND, WALTER H.

Foreign sales corporation: final IRS regulations and host government incentives.n.p., Oceana Pubns., c1987. 358 p. [*754.8 D]

DIANGELO, JOSEPH A.


DIBA, BEHZAD T.


DIBBERT, MICHAEL T.

DICKENS, THOMAS L.  

DICKERMAN, MICHAEL.  

DICKERSON, A. DARBY.  

DICKERT, LINDA.  

DICKINSON, CLAIRE.  

DICKINSON, HARRY D.  

DICKINSON, JOHN P.  

DICKSON, MICHAEL R.  

DICLE, I. ATTILA.  

DICLE, ULKU.  

DICTIONARIES  
See also Accounting - Encyclopedias and dictionaries  
Fox, Elyse H. Legal research dictionary: from advance sheets to bankruptcy parts. New York, Barron's Co., c1987. 83 p. [800 F]  

DICTIONARY of advertising and direct mail terms.  

DICTIONARY of business terms.  

DICTIONARY of insurance terms.  

DICTIONARY of occupational titles.  

DIELMAN, TERRY E.  
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988

DIELMAN, TERRY E.-(Continued)

DIEHNART, JOHN W.

DIERSEN, DENNIS A.

DIESCHBOURG, MICHAEL.

DIELT, J. EDWIN.

DIETEMANN, GERARD J.

DIETRICH, J. RICHARD.

DIETRICH, NORMAN L.

DIETZ, PHYLLIS P.

DIFFERENTIAL COSTS


DIGEST of state accountanty laws and state board regulations, 1987-88.

DILEEPAN, PARTHASARATI.

DILL, DAVID A.

DILLARD, JESSE.

DILLEY, STEVEN C.

DILLON, GADIS J.

DILLON, KEVIN.

DILLON, RAY D.

DILorenzo, Louis P.

DILorenzo, Thomas J.

DILTON-HILL, KEVIN.
Quality control in smaller audit practices. De ratione (South Africa), v. 2, Winter 1988, p. 2-10.
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988

DILTZ, J. DAVID.

DIMARIA, CHARLES C.

DIMASI, JOSEPH A.

DIMITRIOU, DEMETRIOS.

DIMOND, DIANE.
Be ready for college when your kids are. Medical economics, v. 65, Nov. 7, 1988, p. 123-4, 126, 128.
Don't let mutual funds spring a surprise tax on you. Medical economics, v. 65, Sept. 5, 1988, p. 73-4, 76, 80.
Get the most from your vacation home. Medical economics, v. 65, May 16, 1988, p. 57.
How to find the right financial planner. (Getting down to basics) Medical economics, v. 65, Dec. 5, 1988, p. 91, 94-6, 98.
Should you gamble on one of those new mortgages? Medical economics, v. 65, Nov. 7, 1988, p. 141-3, 147, 151, 155.

DINE, DEBORAH DENARO.

DINGELL, JOHN D.


DINGWELL, IAN.

DINIUS, SARA H.

DINNEY, G. R.

DIEGUARDI, JOSEPH J.

DION, PAUL A.

DIPRIMIO, ANTHONY.

DIRECT COSTS
See also Fixed costs
Marginal costs
Standard costs
Variable costs
Bonsack, Robert A. Will the future factory cause the rebirth of direct costing? (Management consulting services) Ohio CPA journal, v. 47, Summer 1988, p. 69-71.

DIRECT MAIL ADVERTISING
See also Mail order business

DIRECT MARKETING
See also Mail order business
Bowman, Stephen E. Fraud in lead generation. (Marketing facts and ideas) Best's review (Life/health), v. 88, May 1988, p. 84, 86, 151.
Schrillo, Don M. How to market training programs, seminars & instructional materials. 2nd ed. Long Beach, Calif., Schrillo Direct Marketing, c 1985. 1 v. (various pagings) [250 M]

421
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988


Consultants and consulting organizations directory, edited by Janice McLean. 9th ed. Detroit, Gale Research, c1989. 2 v. (2727 p.) [050 C]


Forbes 500s. Forbes, v. 141, April 25, 1988, p. 134-350, passim. (Includes rankings according to sales, profits, assets, and market values.)


ACCOUNTANTS

DIRECTORIES


Annual directory of legal search consultants. ABA journal, v. 74, May 1, 1988, 16 p. insert following p. 98.


ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1988

DIRECTORIES


International banking, edited by Quinn Halford. Corporate finance, v. 2, April 1988, p. 75-86, 88, 90, 92-100. (Special report: international banking.)


Law and legal information directory, edited by Steven Wasserman and Jacqueline Wasserman O’Brien. 5th ed. Detroit, Gale Research, c1988. 1120 p. [800 L]


Registry Of Financial Planning Practitioners. Directory of Registry financial planners. Atlanta, c1987. 61 p. (Registry is a program of the International Association For Financial Planning.) [*200.81 R]


Tenth annual ranking of the fastest-growing small public companies: the INC. 100, by Stephen D. Solomon and others. INC, v. 10, May 1988, p. 84-128, passim.
ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1988


International

DIRECTORS
See also Interlocking directorates
Wages, fees, salaries - Directors
Kimberly, John R. Hospital boards and the decision to renew the full service management contract, by John R. Kimberly and Philip M. Rosenzweig. Hospital & health services administration, v. 33, Winter 1988, p. 449-65.

ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1988

ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1988


Australia


Committees

See Committees

Duties and responsibilities


Whisher, Thomas L. To fire or not to fire the CEO. Across the board, v. 25, Sept. 1988, p. 31-2, 34-7.

Australia


Canada


Great Britain


DIRECTORS—Liability


Indemnification


Law and regulation

Delaware


Europe


India


Liability


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988

South Africa
Terry, G. V. Cession of director's loan - the implications? Accountancy SA (South Africa), v. 5, April 1988, p. 115-16.

West Virginia

Statistics
 Pricing the director market: board fees and benefits 1988.
 Directors & boards, v. 12, Spring 1988, p. 34-6.

Surveys


Australia

Delaware

Great Britain

Indiana

Missouri

New York


DIRIG, TIMOTHY R.

DIRKES, KENNETH J.
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988

DIRSMITH, MARK W.

DISABILITY BENEFITS OR INSURANCE
See Insurance, Disability
Workers' compensation


DISABLED PEOPLE
See also Insurance, Disability

DISASTER recovery: contingency planning and program evaluation. Wellesley, Mass., QED Information Sciences, c1985. 108 p. [*203.95 D]

DISASTER RELIEF

DISASTERS
See also Fires and fire protection
Ablard, Gary P. Hotel operators should be well-prepared for disaster, by Gary P. Ablard and David I. Lipsky. (Executive forum) Hotel & motel management, v. 203, May 30, 1988, p. 21, 32.
Harris, Timothy J. Insuring your bank against catastrophe. Bankers monthly, v. 105, Nov. 1988, p. 60-2, 64-6, 68.

DISCLAIMED power need not pass to anyone.
Thorburn, Georgine. Picking up the pieces. Accountant's magazine (Scot.), v. 92, April 1988, p. 44-5.
Warren, James D. How to almost succeed in losing your company through a computer crisis without really trying. (Management advisory services) CPA journal, v. 58, Aug. 1988, p. 85-6. (Reprint from MAS report (Seidman & Seidman/BD0), April 1988.)

Management
Disaster recovery: contingency planning and program evaluation. Wellesley, Mass., QED Information Sciences, c1985. 108 p. [*203.95 D]

DISC
See Domestic international sales corporations

DISCENZA, RICHARD.

DISCIPLINARY PROCEDURES
NASBA begins disciplinary information exchange program. (News and views) CPA journal, v. 58, April 1988, p. 16. (Extract from The state board report (NASBA), Dec. 1987.)


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988


Crowe, Robert M. Time and money: using time value analy sis in financial planning. Homewood, Ill., Dow Jones- Irwin, c1987. 1 v. (various pagings) [250 Per]


DISCOVERY RULES

DISCRIMINANT ANALYSIS
See also Multiple discriminant analysis

DeLeo, Wanda I. Analysis of financial information as it re lates to failed commercial banks: a multivariate approach. n.p., 1985. 164 typewritten pages. (Thesis (Ph.D.) - Geor gia State University) [606 D]


DISCRIMINATION
See also Age discrimination
Race discrimination in business
Race discrimination in employment
Sexual discrimination and harassment


Ferguson, Troy D. Partners as employees under the federal employment discrimination statute: are the roles of partner and employee mutually exclusive? (Comments) University of Miami law review, v. 42, Jan. 1988, p. 699-734.


Institute Of Chartered Accountants In England And Wales. Equal opportunities. (Members’ bulletin) Accountancy (Eng.), v. 101, June 1988, p. 158.

Kahn, Steven C. Personnel director's legal guide, by Steven C. Kahn, Barbara A. Brown and Brent E. Zepke. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1984. 1 v. (various pagings) [207.9 K]


National Center For Fair And Open Testing. Standardized testing reform source book. n.p., 1986? 1 v. (various pagings) [107 N]
DISCRIMINATION-(Continued)


Steinbok, Marina. Indirect proof of discriminatory motive in Title VII disparate treatment claims against Aikens. (Notes) Columbia law review, v. 85, June 1988, p. 1114-34.

Unequal settlements do not violate taxpayer's rights. Taxation for accountants, v. 41, Sept. 1988, p. 188.


DISKIN, BARRY A.


Joslin, Margaret M. Multifamily housing bonds: a primer, by Margaret A. Joslin, Joel B. Haynes and Barry Diskin. Real estate review, v. 18, Summer 1988, p. 57-63.


DISNEY, DIANE M.


DISPLACEMENT OF AUDITORS

See Change of auditors or accountants

DISPOSITION of a deceased partner's interest.


DISS, WILLIAM T.


DISSERATIONS

See Theses

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988

DISTRIBUTION

See Liquinations and receiverships

DISTILLED SPIRITS INDUSTRY

Statistics

Liquor industry scoreboard. (Marketing) Business week, June 27, 1988, p. 53.

DISTRIBUTED DATA PROCESSING


Auditing

Reviewing the operation of small computer systems. Wellesley, Mass., QED Information Sciences, c1985. 166 p. [*203.9 R]

Internal control


Reviewing the operation of small computer systems. Wellesley, Mass., QED Information Sciences, c1985. 166 p. [*203.9 R]

Management


Security measures


DISTRIBUTION


DIVERSIFIED DISTRIBUTION

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988


Data processing


Japan

Management

capesed, Frank V. Channel management is general management. *California management review*, v. 31, Fall 1988, p. 98-120.


DISTRICT COSTS

See also Overhead


DISTRIBUTION of IRA funds to embezzler posing as CFP who fails to reinvest them not a tax-free rollover. (Tax update) *Financial planning journal*, v. 4, May 31, 1988, p. 222.


DISTRIBUTION REQUIREMENTS PLANNING


DISTRIBUTION RESOURCE PLANNING


DISTRIBUTORS

See also Wholesale trade

Marketing

DITTENHOFER, MORTIMER A.

Application of internal auditing to managerial accounting. Miami, Florida International University, School of Accounting, 1987. 36 p. (Working paper, no. 87-5) [v*175 D]


DITTMER, NANCY K.


DIVERSIFICATION

See Products

DIVERSIFICATION FUNDS

See Funds - Mutual Investment companies

DIVERSIFIED COMPANIES

See also Horizontal and vertical integration


DIVERSIFIED COMPANIES—Canada

Canada


Data processing


Finance


Financial management


Korea (Republic)


Management

Korea (Republic)


Reports and statements


Australia


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988

Canada


International


Statistics


DIVERSITIE

See Business separations

Spin-offs, split-offs, and split-ups

DIVIDEND declared six months before sale was not part of sales price. (Tax alert) Practical accountant, v. 21, Feb. 1988, p. 14.

DIVIDEND DISCOUNT MODELS


DIVIDEND REINVESTMENT PLANS


DIVIDENDS

See also Taxation. United States - Dividends


COMMERCIAL CLEARING HOUSE. Stock values and dividends for 1988 tax purposes: market values, par values and dividends of listed or regularly quoted stocks for 1988 federal, state and local tax purposes. Chicago, c1988. 280 p. (CCH state tax reports edition) [*724 C]


Sah, Akhilesh Kumar. Declaration and payment of dividends: statutory provisions. (Students' section) *Chartered accountant* (India), v. 36, June 1988, p. 1259-63.


SEC may allow fund to offer choice between front-end and deferred fees. (Recent developments) *Financial planning journal*, v. 4, Aug. 23, 1988, p. 338-9.


Accounting

Law and regulation

Management

DIVORCE AND SEPARATION

DIVIDENDS, CASH


DIVIDENDS, STOCK
See also Taxation, United States - Dividends, Stock


Accounting

DIVISIONALIZED COMPANIES
See Centralization and decentralization Diversified companies

DIVORCE AND SEPARATION
See also Taxation, United States - Divorce and separation


DIXON, BRUCE L.

DIXON, DARYL.

DIXON, GORDON D.

DIXON, ROB.

DIZARD, JOHN.

DNI computation incorrect on Form 1041 instructions. (Practicing before the IRS) Taxation for lawyers, v. 17, July/Aug. 1988, cover 3.


DO I need personal financial planning?

DOBBS, C. EDWARD.

DOBESH, LARRY J.
Phoenix rises again - or, the operating ratio as an earnings control standard. (What others think) Public utilities fortnightly, v. 121, April 28, 1988, p. 46-8.
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988

DOBRZYNKO, JUDITH H.

DOBSON, RICHARD L.

DOCKWEILER, RAYMOND C.
Is there a need for changes in the accounting standard-setting process? (Accounting & auditing alerts) Asset (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 37, Oct. 31, 1988, p. 4.

DOCTORAL PROGRAMS IN ACCOUNTING

DOCTORS
See Dentists
Physicians

DOCUMENTATION manual.

DOCUMENTS
See Records

DOD FAR supplement.

DODGE, DAVID A.

DODGE, JOSEPH M.

DODSON, DONALD.

DODSON, NITA J.

DOERFLINGER, THOMAS A.

DOERNBERG, RICHARD L.

DOEL, WILLIAM J.

DOES your firm use the right approach in hiring campus recruits?

DOESCHER, TABITHA A.

DOGEN, RICK.

DOHERTY, JOHN.

DOHERTY, LEONARD.

DOHERTY, MICHAEL E.

DOING BUSINESS ABROAD
See Corporations, Foreign
Export and import trade
Foreign operations
Foreign trade
Holding companies and subsidiaries, Foreign subsidiaries

DOING business in and with Latin America.

DOING business in Colombia.
Ernst & Whinney. Doing business in Colombia. Cleveland, c1987. 74 p. [*759.1 C]

DOING business in Japan.

DOLAN, DENNIS J.

DOLAN, JAMES T.

DOLAN, WILLIAM J.
DOLIN, ERIC JAY.

DOLIN, ERIC JAY.

DOLLINGER, MARC J.

DOMESTIC INTERNATIONAL SALES CORPORATIONS

DOMESTIC money laundering: Bank secrecy act compliance and enforcement.

DOMESTIC preference premium tax service.

DOMINGUEZ, DANIEL.
Change in source rules affects expatriates but not most other NRAs. (Tax clinic) Tax adviser, v. 19, May 1988, p. 366.

DOMINIAK, GERE F.
Conservatism and the CPA. (Accounting and auditing) Today's CPA (Texas Society of CPAs), v. 13, Jan./Feb. 1988, p. 35.

DOMKE, MARTIN.

DOMKE on commercial arbitration.

DOMONKOS, JOHN.

DONAHUE, GARY.

DONAHUE, SHARON L.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988

DONALDSON, LUFKIN & JENRETTE SECURITIES CORPORATION.

DONATH, BOB.
How much should you advertise? Business marketing, v. 73, April 1988, p. 78, 82-6.

DONATIONS
See Contributions
Gifts


DONELY, LLOYD D.

DONLEYAV, G. D.

DONNAHOE, ALAN S.

DONNELLY, DAVID P.

DONNELLY, THOMAS J.

DONOGHUE, DANIEL J.

DONOGHUE, WILLIAM E.

DONOHO, MARK B.

DONOHUE, JAMES F.
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988

DONHUE, JOHN P.

DONOVAN, EDMUND T.

DONOVAN, JAMES J.

DONOVAN, JOHN J.

DONOVAN, JOSEPH X.


DON'T give up on capital gains breaks. (Personal business) Business week, Feb. 8, 1988, p. 98.

DON'T know boxes in factual questions in a mail questionnaire: effects on level and quality of response, by Gail S. Poe and others. Public opinion quarterly, v. 52, Summer 1988, p. 212-22.

DONTOH, ALEX.

DOOLEY, DONALD R.

DOOST, ROGER K.

DORLESTER, MARK.

DOPKEEN, JONATHAN C.

DOPUCH, NICHOLAS.

DORAN, B. MICHAEL.

DORAN, DAVID T.

DORER, CAROLANNE.

D'OREY, VASCO.

DORLESTER, MARK.
ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1988

DOUKAS, JOHN.

DOULGERIS, JAMES.

DOUMA, IRENE K.
Is the certified public accountant a professional? The perceptions of CPAs, financial executives, bankers, financial analysts and attorneys. n.p., 1982. 252 typewritten pages. (Thesis (Ph.D.) - City University of New York.) [100.4 D]

DOUPNIK, TIMOTHY S.

DORR, PATRICK B.

DORNEY, ROBERT C.

DOUGHERTY, DOUGLAS.

DOUGHERTY, ROBERT.

DOUBLE TAXATION

See Taxation, International double Taxation, United States - Double

DOUGAN, DAN.

DOUGAN, RICHARD.

DOUGHERTY, MAUREEN.

DOUGHTY, KENNETH.

DOUGLAS, JAMES A.

DOUGLAS, R. O.

DOUGLAS, SUSAN P.
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988

DOWLIN, KENNETH E.

DOWLING, GRAHAME R.

DOWNES, MARGARET.

DOWNEY, PEG.

DOWNS, THOMAS W.

DOXIE, MELVIN L.

DOYLE, JAMES M.

DOYLE, LORETTA.

DOYLE, ROBERT J.
Deciding when to take the money. (Focus on financial planning) Best's review (Life/health), v. 89, July 1988, p. 58, 60, 96.


DRAESEKE, DOUG.

DRAKE, BRUCE H.

DRAKE, EILEEN.

DRAKE, W. HOMER.

DRAVID, A. R.

DREMAN, DAVID.

DRENNAN, JAMES M.

DREXEL BURNHAM LAMBERT INCORPORATED.

DREYFUS, PATRICIA.

DREYFUS, PATRICIA A.

DREYFUSS, JOEL.
How to deal with Japan. Fortune, v. 117, June 6, 1988, p. 107, 110, 114, 118.

DRGS See Diagnostic related groups

DRINKWATER, CYNTHIA J.

DRISCOFF, RICHARD J.

DRISCOFF, WILLIAM J.

DRIVER, BRUCE.

DRIVER, MICHAEL J.

DROMS, WILLIAM G.

DROMS, WILLIAM G.

439
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988


DRUG MANUFACTURERS


DRP

See Distribution requirements planning

DRP II

See Distribution resource planning

DR’S

acquisition of property was for investment, not business. (Tax alert) Practical accountant, v. 21, Dec. 1988, p. 8, 10.

DRTINA, RALPH E.


DRUCKER, DAVID J.


DRUCKER, PETER F.

Frontiers of management: where tomorrow’s decisions are being shaped today. New York, Truman Talley Books, c1986. 368 p. [201 D]

DRUG ABUSE AND TESTING

Bensinger, Peter B. What you should know about implementing a drug testing program. Practical lawyer, v. 34, Dec. 1988, p. 11-16.


Commerce Clearing House. Should every employer be testing for drugs? Eight interviews with the CCH Human Resources Management Advisory Board. Chicago, c1987. 48 p. [*223.8 C]


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988


Auditing

Sweden

Bangladesh

Data processing

Law and regulation

India

Sweden

Pricing

India

DRUG RETAILERS
See also Pharmacies


DRYDEN, STEVEN J.
Peterson, Thane. Americans are hitting high-tech homers in Europe, by Thane Peterson, Gail Scharres and Steven J. Dryden. (International business) Business week, April 11, 1988, p. 72.

DRYSDALE, DONALD.

DU MOLIN, JAMES R.

DU MOLIN, SUZANNE S.

DUAL CAREERS
See Careers
Husbands and wives

DUAL FUNDS
See Investment companies

DUAL PRACTICE OF LAW AND ACCOUNTING
See Law and accounting - Joint practice

DUAL PRICES
See Opportunity costs

DUANGPLOY, ORAPIN.

DUBIN, JEFFREY A.

DUBKE, MARIE.

DUBOFSKY, DAVID A.

DaBOIS, CAROLYN.

DaBOSE, MIKE.

DUBOFF, HENRY.

DUCHESSE, PETER.

DUDA, JAMES W.

441
DUDY, GAIL L.


DUDICK, THOMAS S.


DUE, JOHN F.


New Zealand goods and services (value-added) tax - a model for other countries. Canadian tax journal, v. 36, Jan./Feb. 1988, p. 125-44.

DUE DILIGENCE


DUEA, BOB.


DUER, WALTER M.


DUFF, J. R.


DUFFEY, JOSEPH.


DUFFY, DENNIS P.


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988

DUFFY, DONALD K.


DUFFY, ELAINE M.


DUFFY, HELENE.

Banks, S&Ls turn to telemarketing. Magazine of bank administration, v. 64, April 1988, p. 44, 46.

Credit cards: turning plastic into profit, by Helene Duffy and Robert J. Duffy. Magazine of bank administration, v. 64, Sept. 1988, p. 34, 36, 38.

DUFFY, MAUREEN NEVIN.


DUFFY, ROBERT J.


DUGAN, MICHAEL T.


DUGDALE, D.


DUGGAN, T. PATRICK.


DUHAN, DALE F.


DUKE, DON.


DUKE, HARRY.


DUKES, MARGARET.

DUKES, WILLIAM P.

DULEK, RONALD E.

DUMAIN, BRIAN.
Cool cures for burnout. Fortune, v. 117, June 20, 1988, p. 78-81, 84.
Corporate spies snoop to conquer. Fortune, v. 118, Nov. 7, 1988, p. 68-9, 72, 76.

DUMAS, MARK W.

DUMOND, JOHN.

DUN & BRADSTREET CREDIT SERVICES.

DUN & BRADSTREET LTD.

DUNCAN, DOUGLAS W.

DUNCAN, LYNN D.

DUNCAN, R. PAUL.

DUNCAN, W. JACK.

DUNETZ, MARK L.

DUNFEE, THOMAS W.

DUNGAN, CHRISTOPHER W.

DUNGAN, PETER.

DUNHAM, JEFFREY.
Providing negotiation services. Stanger register, v. 7, April 1988, p. 32.

DUNHAM, ROBIN.

DUNK, WILLIAM.

DUNLEAVY, JACK.

DUNLOP, JOHN T.

DUNMORE, DAVID B.

DUNN, DON.
Making that job review work for you. (Personal business) Business week, May 9, 1988, p. 162.
Two hundred forty thousand dollar mortgage on an $80,000 salary? (Personal business) Business week, Oct. 31, 1988, p. 163.
When a bank holds your check hostage. (Personal business) Business week, Aug. 8, 1988, p. 80.

DUNN, JOHN.
Audit programmes: a question of design. (Students) Accountancy (Eng.), v. 102, Sept. 1988, p. 113-14.

DUNN, W. MARCUS.
How effective are accounting programs? by W. Marcus Dunn and Thomas W. Hall. Today’s CPA (Texas Society of CPAs), v. 13, March/April 1988, p. 29-34.

DUNN, WILLIAM J.
DUNNAN, NANCY.

Balanced mutual funds. (Your finances) ABA journal, v. 74, June 1, 1988, p. 102-3.

Bond mutual funds. (Your finances) ABA journal, v. 74, May 1, 1988, p. 134-6, 138.

Closed-end mutual funds. (Your finances) ABA journal, v. 74, Nov. 1, 1988, p. 104, 106.


Investing in utilities. (Your finances) ABA journal, v. 74, July 1, 1988, p. 96-7.


Picking a financial adviser. (Your finances) ABA journal, v. 74, Sept. 1, 1988, p. 96-8.


DUNNING, RICHARD J.


DUNTON, JAKE.


DePREE, JEAN M.


DURABLE goods monopoly under private information.


DURAND, DOUGLAS E.


DURATION ANALYSIS


DURHAM, ASHLEY.


DURICK, MARK.


DURKACZ, VICTOR.

How the courts are shredding corporate secrecy. Business week, June 27, 1988, p. 32-3.


DYER, ADRIANO C.

DYBVIG, PHILIP H.

DYCHE, DAVID.

DYCHTWALD, KEN.


DYCKMAN, THOMAS R.


DYE, KENNETH.

DYE, RONALD A.


DYER, KATHLEEN H.

DYER, LLOYD.

DYKAS, DANIEL.

DYKES, LINDA M.

DYKSTRA, ROGER E.

DYKXHOORN, HANS J.


DYL, EDWARD A.

DYMSZA, WILLIAM A.

DYNAMIC memory: a theory of reminding and learning in computers and people.

DYNAMICS of accounting development in Africa.

DYNAMICS of an entity: the history of the Accounting Association of Australia and New Zealand.
EADY, PATRICK M.
Sales training - done all wrong. ABA banking journal, v. 80, Nov. 1988, p. 64, 66.

EAGER, J. TERRY.

EAMES, DONALD.

EARLE, DENNIS M.

EARLE, VICTOR M.

EARLY American textbooks, 1775-1900: a catalog of the titles held by the Educational Research Library.


EARNINGS
See also Income
Profits
Revenue
Fries, Clarence E. Preliminary evidence regarding the transfer function relationship of quarterly earnings for closely-related industries. Fayetteville, Ark., University of Arkansas, c1985. 128 p. (McQueen accounting monograph series, no. 2) [*205.3 F]
ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1988


EASEMENTS
Curvis, Jerome J. Reviving the lost grant. Real property, probate and trust journal, v. 23, Fall 1988, p. 535-60.

EASLEY, SHARON MALCHAR.
Bankruptcy: eliminating the 45-day rule from the ordinary course of business exception to section 547(b) may have resulted in a significant abrogation of the trustee’s avoidance power. (Notes) Oklahoma law review, v. 41, Winter 1988, p. 703-26.

EASSON, A. J.

EASTLAND, S. STACY.

EASTLICK, MARY ANN.

EASTON, JACK.
Accounting for contracts: SSAP recently revised. Accountant (Eng.), no. 5819, Nov. 1988, p. 23.


EATON, JONATHAN.

EATON, PAUL.

EATON, RALPH H.
How to increase efficiency through use of paraprofessionals, by Ronald H. Eaton and Joyce C. Kilpatrick. (Managing your practice) Practical accountant, v. 21, June 1988, p. 102, 104.
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988


EATON, WILLIAM L.

EBERHARDT, DAVID B.

EBERLE, DONALD C.

EBERSOLD, LOUIS A.


EBLING, PAUL


Time to focus on fair value determination. (Accounting issues) Accountancy Eng., v. 103, March 1988, p. 24-5.


EC paves the way to drop small company audit. International accounting bulletin, no. 55, June 1988, p. 2.

ECHANIS, ERLINDA S.

ECKSTEIN, RICHARD J.


ECOMETRICs


McWilliams, Gary. Economic modeling gains despite accuracy concerns. (Behind the news) Datamation, v. 34, April 1, 1988, p. 43-4, 46, 48, 52, 54.


ECONOMIC ACCOUNTING

See Economics and accounting

National accounting
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988


China

Denmark

Developing countries

Conservation groups help to bail out the big banks. Business and society review, no. 65, Spring 1988, p. 34. (Reprinted from Wildlife Fund letter.)


Rai, R. C. Estimating capital requirements of developing countries. (Students' section) Chartered accountant (India), v. 36, June 1988, p. 1256-8, 1263.


Europe

European Economic Community
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988

Finland

Germany (Federal Republic)

Great Britain

Greece

Iceland

India

International

Ireland

Japan
Buell, Barbara. Why Tokyo’s stock market is still soaring after all these years, by Barbara Buell, Ted Holden and William Glassall. (Finance) Business week, July 25, 1988, p. 56-8.

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT—Turkey

Kansas

Kenya

Luxembourg

Mexico

Namibia

New Hampshire

Norway

Portugal

South Africa

Southeast Asia

Spain

Switzerland

Turkey

451
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988


ECONOMIC ORDER QUANTITY

See Inventories - Economic order quantity


ECONOMIC POLICY

See also Fiscal policy

Monetary policy


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988


Australia

Austria

Belgium

Canada


China

Denmark

Europe

European Communities

European Economic Community


Finland

Germany (Federal Republic)

Great Britain

Greece

ECONOMIC POLICY—Yugoslavia


Iceland

India

International


Japan


Luxembourg

Norway

Portugal

Spain

Switzerland

Turkey

Union of Soviet Socialist Republics

Yugoslavia

453
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988


Europe


Great Britain

Glynn, Sean. From bunk to punk: concerning the true nature of British economic history from its antiquity to the present times. Accounting history (Eng.), v. 3, May 1978, p. 41-7.

South Africa


Teaching


ECONOMICS AND ACCOUNTING


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988


Walker, Martin. Information economics approach to financial reporting. Accounting and business research (Eng.), v. 18, Spring 1988, p. 170-82.


Great Britain


New Zealand


ECONOMIDES, NICHOLAS.


ECONOMIES OF SCALE

See also Corporations - Large-scale


ECONOMISTS


ECTON, WILLIAM W.


ECUADOR

Office of the Comptroller General.


EDELESTEIN, LEE.

Commitment to the key to successful accounting system implementation, by Lee Edelstein and Susan Aird. Management accounting (NAA), v. 70, Dec. 1988, p. 50-1.

EDGAR, TIM.


EDGAR: a status report.


EDGAR SYSTEM (SEC)


Coping with the SEC's EDGAR system. (Accounting and auditing developments) Coopers & Lybrand executive briefing, May 1988, p. 11.


EDGAR: the SEC's pilot program and its impact.

EDGAR: the SEC's pilot program and its impact.

EDGE, WILLIAM R.

EDGE: organized crime, business, and labor unions - appendix.

EDGECOMBE, JOHN.

EDGERTON, JERRY.

EDIE, JOHN.

EDLOW, HAROLD.

EDMISTER, ROBERT O.
Combining human credit analysis and numerical credit scoring for business failure prediction. Akron business and economic review, v. 19, Fall 1988, p. 6-14.

EDMONDS, CHARLES P.

EDMONDS, THOMAS P.

EDMUNDS, WAYNE L.
Serving as a professional speaker, seminar discussion leader or adjunct instructor. (Management of an accounting practice) CPA journal, v. 58, July 1988, p. 86.
Year-end tax planning ideas for closely-held corporations. Practical accountant, v. 21, Nov. 1988, p. 22-40, passim.

EDMUNDSON, BERT.

EDNEY, ROBERT K.

EDP AUDITING
See also Computer systems - Auditing
Data processing installations - Auditing
Assertion based approach to auditing, by Donald A. Leslie and others. (In Touche Ross/University of Kansas Symposium on Auditing Problems, 1986. Auditing symposium VIII. Lawrence, Kan., n.d. p. 31-64.) [*102 T]
Chambers, Andrew D. Computer auditing, by Andrew D. Chambers and John M. Court. 2nd ed. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1986. 267 p. [203.95 C]
EDP Auditors Foundation. General standards for information systems auditing. EDP auditor journal, 1988, v. 1, p. 65-72. (Includes the EDP Auditors Foundation code of professional ethics.)
EDP AUDITORS—Duties and responsibilities

Duties and responsibilities


Morrison, Bruce. So you want to be an EDP audit manager? *(EDP auditing)* Internal auditing, v. 4, Summer 1988, p. 78-83.

Qualifications


EDP AUDITORS ASSOCIATION


EDP AUDITORS FOUNDATION

General standards for information systems auditing. *EDP auditor journal*, 1988, v. 1, p. 65-72. (Includes the EDP Auditors Foundation code of professional ethics.)

**Standards Board.**

- Independence - involvement in the systems development process. *EDP auditor journal*, 1988, v. 4, p. 76-7. *(Statement on information systems auditing standards, no. 2. Exposure draft.)*


EDUCATING the reflective practitioner: toward a new design for teaching and learning in the professions.


**EDUCATION**

See also Accountancy profession - Relation to educators

Accounting courses

Accounting Testing Program (AICPA)

Accounting - Teaching

Doctoral programs in accounting

Examinations

Master of accountancy programs

Master of business administration programs

Schools and colleges


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988


ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1988


Byrne, John A. Where the schools aren’t doing their homework, by John A. Byrne, James R. Norman and Gregory L. Miles. Business week, Nov. 28, 1988, p. 84-5, 88.


Halting the decline in business ethics. (News and views) CPA journal, v. 58, June 1988, p. 74.

Hammonds, Keith H. Training for life after the game is over. (Sports business) Business week, March 14, 1988, p. 74.


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988


Australia


Blundell, Lance. Teaching innovative accounting topics: student reaction to a course in social accounting, by Lance Blundell and Peter Booth. Accounting and finance (Australia), v. 28, May 1988, p. 75-85.


California

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988

Canada

Chartered Institute of Public Finance and Accountancy

Costs
Starr, Seth L. Tuition funding developments. Planner (AICPA), v. 3, June/July 1988, p. 3. [*106.1 A]

Data processing
See also Computer-assisted instruction
International Federation Of Accountants. Impact of information technology on the education of the accountant. Accountancy (Eng.), v. 102, Sept. 1988, p. 166-7. (Exposure draft)
Krause, Michael J. Integrating the microcomputer into the accounting curriculum: a plan, some observations, and tentative conclusions, by Michael J. Krause and Ronald L. Taylor. Kent/Bentley review, v. 4, Fall 1988, p. 33-41.


Developing countries

Finance
Education Secretary Bennett offers college savings bond proposal. (Recent developments) Financial planning journal, v. 4, July 26, 1988, p. 292-3.
O'Neal, Jason. Prepaid college tuition plans. (Subscriptions) CFO, v. 4, June 1988, p. 48, 50-1.
Starr, Seth L. Tuition funding developments. Planner (AICPA), v. 3, June/July 1988, p. 3. [*106.1 A]
Trust may sell advance tuition payment contracts without '33 act registration. (Recent developments) Financial planning journal, v. 4, Aug. 23, 1988, p. 344.

Canada

Michigan

Great Britain
EDUCATION—Great Britain—(Continued)


History

Hong Kong
Cooper, Barry J. Accountancy education in Hong Kong—investing in the future. Hong Kong accountant, July 1988, p. 18-19.

India

Japan

Malaysia

New York

New Zealand

Nigeria

On-the-job training


Singapore

Staff training
See Accountants’ office - Staff training

ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1988

Statistics


Surveys


Sweden

Utah

EDUCATION, ACCOUNTING TECHNICIANS

EDUCATION, CONTINUING


Continuing professional education highlights. Planner (AICPA), v. 3, April/May 1988, p. 7. [*106.1 A]

Cottle, David W. AICPA’s Plan to restructure professional standards: how the requirements affect you. Practical accountant, v. 21, April 1988, p. 76-80.


Edmunds, Wayne L. Serving as a professional speaker, seminar discussion leader or adjunct instructor. (Management of an accounting practice) CPA journal, v. 58, July 1988, p. 86.

Florida CPAs join nation in vote to strengthen professional standards. Florida CPA today, v. 4, March 1988, p. 5.

Accountants’ Index 1988


Pimley, Michael St. J. Strategic focus of training. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 70, July 1988, p. 5-11.


Simons, James C. Designing a database for CPE data: how one firm did it. (The computer and you) *Practical accountant*, v. 21, June 1988, p. 80-2.


Australia


Canada


Great Britain


Philippines

Manopol, Erlinda T. Tilling the field of learning, cultivating the earth for living. *SGV group journal* (P.I.), no. 1, 1988, p. 50-5.

Texas


EDWARDS, DIRK L.

Education, Executives


Pimley, Michael St. J. Strategic focus of training. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 70, July 1988, p. 5-11.


India


Education for careers in management accounting.


Education, Lawyers

See also Schools and colleges, Law


Education, Minorities


Education requirements for entry into the accounting profession.


Education Secretary Bennett offers college savings bond proposal. (Recent developments) *Financial planning journal*, v. 4, July 26, 1988, p. 292-3.

Educational Testing Service.


Test Collection.


EDWARDS, ALEX.

Accounts in sequestration. *Accountant’s magazine (Scot)*, v. 92, Sept. 1988, p. 34.

EDWARDS, DIRK L.

EDWARDS, ERIC.

EDWARDS, FRANKLIN R.


EDWARDS, KATHLEEN M.

EDWARDS, KIMBERLY K.

EDWARDS, MARK B.

EDWARDS, MARTIN.


EDWARDS, RANDAL K.
Hobbies may become businesses if they are conducted in a businesslike manner, by Randal K. Edwards and William B. Pollard. Taxation for lawyers, v. 16, May/June 1988, p. 342-5.


EDWARDS, RICHARD THOMAS.

EDWARDS, ROBERT W.
How banks can win the battle against EFT fraud. (Bank EDP auditing) Journal of bank accounting and auditing, v. 2, Fall 1988, p. 58-60.

EDWARDS, ROBIN.

EEC DIRECTIVES
See European Economic Community directives

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988

E.F. Hutton mail and wire fraud.

EFENDIOGLU, ALEV M.

EFFECT of causal background on auditors' analytical review judgments.
Sandlin, Petra K. Effect of causal background on auditors' analytical review judgments. n.p., 1987, 185 typewritten pages. (Thesis (Ph.D.) - University of Texas at Austin) [170 S]

EFFECT of taxes on capital structure.


EFFECT of the TRA on energy, natural resources and timber.

EFFECTIVE financial management in public and nonprofit agencies: a practical and integrative approach.


EFFECTS of accounting reports on loan officers: an experiment.

EFFECTS of competitive pressure, by Frederick W. Sullivan and others. Public utilities fortunethy, v. 122, Oct. 13, 1988, p. 58, 60-6. (Gas utility executives' forum)

EFFGEN, E. K.

EFFICIENCY

ELEVENTH Circuit disallows deduction for income tax due at date of death but later forgiven.

EGAN, SEAN T.

EGERTON, BAKER.

EGGER, ROSCOE.

EGNER, JOHN B.

EGYPT.

EHLINGER, JOHN J.

EHRLICH, ANN.

EICHEN, GLENN N.

EICHNER, MAXINE N.
Getting women work that isn’t women’s work: challenging gender biases in the workplace under Title VII. (Notes) Yale law journal, v. 97, June 1988, p. 1397-417.

EICKHOFF, ROGER.

EIDELMAN, JAMES A.

EIDEM, MICHAEL T.

EIDSON, TED.

ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1988

EITELBERG, CATHIE G.

EITF abstracts.

EKSTROM, JACK R.

ELAM, EMMETT W.

ELDENBURG, LESLIE.

ELDER, HAROLD W.

ELDERLY
See Aging

ELEBASH, CLARENCE C.


ELECTION against will can save estate taxes. Taxation for lawyers, v. 17, Nov./Dec. 1988, p. 177.


ELECTION of taxable years by certain partnerships, S corporations and personal service corporations.

ELECTION RETURNS
Data processing

ELECTRIC COOPERATIVES
See Electric light and power
ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1988

ELECTRIC EQUIPMENT WHOLESALERS
Statistics

ELECTRIC LIGHT AND POWER
Sources and terms and conditions of future power supplies, by W.S. White and others. Public utilities fortnightly, v. 121, June 9, 1988, p. 84-9, 91-6. (Electric utility executives’ forum)

Accounting

Business planning

What the executives chose to talk about, by John V. Cleary and others. Public utilities fortnightly, v. 121, June 9, 1988, p. 119-20, 122-7. (Electric utility executives’ forum)

Costs

Finance
ELECTRIC LIGHT AND POWER—Finance—(Continued)


Studness, Charles M. Melting of electric utility cash flows. (Financial news and comment) Public utilities fortnightly, v. 121, June 9, 1988, p. 54, 56.


Financial management


Law and regulation


Management


Mergers


Pricing


Rates


Dobesh, Larry J. Phoenix rises again - or, the operating ratio as an earnings control standard. (What others think) Public utilities fortnightly, v. 121, April 28, 1988, p. 46-8.


Reports and statements


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988


Statistics


Studness, Charles M. Melting of electric utility cash flows. (Financial news and comment) Public utilities fortnightly, v. 121, June 9, 1988, p. 54, 56.


Transmission


ELECTRICAL MANUFACTURERS' CREDIT BUREAU

ELECTRONIC BULLETINBOARDS


ELECTRONIC BUSINESS DATA INTERCHANGE
See Electronic data interchange

ELECTRONIC DATA GATHERING ANALYSIS AND RETRIEVAL (SEC)
See EDGAR system (SEC)

ELECTRONIC DATA INTERCHANGE

Carlyle, Ralph Emmett. Managing IS at multinationals. Datamation, v. 34, March 1, 1988, p. 54-6, 60, 62, 66.


ELECTRONIC filing to be nationwide by 1990.


ELECTRONIC DATA PROCESSING
See Data processing

ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURERS

Japan


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988

Plant, Charles R. Closing the gap in office messaging. (Software) CMA (Can.), v. 62, April 1988, p. 66.
Yu, John W. Electronic mail: an alternative to telex or facsimile. (Electronic accounting) CGA magazine (Can.), v. 22, April 1988, p. 25-7.

ELECTRONIC PUBLISHING
See also Data bases
Optical publishing
Videodisc

Chicago guide to preparing electronic manuscripts for authors and publishers. Chicago, University of Chicago Press, c1987. 143 p. [203.92 C]
Hammonds, Keith H. These desktops are rewriting the book on publishing. Business week, Nov. 28, 1988, p. 154, 156.
ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1988


ELECTRONIC SPREADSHEETS
See Spreadsheets

ELEGIDO, J. M.

ELEMENTS of spreadsheet style.


ELFMAN, ERIC M.

ELIAS, JAMES M.

ELIASON, ALAN L.

ELIKAI, FARA.

ELINSKY, PETER I.


ELKAN, WALTER.

ELKIN, BARRY.

ELLENBERG, LYNN.
S corporations taxable in California must calculate depreciation using both MACRS and ADR. (State and local taxation) CPA Journal, v. 58, May 1988, p. 120-1.

ELLENTUCK, ALBERT B.

ELLENWOOD, JOHN M.

ELLERHORST, JIM.

ELLETT, JOHN S.

ELLIOTT, JERRY V.

ELLIOTT, JOHN A.

ELLIOTT, MARGARET A.
CFOs are back in the driver’s seat. Institutional investor, v. 22, May 1988, p. 189-90, 192.

ELLIOTT, PENNY.

ELLIOTT, ROBERT K.

ELLIOTT, THOMAS R.

ELLIOTT, WILLIAM D.
Federal tax collections, liens, and levies. New York, Prentice Hall/Rosenfeld Launer Pubns., c1988. 1 v. (various pagination) [750.4 E]

ELLIS, DAVID R.

ELLIS, IAN.
Rate to reflect market values. (Management) Accountancy (Eng.), v. 101, Jan. 1988, p. 120-1.

ELLIS, KATRINA.

471
ELLISSON, CLYDE.

ELLISSON, ROBERT L.

ELMANN, SHELagh A.

ELSPERMAN, W. R.

ELMER, PETER J.

ELMSLIE, RICHARD.

ELSAID, HUSSEIN H.

ELSBERRY, RICHARD B.

ELSBREE, DAVID B.
Is the FTC threatening the accounting profession's integrity? *CFO*, v. 4, Jan. 1988, p. 6-7.

ELSBOURG, KEVIN.

ELSEA, BUD.
Making the most of credit insurance. *ABA banking journal*, v. 80, Sept. 1988, p. 52, 54.

ELSNER, ERNEST T.

ELSTROTT, JOHN B.

EMBEZZLEMENT
Bailey, Henry J. What you should know about altered or forged checks, part 1. *Practical lawyer*, v. 34, June 1988, p. 63-80.
Distribution of IRA funds to embezzlers posing as CFP who fails to reinvest them not a tax-free rollover. (Tax update) *Financial planning journal*, v. 4, May 31, 1988, p. 222.

EMBLEY, KENNETH.

EMBY, CRAIG.

EMERGENCY ASSISTANCE PLANS
See *Accountants' office* - Continuing a practice

EMERGING ISSUES TASK FORCE ISSUES
Miller, Martin A. Miller's Emerging Issues Task Force consensus guide. Miami, Martin A. Miller Pubns., c1987. 1 v. (loose-leaf) [111.1 M]

Issue 85-21
When does an ownership change trigger a change in basis? Edited by John Graves and Moshe S. Levitin. (Recent EITF actions) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 166, Sept. 1988, p. 34, 36-8.

Issue 86-5

Issue 86-15

Issue 86-16
When does an ownership change trigger a change in basis? Edited by John Graves and Moshe S. Levitin. (Recent EITF actions) *Journal of accountancy*, v. 166, Sept. 1988, p. 34, 36-8.

Issue 87-9

Issue 87-21

Issue 87-29


Issue 88-4


Issue 88-5

Issue 88-6

Issue 88-8

Issue 88-9

Issue 88-10


Issue 88-11

Issue 88-12

Issue 88-15

Issue 88-20

Emerging state regulatory issues: survey tabulation.

EMERSON, JAMES C.

EMERSON, PHYLIS.


EMERY, DOUGLAS R.

EMIG, JAMES R.

EMINENT DOMAIN
See Condemnation, Eminent domain, Expropriations

EMMANUEL, CHRISTINE B.

EMMANUEL, JOHN E.

EMMERSON, JOHN C.

EMORE, JAMES R.

EMORY, MEADE.

Acquisition from group member can be exchange under 1033, by Meade Emory and others. (Letter rulings) Journal of taxation, v. 68, April 1988, p. 250-1.


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988


EMPIRICAL analysis of new issues securities markets: the effects of the Form S-18 registration statement.

Manegold, James G. Empirical analysis of new issues securities markets: the effects of the Form S-18 registration statement. Los Angeles, SEC and Financial Reporting Institute, School of Accounting, University of Southern California, 1987. 69 p. (Research report, no. 2) [*721 M]
ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1988

EMPLOYMENT study of audit sampling problems.


EMPLOYEE ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS
See also Child care
Employee counseling


EMPLOYEE BENEFIT RESEARCH INSTITUTE
Education and Research Fund.
Milliman & Robertson, Inc. Measuring and funding corporate liabilities for retiree health benefits. Washington, Employee Benefit Research Institute, c1987. 226 p. (This study was prepared in cooperation with the Employee Benefit Research Institute-Education and Research Fund.) [2089 M]

EMPLOYEE BENEFITS
See also Accountants’ office - Fringe benefits
Bonus
Employee benefits - Flexible
Employee benefits - Post-employment
Employee benefits - Post-retirement
Fringe benefits
Pensions
Profit sharing
Stock option plans
Stock purchase plans
Taxation, United States - Employee benefits


EMPLOYEE BENEFITS


Keep employee costs on an even keel. Veterinary economics, Jan. 1988, p. 61-2, 64, 66. (1988 financial planning guide)


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988


Auditing


Wolf, Henry C. Funding postretirement welfare benefit plans. Corporate accounting, v. 6, Spring 1988, p. 3-10.

Costs


EMPLOYEE BENEFITS—Accounting

Accounting


Financial Accounting Standards Board. Guide to implementation of Statement 88 on employers’ accounting for settlements and curtailments of defined benefit pension plans and for termination benefit: questions and answers, by Joan Lordi Ambile and Jules M. Cassel. Stamford, Conn., c1988. 73 p. (Special report) [*111.1 F]


Wolf, Henry C. Funding postretirement welfare benefit plans. Corporate accounting, v. 6, Spring 1988, p. 3-10.

Administration


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988


Data processing

Finance
Wolf, Henry C. Funding postretirement welfare benefit plans. Corporate accounting, v. 6, Spring 1988, p. 3-10.

Financial management

Flexible
Arthur Young. Flextalk 1, your new flexible benefits program: a few facts and highlights. New York, 1987. 6 p. [**2089 A]
Grant, Dale B. Flexible benefits plans for retirees pose challenges in plan design. (Current issues in plan design) Pension world, v. 24, April 1988, p. 44-5.

EMPLOYEE BENEFITS—Government employees
Stautberg, Susan Schiffer. Can business afford to neglect family issues? (News and views) CPA journal, v. 58, April 1988, p. 6, 8, 10.

Government employees
Kolling, John F. Interplay between the Sec. 403(b) and Sec. 457 limitations. (Tax clinic) Tax adviser, v. 19, July 1988, p. 505-6.
ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1988


Machiz, Marc I. Interview with Marc I. Machiz, associate solicitor general of the Department of Labor, by Steven J. Sacher. Benefits law journal, v. 1, Autumn 1988, p. 125-42.


Nondiscrimination rules applicable to health plans. (Employee benefit plans) CPA journal, v. 58, March 1988, p. 84-6. (Reprint from Actuarial, benefits & compensation information release (Coopers & Lybrand), Oct. 15, 1987.)


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988


Schaumburg, Grant W. Commodity futures can serve as a legitimate asset. Pension world, v. 24, June 1988, p. 38-41.


Management


McCoy, Judy. Wellness program can be a cost effective solution to rising health costs. Journal of compensation and benefits, v. 3, March-April 1988, p. 278-84.


Post-employment

By definition, expected liability hard to quantify. (Technically speaking) Financial executive, v. 4, Jan./Feb. 1988, p. 60.

Accounting


FASB plan for technical projects - second half-1988. (News and views) CPA journal, v. 58, July 1988, p. 6, 8, 10. (Adapted from Status report (FASB), April 11, 1988.)


Postemployment benefits other than pensions. Status report (FASB), no. 197, Oct. 11, 1988, p. 6-7. (*106.3 F)


Law and regulation


Post-retirement


Grant, Dale B. Flexible benefits plans for retirees pose challenges in plan design. (Current issues in plan design) Pension world, v. 24, April 1988, p. 44-5.


479
EMPLOYEE BENEFITS—Post-retirement (Continued)


Wolf, Henry C. Funding postretirement welfare benefit plans. Corporate accounting, v. 6, Spring 1988, p. 3-10.

Accounting

Accounting for nonpension retiree benefits may change. Cooper & Lybrand executive briefing, July/Aug. 1988, p. 6-9.


Milliman & Robertson, Inc. Measuring and funding corporate liabilities for retiree health benefits. Washington, Employee Benefit Research Institute, c1987, 226 p. (This study was prepared in cooperation with the Employee Benefit Research Institute-Education and Research Fund.) [*208.9 M]

Postemployment benefits other than pensions. Status report (FASB), no. 193, April 11, 1988, p. 6-7. (*106.3 F)


Finance


Milliman & Robertson, Inc. Measuring and funding corporate liabilities for retiree health benefits. Washington, Employee Benefit Research Institute, c1987, 226 p. (This study was prepared in cooperation with the Employee Benefit Research Institute-Education and Research Fund.) [*208.9 M]


Law and regulation


Management


Reports and statements


Reports and statements

ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1988


Statistics


Surveys


Employees who ignore benefit material are biggest problem, Buck survey says. (Tax update) Financial planning journal, v. 4, Sept. 20, 1988, p. 413.


Termination


EMPLOYEE handbook audit: auditing the risks of unjust claims.

Valuation

Hevener, Mary B. Employer’s handbook: a practical guide to Section 89 compliance. Washington, Thompson Pub. Group, c1988. 1 v. (loose-leaf) [754.4 H]

EMPLOYEE business, travel and entertainment expenses.

EMPLOYEE COMMUNICATION
See also Reports - To employees


Employees who ignore benefit material are biggest problem, Buck survey says. (Tax update) Financial planning journal, v. 4, Sept. 20, 1988, p. 413.


EMPLOYEE COUNSELING


Friedman, Dana E. Family-supportive policies: the corporate decision-making process. New York, Conference Board, c1987. 47 p. (Conference Board report, no. 897 [*223.8 F]

EMPLOYEE handbook audit: auditing the risks of unjust claims. New York, Modern Business Reports, c1987. 1 v. (loose-leaf) [223.8 E]
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988

EMPLOYEE HEALTH AND FITNESS PROGRAMS


Accounting


Costs

McCoy, Judy. Wellness program can be a cost effective solution to soaring health costs. *Journal of compensation and benefits*, v. 3, March-April 1988, p. 278-84.


EMPLOYEE hired by supplier was separated from service. *Taxation for lawyers*, v. 16, May/June 1988, p. 328.

EMPLOYEE hired by supplier was separated from service. *Taxation for accountants*, v. 40, April 1988, p. 228-9.

EMPLOYEE LEASING

See also Taxation, United States - Employee leasing


Law and regulation


EMPLOYEE misclassifying found widespread by IRS. (Practicing before the IRS) *Taxation for accountants*, v. 40, May 1988, p. 318.


EMPLOYEE RATING

See Performance appraisal


EMPLOYEE REPRESENTATION IN MANAGEMENT


EMPLOYEE RETIREMENT INCOME SECURITY ACT OF 1974


Christensen, Burke A. Dual role as insurance salesman and ERISA plan administrator can cause problems for agent who cannot clearly separate these activities. (Law & life insurance) *Trusts & estates*, v. 127, Dec. 1988, p. 57-8.


Delahaut, Paul J. ESOPs as a corporate finance technique: possibilities and limits under ERISA. *Journal of pension planning and compliance*, v. 14, Spring 1988, p. 31-78.


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988


Schaumburg, Grant W. Commodity futures can serve as a legitimate asset. Pension world, v. 24, June 1988, p. 38-41.


EMPLOYEE STOCK OPTIONS

See Stock option plans

EMPLOYEE STOCK OWNERSHIP PLANS


Cleverley, William O. Is a leveraged ESOP a possibility for the voluntary hospital? Hospital & health services administration, v. 33, Fall 1988, p. 385-405.


Delahaut, Paul J. ESOPs as a corporate finance technique: possibilities and limits under ERISA. Journal of pension planning and compliance, v. 14, Spring 1988, p. 31-78.


Poekert, James R. Choosing the right plan to fit your clients' needs: a guide to qualified deferred compensation. Florida CPA today, v. 4, April 1988, p. 36-41, 43.


483
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988


How to keep easy-to-lose seniors. CPA personnel report, v. 6, June 1988, p. 3-4.


EMPLOYEES

See Personnel

EMPLOYEES must be told of earned income credit. (Practicing before the IRS) Taxation for accountants, v. 41, Oct. 1988, p. 288.


EMPLOYEES who ignore benefit material are biggest problem, Buck survey says. (Tax update) Financial planning journal, v. 4, Sept. 20, 1988, p. 413.

EMPLOYER who filed incorrect W-2 had to pay damages to employee. (Tax alert) Practical accountant, v. 21, June 1988, p. 8, 10.


Sander, Dale A. What if you can't go public? Ideas (Ernst & Whinney), Spring/Summer 1988, p. 2-5.

Sheshunoff & Company. Employee stock ownership plans. Austin, Tex., c1987. 1 v. (various pagings) [208.9 S]


Accounting

Accounting for employee stock compensation plans. Status report (FASB) no. 197, Oct. 11, 1988, p. 7-8. [*106.3 F]

Accounting for employee stock compensation plans. Status report (FASB), no. 193, April 11, 1988, p. 3-4. [*106.3 F]


Finance


Law and regulation


Sheshunoff & Company. Employee stock ownership plans. Austin, Tex., c1987. 1 v. (various pagings) [208.9 S]


Statistics


Surveys


EMPLOYEE STOCK PURCHASE

See Stock purchase plans

EMPLOYEE STOCK OWNERSHIP PLANS-(Continued)

EMPLOYEE TURNOVER

See also Accountants' office - Personnel

Burda, David. High rate of CEO turnover at hospitals has industry scrambling to find out why. Modern healthcare, v. 18, May 27, 1988, p. 120-1.


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988


EMPLOYMENT

See also Accountants - Employment
Affirmative action
Aptitude and employment tests
Government employment and employees
Labor
 Layoffs
Personnel selection
Promotion
Recruitment
Termination of employment


Eichner, Maxine N. Getting women work that isn't women's work: challenging gender biases in the workplace under Title VII. (Notes) Yale law journal, v. 97, June 1988, p. 1397-417.


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988


Chau

Great Britain


Malaysia


Statistics


Ready 70% of total work force employed during part of 1987, BLS says. (Recent developments) *Financial planning journal*, v. 4, Sept. 20, 1988, p. 397.


Smith, Brian W. Growing insurance payroll. (Management insights) *Best's review* (Property/casualty), v. 89, Nov. 1988, p. 90, 92.


International

ENGLAND, JOHN D.

ENGLE, HOWARD S.

ENGLE, TERRY J.

ENGLEBRECHT, TED D.


ENGLISH, LINDA.


Officer, Bob. Don't shoot. I'm only the messenger, an interview with Bob Officer by Linda English. Australian accountant, v. 58, May 1988, p. 45, 47, 49, 51, 53-5.


ENGLISH, THOMAS E.

ENGLISH and Scottish Institutes to merge. International accounting bulletin, no. 54, May 1988, p. 3.

ENGLISH COMPANIES ACTS
See Corporations - Law and regulation - Great Britain

ENGSTROM, JOHN H.

Governmental Accounting Standards Board. Information needs of college and university financial decision makers, by John H. Engstrom. Norwalk, Conn., c1988. 146 p. (Research report) [341 G]

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988


ENGAGEMENT LETTERS
See Accountants' office - Engagement letters

ENGAGEMENT performance manual.

ENGARDIO, PETE.

ENGEBRETSEN, ARDEN B.

ENGEL, ALAN K.

ENGEL, MAYNARD L.

ENGELHARDT, JO ANN.

ENGEMAN, CATHERINE J.

ENGINEERING DEPARTMENTS
Data processing

ENGINEERS


ENGLAND, GARY.
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988

ENTREPRENEURSHIP

ENGWALL, RICHARD L.

ENIS, CHARLES R.

ENNIS, RICHARD M.

ENO, WOODROW E.

ENRIGHT, STEVEN B.
What you need to know before investing in real estate. (Getting down to basics) Medical economics, v. 65, Feb. 15, 1988, p. 249-50, 252-4, 256.

ENSSLIN, DANKWART.

ENTERPRISE FUNDS
Accounting


Reports and statements
Government Finance Officers Association. Illustrations of combined, combining and individual fund and account group financial statements of state and local governments, compiled by Paul G. Glick. Chicago, c1985. 473 p. (Financial reporting series, no. 7) [*344.1 G]


ENTERPRISE funds: government accounting and financial reporting.

ENTERPRISE ZONES

ENTERTAINMENT EXPENSES
See Expense accounts
Taxation, United States - Traveling and entertainment expenses

ENTERTAINMENT INDUSTRY
See also Moving picture industry
Phonograph record manufacturers
Radio and television broadcasting
Theatrical productions

Insurance

ENTHOVEN, ADOLF J. H.

ENTITY CONCEPT


Reporting entity, including consolidations and the equity method. Status report (FASB), no. 197, Oct. 11, 1988, p. 3-4. (*106.3 F)

ENTMACHER, PAUL S.


ENTREPRENEURSHIP
See also Intrapreneurship

489
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988

ENVIRONMENTAL AUDIT

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPAIRMENT LIABILITY
See also Insurance, Environmental impairment liability

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION
See Pollution control

EPAVES, RICHARD A.

EPLING, RICHARD L.

EPPE, GARY D.

EPPS, RUTH W.


EPSTEIN, JAY A.

EPSTEIN, MICHAEL A.

EPSTEIN, RICHARD A.

EQUAL CREDIT OPPORTUNITY ACT


EQUITY—Accounting

EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITIES ACT


EQUAL PAY
See Wages, fees, salaries - Equal pay

EQUAL PAY ACT


EQUAL, PAUL.
Just say no... to banks in insurance. Best's review (Property/casualty), v. 89, Sept. 1988, p. 76, 78, 135-6.

EQUIPMENT
See Machinery and equipment

EQUIPMENT RENTAL
See Leases or purchase Leases Leasing companies Machinery and equipment rental

EQUITABLE calendar: rational solution in a setting of the history of calendar reform.


EQUITY
See also Debt v. equity


Accounting


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988

EQUITY—Accounting-(Continued)


Reporting entity, including consolidations and the equity method. Status report (FASB), no. 193, April 11, 1988, p. 4-5. (*106.3 F)


ERC closely-held corporation guide. Frank, Harvey. ERC closely-held corporation guide. 2nd ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Executive Reports Corp., c1984. 1 v. (various pagings) [220 P]


ERIC Louis Kohler in the accounting profession. Wagner, Nancy A. Eric Louis Kohler in the accounting profession. Atlanta, Georgia State University, College of Business Administration, 1987. 210 p. (Research monograph, no. 100) [*992 K]

ERICKSON, CRAIG. Life after selection: system implementation. (Software) CMA (Can.), v. 62, Sept. 1988, p. 64.


ERNST & WHINNEY. Accounting for certain life insurance and annuity products and reporting realized investment gains and losses: FASB exposure draft, n.p., 1987. 54 p. (Financial reporting developments, March 1987) [*111.1 E]

Accounting for nonrefundable fees and costs associated with originating or acquiring loans and initial direct costs of leases: understanding and implementing FASB statement no. 91, n.p., 1987. 31 p. (Financial reporting developments, June 1987) [*111.1 E]

Annual meetings, 1988: addressing the concerns of shareholders. Cleveland, c1988. 28 p. [*223.4 E]

Audit committee: functioning in a changing environment. Cleveland, c1988. 40 p. [*223.3 E]

Audit committee: functioning in a changing environment - a risk analysis approach. Cleveland, c1988. 95 p. [*223.3 E]
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988


[ERRORS]

Corporate directors - tax planning opportunities. Cleveland, c1988. 14 p. [*223.3 E]
Doing business in Colombia. Cleveland, c1987. 74 p. [*759.1 C]

Eighty-five years of quality. E&W people (Ernst & Whinney), Summer 1988, cover-2 p.
Ernst & Whinney worldwide. Cleveland, n.d. 22 p. [992 E]
Firm committees, Cleveland, c1988. 20 p. [992 E]
Foreign exchange rates and restrictions, Cleveland, c1988. 16 p. (Ernst & Whinney international series) [*713 E]
Health care information services. n.p., c1987. (12) p. [*250 Acc]

Impact of PROs on hospitals. n.p., c1987. 36 p. [*480.8 E]
Meeting the challenge of state and local taxes: an Ernst & Whinney tax planning service. n.p., c1986. 8 p. [*250 Acc]
Microcomputer security in your business. n.p., c1986. 20 p. [*203.9 E]
Private foundations: a key to tax benefits for charitable giving. n.p., c1987. folder (4 p.) [*754.7 E]
Proxy statements: an overview of the requirements. n.p., c1987. 42 p. [*223 E]
Targeted jobs tax credit. n.p., c1987. (4) p. [*754.22 E]

Understanding financial reporting service alternatives: audits, reviews, compilations. n.p., c1986. 12 p. [*173 E]
Year-end review, 1987. Cleveland, c1987. 45 p. (Financial reporting developments) [*111.1 E]
Year-end tax ideas, 1988. Cleveland, c1988. 43 p. [*753 E]

ERRERA, STEVEN.

ERRICHTH, THOMAS R.

ERRORS


493


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988


ESTATE must pay tax on stock used to fund trust. Taxation for accountants, v. 40, Feb. 1988, p. 84.


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988


ESTATE PLANNING

See also Estate planning, Post-mortem

Executors and trustees

Tax avoidance

Tax planning

Taxation, United States - Estate planning


American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Communications Division. Keeping it all in the family: the problems of succession in family businesses - a speech for CPAs to deliver to business owners. New York, 1988. 10 p. [*209.5 A]


Pond, Jonathan D. Personal financial planning forms and checklists. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1987. 1 v. (various pagings) (Personal financial planning handbook, v. 2) [250 Per]

Pond, Jonathan D. Personal financial planning forms and checklists. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1987. 1 v. (various pagings) (Personal financial planning handbook, v. 3) [250 Per]


ESTATE PLANNING

495
ESTATE PLANNING—(Continued)


Shane, Dorlene V. Be your own financial planner: total money management in 21 days. New York, John Wiley, c1987. 233 p. [250 Per]


Yang, Catherine. How to pass on your nest egg without probate. (Personal finance) Business week, July 11, 1988, p. 108.

Canada


Data processing


Great Britain


ESTATE planning checklist.


ESTATE planning manual.


ESTATE PLANNING, POST-MORTEM

See also Taxation, United States - Estate planning.

Evans, Daniel B. Beyond your client’s lifetime. (World of financial planning) Best’s review (Life/health, v. 89, Nov. 1988, p. 68, 70, 72, 127.


ESTATE tax lies ten-year absolute duration. (Practicing before the IRS) Taxation for lawyers, v. 17, July/Aug. 1988, p. 64.

ESTATE tax lies ten-year absolute duration. (Practicing before the IRS) Taxation for accountants, v. 40, June 1988, p. 381.


ESTATE tax redemption provision expanded by IRS. Taxation for accountants, v. 40, Feb. 1988, p. 120.

ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1988


ESTATES

See also Executors and trustees

Taxation, United States - Estates


Accounting


Administration


Law and regulation


Mortland, Jean A. Pretermitted spouse was entitled to share estate. (New fiduciary decisions) Estate planning, v. 15, July/Aug. 1988, p. 254.

California

Florida

Texas

Washington

Management


Valuation


ESTERCES, HOWARD M.

ESTES, RALPH.

ESTES, ROBERT C.

ESTHAPPANU, P. D.


ESTIMATED TAX RETURNS
See Tax returns - Estimated


ESTIMATING the economic rate of return from accounting data

ESTIMATING the economic rate of return from accounting data, edited by Richard P. Brief. New York, Garland, 1986. 201 p. (Accounting thought and practice through the years) [205.11 E]

ESTLIN, ERIC.

ESTRIN, TEV.
Comparing spreadsheets and RDBMs. (Software) CMA (Can.), v. 62, Dec./Jan. 1989, p. 64.
ES and DSS: what's the difference? (Software) CMA (Can.), v. 62, June 1988, p. 66.
Prototyping: 1990s CMA skill. (Software) CMA (Can.), v. 62, Nov. 1988, p. 70.

ETEBARI, AHMAD.


ETHICS
See also Business ethics
Government ethics
Professional ethics
Tax ethics
Brewton, Charles. Achieving ethical edge should be part of corporate plan. (Business strategies) Hotel & motel management, v. 203, June 13, 1988, p. 50-1, 68.
Cadbury, Adrian. Ethical managers make their own rules. (News and views) CPA journal, v. 58, Jan. 1988, p. 4-6, 8-10. (Reprint from Harvard business review, Sept./Oct. 1987.)
Ethics and the defense industry, a round table discussion with David Packard and others. GAO journal, no. 1, Spring 1988, p. 4-10.
Harte, George. Ethical investment and corporate reporting. (News and views) CPA journal, v. 58, June 1988, p. 6, 8. (Reprint from The accountant's magazine (Institute of Chartered Accountants of Scotland), March 1988.)

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988

ETHICS and the defense industry, a round table discussion with David Packard and others. GAO journal, no. 1, Spring 1988, p. 4-10.

ETHICS in the accounting profession, May 7, 1986, proceedings of a conference cosponsored by the School of Accounting and the Program in Business Ethics at USC and the California Society of Certified Public Accountants. n.p., Touche Ross & Co., c1987. 79 p. [*104 E]

ETHICS regulations: compartmentalization of agencies under the Ethics in government act.

ETHIEL, NANCY.

ETIQUETTE
Do's and tabous around the world, edited by Roger E. Axtel, compiled by the Parker Pen Company. Elmsford, N.Y., Benjamin Co., c1985. 183 p. [*931 D]

ETKIND, STEVEN M.

ETS INVITATIONAL CONFERENCE, 47th, New York, 1986.

ETTKIN, LAWRENCE P.

ETTREDGE, MICHAEL.
Audit firm size and the association between reported earnings and security returns, by Michael Ettredge, Philip B. Shane and David B. Smith. Auditing, v. 7, Spring 1988, p. 29-42.

EU BANKS, J. STEPHEN.

EUN, CHEOL S.

EUROBONDS


EUROPE.


EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES.

Council of Ministers.

Court of Auditors.
Audit profile: the Court of Auditors of the European Communities. International journal of government auditing, v. 15, April 1988, p. 18, cover 3. (Based on an article by Chris Kok.)

EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY.

EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY DIRECTIVES
Perez, Mercedes. Coping with the EEC directive on products liability. Best's review (Property/casualty), v. 88, April 1988, p. 112-15.

Directives 4
Small firm thresholds to be raised. (Europe) World accounting report, April 1988, p. 4-5.

Directives 5

Directives 7
Small firm thresholds to be raised. (Europe) World accounting report, April 1988, p. 4-5.

Directives 8
Institute Of Chartered Accountants In England And Wales. Independence and incorporation. (Institute) Accountancy (Eng.), v. 102, Nov. 1988, p. 181-5. (Consultative document)
Regulation of auditors - implementation of the Eighth directive. Accountant's magazine (Scott.), v. 92, Feb. 1988, p. 16-17.

Directives 11

EUROPEAN INVESTMENT BANK.
EUSTICE, JAMES E.


EVALUATING and starting a new business.

EVALUATING government programs: Financial Management Improvement Program.

EVALUATING R&D and new product development ventures.

EVALUATING servicing portfolios and managing servicing costs.

EVALUATING the tax and economic aspects of real estate investments.

EVALUATION of internal audit.

EVANGELICAL COUNCIL FOR FINANCIAL ACCOUNTABILITY.

EVANS, ANDREW.

EVANS, CHESTER J.

EVANS, DANIEL B.
Beyond your client's lifetime. (World of financial planning) Best's review (Life/health, v. 89, Nov. 1988, p. 68, 70, 72, 127.

EVANS, DAVID E.
Appraising your appraisals. (Corporate banking) ABA banking journal, v. 79, Dec. 1987, p. 86, 90.

EVANS, DAVID L.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988

Settlement of claim for wifely services. (Estate planning) CPA journal, v. 58, May 1988, p. 113.

EVANS, DORLA A.

EVANS, ERIC.

EVANS, JOHN H.


EVANS, KAREN M.


EVANS, LEWIS.

EVANS, MARIWYN.

EVANS, MARK.
Share valuation: hypothesis and reality. (Taxation) Accountancy (Eng.), v. 102, July 1988, p. 120-1.

EVANS, MARTIN.


EVANS, R. S.

EVANS, RICHARD.

EVANS, THOMAS E.

EVELOFF, SHELDON H.
Wherefore Appraisal new by Lawrence, June Gary Hayes B.
Wright, Arnold. Impact of prior working papers on auditor evidential planning judgments. Accounting, organizations and society, v. 13, no. 6, 1988, p. 595-605.
Yockey, Dennis W. So you want to be a forensic accountant. Management accounting (NAA), v. 70, Nov. 1988, p. 19, 22, 25.

EWART, JAMES D.

EWENS, DOUGLAS S.


EWER, PHYLLIS A.


EWER, SIDNEY R.


EWERS, BENJAMIN J.


EXALL, KEITH.

Challenging time for employers. Certified accountant (Eng.), June 1988, p. 34-5.

EXAMINATIONS

See also Auditing

Investigations


National Center For Fair And Open Testing. Standardized testing reform source book. n.p., 1986? I v. (various pagings) [107 N]


Canadian Institute of Chartered Accountants


Chartered Institute of Management Accountants


Chartered Institute of Public Finance and Accountability


Data processing


EDP Auditors Foundation


Institute for Certification of Computer Professionals


Institute of Certified Management Accountants


Institute of Chartered Accountants in Australia

ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1988

Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales

Institute of Chartered Accountants of Scotland
Institute Of Chartered Accountants Of Scotland. Examination papers, Summer 1986. n.p., 1986. 2 v. [*107.2 J]

Institute of Chartered Financial Analysts

Institute of Internal Auditors


Malaysian Association of Certified Public Accountants

Singapore

South Africa

EXAMINATIONS, BAR

EXAMINATIONS, CPA
Florida

Uniform

EXAMINATIONS, CPA—Uniform


Neeley, Paden. CPA practice, vol. 1, chapters 1-6. Denton, Tex., Professional Development Institute, c1986. 1 v. (various pages) [*107.2 N]

Neeley, Paden. CPA practice, vol. 2, chapters 7-13, by Paden Neeley and Bruce Koeh. Denton, Tex., Professional Development Institute, c1986. 1 v. (various pages) [*107.2 N]

EXAMINATIONS, CPA—Uniform—(Continued)


Accounting practice

Carmichael, Bobby J. CPA review - taxation - vol. 3. Denton, Tex., Professional Development Institute, c1986. 1 v. (various pagings) [*107.2 C]


Auditing


Clay, Raymond J. CPA review - auditing - vol. 5, study outlines, problems, and solutions. 4th ed. Denton, Tex., Professional Development Institute, c1986. 1 v. (various pagings) [*107.2 C]


Commercial law


Lowe, G. B. CPA review - law - vol. 6, study outlines, problems, and solutions. Denton, Tex., Professional Development Institute, c1986. 1 v. (various pagings) [*107.2 L]


Theory of accounts


Klamer, Thomas. CPA review - theory - vol. 4, problems, reading, and solutions. Denton, Tex., Professional Development Institute, c1986. 1 v. (various pagings) [*107.2 K]

EXAMINATIONS, INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE


ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1988


EXAMINATIONS, SECURITIES BROKERS


EXCHANGES AND TRANSFERS

See also Taxation, United States - Exchanges and transfers

Decision that investor had notice of churning claims left standing. (Recent developments) Financial planning journal, v. 4, July 26, 1988, p. 290-1.

Easley, Sharon Malchar. Bankruptcy: eliminating the 45-day rule from the ordinary course of business exception to section 547(b) may have resulted in a significant abrogation of the trustee’s avoidance powers. (Notes) Oklahoma law review, v. 41, Winter 1988, p. 703-26.


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988

EXECUTIVES


Statistics

EXECUTIVE SECRETARIES
See Secretaries

EXECUTIVE SUCCESSION
See Management succession

EXECUTIVE succession, top management team consolidation, and corporate strategic redirection.

EXECUTIVES
See also Chief executives
Corporations - Officers
Financial executives
Information executives
Taxation, United States - Compensation for services
Wages, fees, salaries - Executives


BLR encyclopedia of prewritten job descriptions, edited by Stephen D. Bruce. Madison, Conn., Business & Legal Reports, c1986. 1 v. (various pagings) [208 B]


Do's and taboos around the world, edited by Roger E. Axtel, compiled by the Parker Pen Company. Elmsford, N.Y., Benjamin Co., c1985. 183 p. [*931 D]


Accounting


EXCLUSION on sale of principal residence does not apply to rent-controlled apartment. (Tax talk) National public accountant, v. 33, July 1988, p. 59.

EXECUTIVE achievement: making it at the top.

EXECUTIVE committee granted senior technical committee status. Planner (AICPA), v. 3, June/July 1988, p. 7. (*106.1 A)

EXECUTIVE COMPENSATION
See Taxation, United States - Compensation for services
Wages, fees, salaries - Executives


EXECUTIVE compensation in 500 industrial companies.


EXECUTIVE DEVELOPMENT
See Education, Executives
Executives

EXECUTIVE PERQUISITES
See Fringe benefits
Wages, fees, salaries - Executives

EXECUTIVE RECRUITMENT ORGANIZATIONS

Annual directory of legal search consultants. ABA journal, v. 74, May 1, 1988, 16 p. insert following p. 98.


ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1988

Indemnification

Liability


Minorities


Pensions
See Pensions - Executives

Statistics


Surveys


ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1988


EXECUTORS AND TRUSTEES

See also Estate planning

Executors

Accounting

Astrachan, Anthony. What you’ll have to do as executor of an estate. (Getting down to basics) Medical economics, v. 65, Oct. 17, 1988, p. 149-50, 152-4, 156.


Easley, Sharon Malchar. Bankruptcy: eliminating the 45-day rule from the ordinary course of business exception to section 547(b) may have resulted in a significant abrogation of the trustee’s avoidance powers. (Notes) Oklahoma law review, v. 41, Winter 1988, p. 703-26.


Mortland, Jean A. Fiduciary’s duty to withhold; attorney’s fees. (New fiduciary decisions) Estate planning, v. 15, March/April 1988, p. 124.


EXECUTORS AND TRUSTEES—Liability


Mortland, Jean A. Trustees had power to deny adjustment. (New fiduciary decisions) Estate planning, v. 15, July/Aug. 1988, p. 252-3.


Canada


Fees and commissions


Great Britain


Law and regulation


Mortland, Jean A. Trustees had power to deny adjustment. (New fiduciary decisions) Estate planning, v. 15, July/Aug. 1988, p. 252-3.


Australia


New York


Murphy, Kevin. New York County Supreme Court expands the continuous relationship doctrine to toll the statute of limitations. (Survey of New York practice) St. John’s law review, v. 63, Fall 1988, p. 168-75.

South Africa


Liability


507
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988

EXPECTATION gap auditing standards.

EXPENDITURES, CAPITAL
See also Return on investment

Auditing

Data processing

Evaluation

EXECUTORS AND TRUSTEES—Liability—(Continued)

Mortland, Jean A. Trustee may be liable to intended beneficiary. (New fiduciary decisions) Estate planning, v. 15, July/Aug. 1988, p. 254.
Osborn, Kathy A. Breach of fiduciary duty can lead to severe penalties. (The 706 return) Journal of taxation of trusts & estates, v. 1, Fall 1988, p. 50-2.

Selection

Taxation
See Taxation, United States - Executors and trustees

EXECUTORY CONTRACTS
See Contracts, Executory

EXEMPLARY DAMAGES
See Damages


EXHIBITS


EXPANDING the information reporting requirements.

EXPANDING your consulting practice with seminars.

EXPANSION

EXPATRIATES
See Foreign residents

508
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988


EXPENSE ACCOUNTS


EXPERIENCE REQUIREMENTS

See Accountancy law and legislation Accountants - Qualifications

EXPERIENCED investor had notice of churning claims, Appeals Court says. (Recent developments) Financial planning journal, v. 4, March 8, 1988, p. 75-6.


EXPLORING the function of loan review

EXPERT system model to evaluate management's assertion of valuation for an accounting estimate.

Horn, Betty C. Expert system model to evaluate management's assertion of valuation for an accounting estimate: an application to property/casualty insurance loss reserves. n.p., 1987. 182 typewritten pages. (Thesis (Ph.D.) - Georgia State University.) [442 H]

EXPERT SYSTEMS

See Artificial intelligence


EXPERT WITNESSES

See Evidence

Taxation, United States - Expert witnesses


EXPLANATION of Revenue act of 1987.


EXPLANATION patterns: understanding mechanically and creatively.


EXPLORATION and DEVELOPMENT

Accounting

Great Britain


Cost accounting


Liability


ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1988

Accounting
Hong Kong


Asia

Brazil


Canada


510

EXPORT AND IMPORT TRADE


Dei, Fumio. Foreign investment and intermediate goods trade. Annals of the School of Business Administration, Kobe University (Japan), no. 32, 1988, p. 79-90.


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988

China


Credit and collection

Developing countries


Europe

Finance


India

Great Britain
Guide to the winning criteria. Accountant (Eng.), no. 5813, May 1988, p. 11. (Criteria for the Queen's Award for Export Achievement.)

Indonesia

Japan

Dreyfuss, Joel. How to deal with Japan. Fortune, v. 117, June 6, 1988, p. 107, 110, 114, 118.


Law and regulation


Brazil

European Communities

International

Management


Peru

Saudi Arabia

South America

Statistics


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988

EXTENDED CARE FACILITIES
See Non-profit organizations, Homes for the aged
Nursing homes
Retirement communities


EXTENSIONS valid despite taxpayer misunderstandings. (Practicing before the IRS) Taxation for accountants, v. 41, July 1988, p. 62.

EXTRACTION INDUSTRIES
See also Gas, Natural
Mining and metallurgy
Oil industry


Accounting
See also Full cost method
Successful efforts method


Reports and statements

EXTRAORDINARY ITEMS
See Statements, Financial - Income - Extraordinary items


EYLER, KEL-ANN S.


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988

EYLES, DAVID L.

EYSTER, JAMES J.

EYTAN, T. HANAN.

EZEJELUE, A. C.

EZELL, HANK.

EZRA, D. DON.
FABER, PETER L.
FABIAN, ROBERT.
FABINA, SHERRY A.
FABOZZI, FRANK J.
FACE, HOWARD K.
FACILITIES
FACSIMILE MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT
See also Photocopying
FACSIMILE MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT-
(Continued)
ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1988

FAULUSI, CALEB OJO.

FAIRCILD, KEITH WM.

FAIRCLOTH, ARCHIE.

FAIRES, JACK E.

FAIRS AND EXPOSITIONS

FAJARDU, CONSOLACION L.

FALCIGNO, PAT M.

FALEY, ROBERT H.

FALK, WILLIAM A.

FALK, CHARLES EDWARD.
Designating payments to avoid or mitigate the Section 6672 penalty, by Edward Charles Falk and Maureen Dougherty. Taxes - the tax magazine, v. 66, July 1988, p. 529-36.

FALK, HAIM.


FALLON, BETSY.

FALSE AND MISLEADING STATEMENTS
See Fraud
Professional ethics - False and misleading statements
Statements, Financial - False and misleading statements

FALTERMAYER, EDMUND.

FALUSI, CALEB OJO.

517
FALVEY, JACK.

FALVEY, JACK.

FAMA, E. F.

FAMILY BUSINESSES
See also Family corporations
Small business
American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Communications Division. Keeping it all in the family: the problems of succession in family businesses - a speech for CPAs to deliver to business owners. New York, 1988, 10 p. [c209.5 A]

Finance

FAMILY CORPORATIONS
See also Corporations, Close

FAMILY FOUNDATIONS
See Foundations

FAMILY-SUPPORTIVE policies: the corporate decision-making process.
Friedman, Dana E. Family-supportive policies: the corporate decision-making process. New York, Conference Board, c1987. 47 p. (Conference Board report, no. 897 [**223.8 F]

FAMILY TRANSACTIONS
See also Taxation, United States - Family transactions

FAMILY TRUSTS
See Taxation, United States - Family trusts
Trusts - Family

FAMULARO, JOSEPH J.

FANARA, PHILIP.

FANG, NEIL B.

FANNIE MAES
See Securities - Mortgage-backed

FANNING, DEIRDRE.

FANNING, STEPHEN F.


FARAGO, LYNDA.

FARAH, BADIE.

FARBER, DANIEL A.

FARBER, LAWRENCE.
Little ways your insurance can leave you naked. (Getting down to basics) Medical economics, v. 65, Nov. 7, 1988, p. 186-206, passim.

FARHOOMAND, FARZAD.

FARID, FOAD.

FARHNHOLT, JIM.
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988

FARR, CHRISTINE A.
Pension plan investments after the crash. (Employee benefit plans) CPA journal, v. 58, Nov. 1988, p. 113-14. (Extract from The firm benefit (Urbach Kahn & Werlin P.C., CPAs), Aug. 1988.)

FARISH, JOHN G.

FARKAS, DAVID.

FARLEY, ALAN A.

FARLEY, ANNE.

FARLEY, RICHARD.

FARM COOPERATIVES
See Agricultural cooperatives

FARM CREDIT
See Agriculture - Credit

FARM income tax manual.

FARM income tax manual.

FARMAN, RICHARD D.

FARMER, RAY.

FARMS
See Agriculture Taxation, United States - Farmers

FARR, CHERYL.
Farr, Donald. Take another look at computers, by Donald Farr and Cheryl Farr. Dental economics, v. 78, April 1988, p. 45-6, 50, 52, 55.

FARR, DONALD.
Take another look at computers, by Donald Farr and Cheryl Farr. Dental economics, v. 78, April 1988, p. 45-6, 50, 52, 55.
ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1988


FASB plan for technical projects - second half-1988. (News and views) CPA journal, v. 58, July 1988, p. 6, 8, 10. (Adapted from Status report (FASB), April 11, 1988.)

FASB proposal would require additional disclosures about financial instruments. Status report (FASB), no. 192, Jan. 15, 1988, p. 1, 3. (*106.3 F)

FASB requires cash flow statement. Status report (FASB), no. 192, Jan. 15, 1988, p. 2. (*106.3 F)


FASSNACHT, KARL G.

Decisions, decisions: management’s use of contribution margin analysis can be a very useful tool. Pennsylvania CPA journal, v. 58, Spring 1988, p. 16-17.

520
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988

FAST FOOD RESTAURANTS
See also Franchising


FAULHABER, THOMAS A.

FAUPEL, DONALD C.

FAUSETT, RICHARD L.

FAWCETT, TONY.

FAX
See Facsimile machinery and equipment

FAZAKERLEY, CANDICE C.

FAZAL, ZAHIR.

FAZIO, ROBERT A.

FAZZARI, STEVEN.

FAZZOLARI, SALVATORE D.

FEASIBILITY STUDIES

FED adopts final ARM disclosure rule and proposes rule for home equity loans. (Recent developments) Financial planning journal, v. 4, Feb. 9, 1988, p. 40-1.

FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION.

FEDER, ARTHUR A.
Leveraged investment in real property through partnerships by tax exempt organizations after the Revenue act of 1987 - a lesson in how the legislative process should not work, by Arthur A. Feder and Joel Scharstein. Tax lawyer, v. 42, Fall 1988, p. 55-92.

FEDERAL ACQUISITION REGULATION

FEDERAL ADVISORY COMMITTEES

FEDERAL AGRICULTURAL MORTGAGE CORPORATION.
Murray, James E. Putting Farmer Mac together. (Washington) ABA banking journal, v. 80, April 1988, p. 6, 9-10.

FEDERAL ASSET DISPOSITION ASSOCIATION.

FEDERAL CONSUMER CREDIT PROTECTION ACT, 1968
See Truth in lending act

FEDERAL DEBT
See Debt - Public

FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION.
Improve your next directors' exam. ABA banking journal, v. 80, May 1988, p. 18.

521
FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION.-
(Continued)

Smith, Brian P. New merger rules are more rational. (Current trends) Savings institutions, v. 109, Oct. 1988, p. 139, 141.


FEDERAL employment taxes.


FEDERAL HOME LOAN BANK BOARD.
Johnigan, Sandra. Johnigan on trusts, an interview with Sandra Johnigan by Stephen H. Collins. Journal of ac-
United States. General Accounting Office. Thrift industry: forbearance for troubled institutions 1982-1986. (Wash-

FEDERAL HOME LOAN MORTGAGE CORPORATION.
Hollensteiner, James A. Secondary market maintains a pri-
mary role. Savings institutions, v. 109, Jan. 1988, p. S-10-
15.
Jacobe, Dennis. FHLMC preferred stock appears to be a good buy. (Money market) Savings institutions, v. 109, Nov. 1988, p. 35.

FEDERAL income taxation of corporations and shareholders.

FEDERAL income taxation of estates and trusts.

FEDERAL income taxation of real estate: text, forms and tax-planning ideas.
Robinson, Gerald J. Federal income taxation of real estate: text, forms and tax-planning ideas. 5th ed. Boston, War-
ren, Gorham & Lamont, c1988. 1 v. (loose-leaf) [250 Rea]

FEDERAL income taxes of decedents and estates.
Commerce Clearing House. Federal income taxes of dece-

FEDERAL LOANS AND GRANTS
See Government loans and grants

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988

FEDERAL MANAGERS' FINANCIAL INTEGRITY ACT OF 1982

FEDERAL NATIONAL MORTGAGE ASSOCIATION.
Ballew, Lynne. Fannie Mae opens the door. Mortgage bank-
Hawthorne, Fran. Fannie Mae flexes its muscles. Institution-
Hollensteiner, James A. Secondary market maintains a pri-
mary role. Savings institutions, v. 109, Jan. 1988, p. S-10-
15.
Reid, John B. Case in point. (Life insurance taxation) Best's review (Life/health), v. 89, Dec. 1988, p. 115-16.


FEDERAL regulatory directory, 5th ed. Washington, Congres-
sional Quarterly, c1986. 942 p. [P050 F]

FEDERAL research: effectiveness of Small Business Innova-
tion Research program procedures.
United States. General Accounting Office. Federal research: effectiveness of Small Business Innovation Research pro-
gram procedures. Washington, 1987. 46 p. (GAO/RCED-
87-63, June 1987. Report to Congressional committees.) [*209.5 U]

FEDERAL RESERVE BANK OF NEW YORK.

FEDERAL RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE
Joseph, Gregory P. Rule 11 is only the beginning. ABA journal, v. 74, May 1, 1988, p. 62, 64-5.

FEDERAL SAVINGS AND LOAN INSURANCE CORPO-
RATION.
Andrews, Suzanna. Is there any way out of the deposit in-
Coward, David Scott. Adjudicatory power of the FSLIC over claims involving savings and loans in FSLIC receiver-
FEED YARDS AND FEED LOTS—Finance


FEDERALLY mandated health care and parental leave benefits. (News and views) CPA journal, v. 58, July 1988, p. 12, 14. (Excerpt from Survey on federally mandated health care and parental leave benefits (Buck Consultants, Inc.), March 1988.)


FEE guidelines for self-employed relief DVMs. (Practice management &Q&A) Veterinary economics, Dec. 1988, p. 16.


FEED YARDS AND FEED LOTS Finance

FEED YARDS AND FEED LOTS—Financial management

FEINBERG, PAUL C.

FEINBERG, PHYLLIS.

FEINBERG, RICHARD A.

FEINBERG, STUART A.

FEINER, ANDREW D.

FEINGOLD, FRED.
Goldberg, Sanford. Safe haven interest rates under Section 482 issued, by Sanford Goldberg, Herbert Alpert and Fred Feingold. (International trade) *Journal of taxation*, v. 69, Aug. 1988, p. 126.

Financial management

Reports and statements

FEENBERG, DANIEL.

FEES
See Executors and trustees - Fees and commissions
Wages, fees, salaries


FEHELEY, DAN.

FEHRMAN, SCOTT.


FEIBEL, LAURENCE I.

FEIDEN, KARYN.

FEIN, RICHARD L.

FEIN, RONALD L.
ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1988


FEIT, MELVIN I.

FEITO, EDUARDO V.

FEKRET, M. ALI.

FEKDRUM, SHOLOM.

FELDMAN, DONNA L.

FELDMAN, LYNN.

FELDSTEIN, MARTIN.

FELDT, RICHARD R.

FELIX, WILLIAM L.

FELL, LEONARD H.
Acceptance of commissions could affect liability insurance. (Accountants’ liability) CPA journal, v. 58, March 1988, p. 60.

FELLIN, JOHN K.

FELINER, BERNARD S.

FELLOWS, JAMES A.

FELLOWS, RICHARD B.

FELLOWSHIPS
See Awards, prizes and contests

FELTENSTEIN, TOM.

FELTHAM, GERALD A.

FELZER, MIKE.

FENICHEL, CAROL H.
Online searching: a primer, by Carol H. Fenichel and Thomas H. Hogan. 2nd ed. Medford, N.J., Learned Information, c1984. 188 p. [203.9 F]

FENIMORE, MARK L.

FENNELL, DEAN.

FENTON, EDMUND D.

FENTON, JOHN.
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988

FERRARA, RALPH C.

Ferreira, EURICO J.


Ferreira, JOE.


Ferrers, A. O.

Ferrers, TONY.

Ferrier, RODNEY.

Ferris, JAMES M.

Ferris, KENNETH R.


Ferris, ROBERT G.

Ferris, STEPHEN P.


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988

FERRUCCI, PETER.

FERSHTMAN, CHAIM.

FERSON, W. E.

FERST, JOSEPH L.

FERTILIZER INDUSTRY
Statistics

FESLER, ROBERT D.

FESTERVAND, TROY A.

FETTERMAN, ALLEN L.

FEUTZ, JAMES R.

FEVURLY, KEITH.
GRITs can maximize property transfers while minimizing tax liability. Journal of taxation of trusts & estates, v. 1, Fall 1988, p. 22-6.


FIBER OPTICS

FICHMAN, MARK.

FICHENBAUM, MARK.


FICTION and fact about social security, by Lee Seidler and others. Accounting issues (Bear Stearns), July 11, 1988, p. 2-11. (Reprint file, *A)

FIDELITY BONDS
See Insurance, Surety and fidelity


FIDUCIARIES
See Executors and trustees
Trust companies and departments

FIDUCIARY ACCOUNTING
See Bankruptcy
Estates
Executors and trustees
Liquidations and receivings
Trust companies and departments
Trusts


FIELD, JOSEPH A.

FIELD, WILLIAM.

FIELDEN, JOHN S.

FIELDING, JAMES J.

FIELDING, JOHN.

FIELDS, KENT T.

FIERMAN, JACLYN.
Selling of America. Fortune, v. 117, May 23, 1988, p. 54-7, 60-1, 64.

FIFO METHOD
See Inventories - First-in, first-out method

527
FIFTH AMENDMENT

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988


Developing countries


International


Japan


FIFTH AMENDMENT

See Privilege against self-incrimination.

FIFTY-EIGHT ways to boost CPA firm profitability.


FIFTY ways to change our ways. CA magazine (Can.), v. 121, July 1988, p. 41-6.

FIGHTING to win business political power.


FIGLEWICZ, RAYMOND E.


FIGUEROE, JUAN.


FILE retention for CPA firms.


FILIOS, VASSILIOS P.


FILMS

See also Moving picture industry

- Records - Microfilming

- Visual aids


FIMAN, BYRON G.

Conner, Daryl R. Making the cultural transition to investment banking, by Daryl R. Conner and Byron G. Fiman. Bankers magazine, v. 171, Jan./Feb. 1988, p. 31-5.

FINAL rules adopted amending ICC credit regulations to allow charges for overdue freight charge recovery. (Technical developments around the industry) Motor freight controller, May/June 1988, p. 22.

FINAN, MARY A.


FINANCE

See also Accounts receivable - Financing

- Credit

- Factoring

- Finance companies

- Loans


FINANCE ACTS (GREAT BRITAIN)
See Taxation, Great Britain

FINANCE and third world economic growth.

FINANCE bill notes. British tax review, no. 6, 1988, p. 221-61.

FINANCE CHARGES

FINANCE COMPANIES
See also Factoring Loans

Accounting

Auditing

Netherlands

Reports and statements

Sri Lanka

Statistics

FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING STANDARDS ADVISORY COUNCIL

FINANCE COMPANIES, CAPTIVE Accounting

FINANCE SUBSIDIARIES

Reports and statements
Mohr, Rosanne M. Unconsolidated finance subsidiaries: characteristics and debt/equity effects. Accounting horizons, v. 2, March 1988, p. 27-34.

FINANCIAL accounting.

FINANCIAL accounting and corporate reporting: a casebook.

FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING FOUNDATION.
New FAF trustees and officers elected. Status report (FASB), no. 194, April 22, 1988, p. 1-2. [*106.3 F]

FINANCIAL accounting standards.

FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING STANDARDS ADVISORY COUNCIL.
FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING STANDARDS ADVISORY COUNCIL—(Continued)

New members appointed in FASAC. Status report (FASB), no. 194, April 22, 1988, p. 2. (*106.3 F)

FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING STANDARDS BOARD.


Accountants still have the last word. (Corporate finance) Business month, v. 132, Nov. 1988, p. 103. Accounting and reporting by insurance enterprises for certain long-duration contracts and for realized gains and losses from the sale of investments. (Official release) Journal of accountancy, v. 165, April 1988, p. 128-33. (Statement of financial accounting standards, no. 97)


Accounting standards: current texts... as of June 1, 1988. Norwalk, Conn., c1988. 2 v. (Contents: v. 1: General standards. -v. 2: Industry standards.) [*111.1 F]


Beresford, Dennis R. FASB chairman: our aim is to aid, not attack, an interview with Dennis Beresford by David W. Giesen. Savings institutions, v. 109, Nov. 1988, p. 72-8.


Clarence Sampson is appointed to FASB. (News and views) CPA journal, v. 58, Jan. 1988, p. 12.


Definition of a right of setoff. Stamford, Conn., 1988. 3 p. (Proposed FASB technical bulletin, no. 88-a, April 14, 1988) [*111.1 F]


Dockweiler, Raymond C. Is there a need for changes in the accounting standard-setting process? (Accounting & auditing alerts) Asset (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 37, Oct. 31, 1988, p. 4.


FASB plan for technical projects - second half-1988. (News and views) CPA journal, v. 58, July 1988, p. 6, 8, 10. (Adapted from Status report (FASB), April 11, 1988.)

FASB technical bulletin no. 87-1: accounting for a change in method of accounting for certain postemployment benefits. Norwalk, Conn., 1988. 46 p. (Public record) [*111.1 F]

FASB technical bulletin no. 87-3: accounting for mortgage servicing fees and rights. Norwalk, Conn., 1988. 208 p. (Public record) [*111.1 F]
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988


Guide to implementation of Statement 88 on employers' accounting for settlements and curtailments of defined benefit pension plans and for termination benefits: questions and answers, by Joan Lordi Amble and Jules M. Cassel. Stamford, Conn., c1988. 73 p. (Special report) [*111.1 F]


Highlights of recent pronouncements. Practicing CPA (AICPA), v. 12, Feb. 1988, p. 3-4.

Issues relating to accounting for leases... Stamford, Conn., 1988. 14 p. (Proposed FASB technical bulletin, no. 88-b, April 14, 1988) [*111.1 F]


Kirk, Donald J. Looking back on fourteen years at the FASB: the education of a standard setter. Accounting horizons, v. 2, March 1988, p. 8-17. (Based on an address before the American Accounting Association.)


Milliman & Robertson, Inc. Measuring and funding corporate liabilities for retiree health benefits. Washington, Employee Benefit Research Institute, c1987. 226 p. (This study was prepared in cooperation with the Employee Benefit Research Institute-Education and Research Fund.) [*208.9 M]


Norman, James R. First thing we do is kill all the accountants, by James R. Norman and Susan Garland. (Finance) Business week, Sept. 12, 1988, p. 94-5.

Personnel changes and the composition of FASB staff. (News and views) CPA journal, v. 58, April 1988, p. 15. (Excerpts from Status report (FASB), Jan. 15, 1988.)


FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING STANDARDS BOARD.


Standards setters will cooperate. (News) Accountancy (Eng.), v. 102, Aug. 1988, p. 5.


531
Statement of financial accounting standards no. 98: accounting for leases; sale-leaseback transactions involving real estate, sale and purchase of real estate, and definition of the lease term, initial direct costs of direct financing leases - an amendment of FASB statements no. 13, 66 and 91 and a rescission of FASB statement 26 and Technical bulletin no. 79-11. Norwalk, Conn., 1988. 293 p. (Public record) [*111.1 F]


Wendell, Paul J. Securitization of credit card receivables and other EITF decisions. SEC accounting report, v. 15, Dec, 1988, p. 4-5.

FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING STANDARDS BOARD EXPOSURE DRAFTS


FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING STANDARDS BOARD STATEMENTS—Statement 2


FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING STANDARDS BOARD INTERPRETATIONS


Miller comprehensive GAAP guide update service. San Diego, Miller Accounting Pubns., c1986. 1 v. (loose-leaf) [*111.1 M]

Interpretation 6


FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING STANDARDS BOARD STATEMENTS

See also Statements of financial accounting concepts


Miller comprehensive GAAP guide update service. San Diego, Miller Accounting Pubns., c1986. 1 v. (loose-leaf) [*111.1 M]

Statement 2


533
Statement 5

Statement 8


Statement 12

Statement 13


Sale and leaseback transactions involving real estate. Status report (FASB), no. 193, April 11, 1988, p. 7-8. (*106.3 F)


Statement 14


Statement 17

Statement 19

Statement 26


Statement 31

Statement 33


Statement 34


Statement 35


Statement 36


Statement 52


FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING STANDARDS BOARD

STATEMENTS—Statement 60


Statement 55


Statement 58


Statement 60


Ernst & Whinney. Accounting for certain life insurance and annuity products and reporting realized investment gains and losses: FASB exposure draft. n.p., 1987. 54 p. (Financial reporting developments, March 1987) [*111.1 E]

FASB issues new rules for insurance companies. (Accounting and auditing developments) Coopers & Lybrand executive briefing, April 1988, p. 3-5.


Statement 65


Statement 66


Sale and leaseback transactions involving real estate. Status report (FASB), no. 193, April 11, 1988, p. 7-8. (*106.3 F)


Statement 69


Statement 71


Regulated enterprises - discontinuing application of Statement 71 and disclosure of regulatory created assets and liabilities. Status report (FASB), no. 193, April 11, 1988, p. 7. (*106.3 F)


Statement 72

Statement 77


Statement 79

Statement 81

Postemployment benefits other than pensions. Status report (FASB), no. 193, April 11, 1988, p. 6-7. (*106.3 F)

Statement 82
Statement 86
Bedard, Francis J. Credit for increasing research activities may be affected by financial accounting. (Tax clinic) Tax adviser, v. 19, March 1988, p. 191-2.

Statement 87
Gerboth, Dale L. Accounting for foreign pension plans - the application of FASB statement no. 87 outside the U.S., by Dale L. Gerboth and Wendy E. McFee. (Accounting for international operations) CPA journal, v. 58, April 1988, p. 76-82.

FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING STANDARDS BOARD STATEMENTS—Statement 89


Statement 88

Statement 89

Statement 90


Technical bulletin clarifies computation of loss of utilities' plant abandonment. Status report (FASB), no. 192, Jan. 15, 1988, p. 2. [*106.3 F]


Statement 91


Ernst & Whitney. Accounting for nonrefundable fees and costs associated with originating or acquiring loans and initial direct costs of leases: understanding and implementing FASB statement no. 91. n.p., 1987. 31 p. (Financial reporting developments, June 1987) [*111.1 E]


FAS 91 will pinch some 1988 earnings. ABA banking journal, v. 80, April 1988, p. 18.


Myers, Jerry D. Accounting for non-refundable loan fees and loan origination costs. (Accounting & auditing alerts) Asset (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 36, May 31, 1988, p. 4.


Peat Marwick Main & Co. Accounting for loan fees and costs: an analysis of FASB statement 91. n.p., c1987. 55 p. [*111.1 P]


Special report issued addressing accounting for loan fees and costs. Status report (FASB), no. 192, Jan. 15, 1988, p. 3, 5. [*106.3 F]


Statement 92

Statement 93


FASB plan for technical projects - second half-1988. (News and views) CPA journal, v. 58, July 1988, p. 6, 8, 10. (Adapted from Status report (FASB), April 11, 1988.)


Morris, Barbara S. SFAS 93 requires all not-for-profits to record depreciation, by Barbara S. Morris and L. Murphy Smith. (Accounting) CPA journal, v. 58, June 1988, p. 64, 66.


Wang, Penelope. High dudgeon in the ivory tower. (Numbers game) Forbes, v. 141, April 4, 1988, p. 78.


Statement 94


FASB plan for technical projects - second half-1988. (News and views) CPA journal, v. 58, July 1988, p. 6, 8, 10. (Adapted from Status report (FASB), April 11, 1988.)


Highlights of recent pronouncements. Practicing CPA (AICPA), v. 12, Feb. 1988, p. 3-4.


Jarnigin, Bill D. Accounting for investments in investee companies and subsidiaries. (Accounting) CPA journal, v. 58, May 1988, p. 72, 73.


Mohr, Rosanne M. Unconsolidated finance subsidiaries: characteristics and debt/equity effects. Accounting horizons, v. 2, March 1988, p. 27-34.


Statement 95


FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING STANDARDS BOARD STATEMENTS—Statement 95—(Continued)


Highlights of recent pronouncements. Practicing CPA (AICPA), v. 12, Feb. 1988, p. 3-4.


McGrath, Jack. Cash flow statements according to FASB 95. (Spreadsheets) CFO, v. 4, April 1988, p. 43-4.

McKown, Kate. SFAS 95 and beyond - the statement of cash flows and the total financial picture. Controllers quarterly, v. 4, no. 4, 1988, p. 13-16.


More than you ever wanted to know about the new cash flow statements, by Lee J. Seidler and others. Accounting issues (Bear Sterns), Nov. 10, 1988, p. 3-28. (Reprint file. *A)


Richman, Bruce. Introduction to SFAS no. 95, Statement of cash flows, by Bruce Richman, Jeffrey Shirley and James Javoric. Real estate accounting & taxation, v. 3, Fall 1988, p. 4-12.


Statement 96

Accounting for income taxes, by Arthur Siegel and others. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lambont, c1988. 1 v. (various pages) [*111.1 A]


First results under new deferred tax accounting: big gains in reported income, by Lee J. Seidler and others. Accounting issues (Bear Sterns), May 1, 1988, p. 2-7. (Reprint file, *A)


Highlights of recent pronouncements. Practicing CPA (AICPA), v. 12, May 1988, p. 3-4.


New deferred tax accounting: a benefit for most, but not for all, by Lee J. Seidler and others. Accounting issues (Bear Sterns), Jan. 2, 1988, p. 3-8. (Reprint file, *A)


Robertson, Darroch A. Timing is everything. CA magazine (Can.), v. 121, April 1988, p. 32-4, 36-7.


Statement 97


FASB issues accounting standard for universal life-type insurance contracts. (Recent developments) Financial planning journal, v. 4, March 8, 1988, p. 78.

FASB issues new rules for insurance companies. (Accounting and auditing developments) Cooper & Lybrand executive briefing, April 1988, p. 3-5.

FASB issues statement addressing insurance companies' accounting. Status report (FASB), no. 192, Jan. 15, 1988, p. 2. (*106.3 F )
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988

Statement 99


Statement 100

FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING STANDARDS BOARD TECHNICAL BULLETINS


Miller comprehensive GAAP guide update service. San Diego, Miller Accounting Pubns., c1986. 1 v. (loose-leaf) [*111.1 M]

Proposed technical bulletin issued. Status report (FASB), no. 194, April 22, 1988, p. 1. (*106.3 F)


Bulletin 79-11


FINANCIAL ANALYSIS—Data processing

Bulletin 85-2

Bulletin 85-3

Bulletin 85-4

Bulletin 87-1

Bulletin 87-2

Bulletin 87-3


FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING STANDARDS BOARD TECHNICAL BULLETINS

FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING V. TAX ACCOUNTING
See Tax accounting v. business accounting

FINANCIAL ANALYSIS
See also Statements, Financial - Analysis

Data processing

543
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988


Data processing


International


Statistics


Surveys


Kundey, Gary E. Target industries: can factoring expand into new markets? (Credit office operation) Business credit, v. 90, June 1988, p. 41-2, 56.


FINANCIAL EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE, 36th, Toronto, 1986.


FINANCIAL EXECUTIVES INSTITUTE.


FINANCIAL EXECUTIVES RESEARCH FOUNDATION.


FINANCIAL FUTURES
See also Currency futures
Interest rate futures
Stock index futures

Pricing

South Africa

FINANCIAL GOALS AND STRATEGIC PLANNING

FINANCIAL GUARANTEE COMPANIES

FINANCIAL GUARANTEE
FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS—Canada

Canada

Data processing

Deposits

Europe
Moneymen can't wait for the starting gun, by Blanca Riemer and others. Business week, Dec. 12, 1988, p. 72-3.

Finance

Financial management
Burke, William M. Good faith and fair practices can protect the lender. Savings institutions, v. 109, May 1988, p. 79-80. (Extracted from the booklet Lender liability by William M. Burke.)

India

Internal control

Law and regulation

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988

Troy, Kathryn L. Reshaping financial services. New York, Conference Board, c1987. 15 p. (Research bulletin, no. 213) [*608.2 T]

Canada

Great Britain

Japan

Liability

Management
Bennett, David. Quality means more than smiles, by David Bennett and Mike Higgins. ABA banking journal, v. 80, June 1988, p. 46.

546
FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS—Accounting

Ruck, Dan. Financial institutions and investment banking services - demand to continue as competition increases. Magazine of bank administration, v. 64, March 1988, p. 40, 42.


Surveys


FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS

See also Negotiable instruments


Accounting


Financial instruments and off balance sheet financing issues. Status report (FASB), no. 193, April 11, 1988, p. 5-6. (*106.3 F)

Financial instruments and off balance sheet financing issues. Status report (FASB), no. 197, Oct. 11, 1988, p. 4-5. (*106.3 F)

ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1988


Valuation


FINANCIAL instruments and off balance sheet financing issues. Status report (FASB), no. 193, April 11, 1988, p. 5-6. (*106.3 F)

FINANCIAL instruments and off balance sheet financing issues. Status report (FASB), no. 197, Oct. 11, 1988, p. 4-5. (*106.3 F)

FINANCIAL INTERMEDIARIES, MANAGERS AND BROKERS REGULATORY ASSOCIATION.


FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT


FINANCIAL MODELS


Data processing


FINANCIAL management: Defense accounting adjustments for stock fund obligations are illegal.


FINANCIAL management of condominium and homeowners' associations.


FINANCIAL MODELS

See also Accounting models
Corporate models
Decision models
Investment models
Mathematical models
Stochastic models

Abad, Prakash L. Determining optimal selling price and lot size when the supplier offers all-unit quantity discounts. (Applications and implementation) Decision sciences, v. 19, Summer 1988, p. 622-34.


Scerbinski, Vincent S. Shall I purchase, finance or lease an automobile? Financial models designed to provide the answer. Cooperative accountant, v. 41, Summer 1988, p. 38-47.


FINANCIAL MODELS-(Continued)


FINANCIAL norms of the electrical wholesaling industry, 1987.


FINANCIAL OFFICERS

See Financial executives

FINANCIAL PLANNERS

See also Investment advisers


Congressional hearing on financial planners. Planner (AICPA), v. 3, Oct./Nov. 1988, p. 5. (*106.1 A)

Continuing professional education highlights. Planner (AICPA), v. 3, April/May 1988, p. 7. (*106.1 A)


CPAs can now be AFF specialists. (United States) World accounting report, May 1988, p. 8.


ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1988


International Association For Financial Planning. Your IAFF membership... the best investment you can make in your practice, your profession and yourself. Atlanta, n.d. (10) p. [*250 Per 2]


Registry Of Financial Planning Practitioners. Directory of Registry financial planners, Atlanta, c1987. 61 p. (Registry is a program of the International Association for Financial Planning.) [*200.81 R]


Staff says CPAs can receive compensation from financial planner. (Recent developments) Financial planning journal, v. 4, April 1988, p. 121-2.


Weitz, Roy. Delivering financial planning services profitably: there are ways to do it. Practical financial planning, v. 1, Dec. 1987, p. 3-5.


Australia


Clients


Cain, Darrell. Educating clients in personal financial decision-making, by Darrell Cain and Michael Friedman. Planner (AICPA), v. 3, Aug./Sept. 1988, p. 4, 7. (*106.1 A)


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988


SEC study profiles financial planning industry. *Planner* (AICPA), v. 3, April/May 1988, p. 3-5. (*106.1 A)


Data processing


Duties and responsibilities


FINANCIAL PLANNERS—Law and regulation


Engagements


Insurance

Hermann, James R. Regulation of financial planning and protection of financial planners. (Personal financial planning) *Outlook* (California Society of CPAs), v. 56, Summer 1988, p. 46.

Pahl, Dede. Wading into the waters. (World of financial planning) *Behr's review* (Life/health), v. 88, May 1988, p. 68, 70, 72.

Law and regulation


Hermann, James R. Regulation of financial planning and protection of financial planners. (Personal financial planning) *Outlook* (California Society of CPAs), v. 56, Summer 1988, p. 46.


SEC study profiles financial planning industry. *Planner* (AICPA), v. 3, April/May 1988, p. 3-5. (*106.1 A)


Update on state legislation. *Planner* (AICPA), v. 3, Oct./Nov. 1988, p. 7. (*106.1 A)

Liability


Management

Marketing
Internal marketing - key to increasing business. Planner (AICPA), v. 3, Aug./Sept. 1988, p. 1-2. (*106.1 A)

Organization and procedure
Gourgues, Harold W. Seven key steps for successful assets allocation. (Techniques, strategies and observations) Financial planning journal, v. 4, April 5, 1988, p. 133-5.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988


Improving the profitability of PFP services. Planner (AICPA), v. 2, Feb./March 1988, p. 1-2. (*106.1 A)
Pahl, Dedd. Wading into the waters. (World of financial planning) Best's review (Life/health), v. 88, May 1988, p. 68, 70, 72.
Targeting PFP clients - a systematic approach. Planner (AICPA), v. 3, Oct./Nov. 1988, p. 2-3. (*106.1 A)

Qualifications


Reports and statements

Selection
Dimond, Diane. How to find the right financial planner. (Getting down to basics) Medical economics, v. 65, Dec. 5, 1988, p. 91, 94-6,98.

Services
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988

Improving the profitability of FFP services. Planner (AICPA), v. 2, Feb./March 1988, p. 1-2. (*106.1 A)
Wyatt, Lindsay K. Profiting from change. (World of financial planning) Best's review (Life/health), v. 88, June 1988, p. 124-6.

Statistics

Supervision and review
AICPA accredits first group of personal financial specialists. (Recent developments) Financial planning journal, v. 4, April 5, 1988, p. 115-16.

Surveys
SEC study profiles financial planning industry. Planner (AICPA), v. 3, April/May 1988, p. 3-5. (*106.1 A)


FINANCIAL planner's legal guide.


FINANCIAL PLANNING
See also Budgets, Business
Business forecasting
Finance
Financial management
Personal finance


Boyle, William R. Financial planning - the cooperative accountant's opportunity to provide a valuable service. Cooperative accountant, v. 41, Summer 1988, p. 61-5.
Gourgues, Harold W. Seven key steps for successful assets allocation. (Techniques, strategies and observations) Financial planning journal, v. 4, April 5, 1988, p. 133-5.
Investment planning techniques for clients. Planner (AICPA), v. 3, April/May 1988, p. 6-7. (*106.1 A)

553
FINANCIAL PLANNING—Data processing

Data processing


Law and regulation

Canada


Marketing


Surveys


ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1988

FINANCIAL planning: practice and procedure.


FINANCIAL RELATIONS

See Public relations

FINANCIAL REPORT SURVEYS


FINANCIAL reporting entity.


FINANCIAL reporting in India.


FINANCIAL reporting practices of local governments.


FINANCIAL REPORTING RELEASES (SEC)


FINANCIAL reporting using computer graphics.


FINANCIAL SERVICES

See also Financial planning


ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1988


National Life Of Vermont. Two thousand ten: exploring the financial universe, co-sponsored by the National Life of Vermont and the School of Business, University of Vermont. Montpelier, Vt., n.d. (24) p. [*600 N]


Data processing


Shillito, Douglas. British enter the computer age. (Technology today and tomorrow) Best's review (Life/health), v. 89, July 1988, p. 80-2, 84.

Europe

Money men can't wait for the starting gun, by Blanca Riemer and others. Business week, Dec. 12, 1988, p. 72-3.

Great Britain

Shillito, Douglas. British enter the computer age. (Technology today and tomorrow) Best's review (Life/health), v. 89, July 1988, p. 80-2, 84.

International


Ireland


FINANCIAL statement analysis.

Law and regulation

Kelvin, Jeffrey B. Contracts make the difference. (World of financial planning) Best's review (Life/health), v. 89, July 1988, p. 54, 56, 92.


Great Britain


Investment business. Certified accountant (Eng.), April 1988, p. 31-3. (Extract from exposure draft The implications for auditors of the Financial services act 1986 (Auditing Practices Committee).)


Marketing


Surveys


FINANCIAL services bill - a commentary


FINANCIAL Sourcebooks' Sources: the directory of financial research, marketing surveys and services. Naperville, Ill., Financial Sourcebooks, c1987. 454 p. [020 F]


FINANCIAL statement analysis.

FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

See Statements, Financial


FINANCING the American dream - small business and the ULOR project, by Jean E. Harris and others. Business lawyer, v. 43, Feb., 1988, p. 757-64. (Review of developments in state securities regulation, part 2)

FINCH, KENNETH P.


FINE, MARSHALL.


FINE, ROBERT.


FINNEGAN, JAY.


FINEMAN, MARSHALL L.


FINER, ANNE.


FINERMAN, SCOTT C.


FINK, ARLENE.


FINK, PHILIP R.


FINK, ROBERT S.


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988

FINK, RONALD B.

Avoiding the penalty for a late tax return. Medical economics, v. 65, March 21, 1988, p. 54.


FINKELSTEIN, JESSE A.


FINKIN, EUGENE F.


FINLAND.


FINLAY, DOUGLAS.


FINLAYSON, WILLIAM R.


FINN, DON W.


FINN, JEFFREY.


FINNERTY, JOHN D.


FINNEY, JOSEPH F.


FINNEY, LOUIS D.


FINNEY, MALCOLM.


FINNIE, JAMES.

Role of financial appraisal in decisions to acquire advanced manufacturing technology. Accounting and business research (Eng.), v. 18, Spring 1988, p. 133-9.

FIORE, JAMES L.

FIORE, NICHOLAS J.


Charitable deduction for contribution of Sec. 306 stock was limited to cost. (Tax trends) Tax adviser, v. 19, Nov. 1988, p. 826-7.


Computer software was not tangible property eligible for FTC. (Tax trends) Tax adviser, v. 19, March 1988, p. 243-4.

Cooking up some GRITs. (From The tax adviser) Journal of accountancy, v. 165, May 1988, p. 12.

Corporate partner’s transfer of partnership interest to shareholders was taxable sale. (Tax trends) Tax adviser, v. 19, Dec. 1988, p. 893-4.

Corporation’s distribution of subsidiary in exchange for corporate stock was nontaxable. (Tax trends) Tax adviser, v. 19, April 1988, p. 317-19.

Costs of fixing up hotel are deductible; 9th Cir. reverses TC. (Tax trends) Tax adviser, v. 19, Feb. 1988, p. 158-9.

Costs of obtaining graduate degree following summer employment were not deductible. (Tax trends) Tax adviser, v. 19, Sept. 1988, p. 679.

Dummy return, filed for taxpayer by IRS, was not valid. (Tax trends) Tax adviser, v. 19, Dec. 1988, p. 892-3.


IRS: PSC owner/employee situation involves dual trades or businesses. (Tax trends) Tax adviser, v. 19, July 1988, p. 528.


November Cir.: losses from futures straddles are deductible, if reasonable profit expectation. (Tax trends) Tax adviser, v. 19, July 1988, p. 523-5.

Officer’s sale of property to retirement plan and subsequent lease by plan to company were prohibited transactions. (Tax trends) Tax adviser, v. 19, March 1988, p. 244-5.


Parent’s premiums to wholly owned insurance sub were not deductible. (Tax trends) Tax adviser, v. 19, Nov. 1988, p. 822-3.


Taxpayer must be required by employer to move, in order to waive 39-week rule of Sec. 217. (Tax trends) Tax adviser, v. 19, Nov. 1988, p. 825-6.


Voluntary departure of significant number of participants does not cause partial termination of pension plan. (Tax trends) Tax adviser, v. 19, July 1988, p. 527-8.

FIRST AUDITS

See Auditing - First audits

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988


FIRST course in accounting: perceptions of New Zealand and Australian educators.

FIRST JERSEY SECURITIES, INC.

FIRST results under new deferred tax accounting: big gains in reported income, by Lee J. Seidler and others. Accounting issues (Bear Stearns), May 1, 1988, p. 2-7. (Reprint file, *A)


FIRST year audit considerations - opening balances.


FIRTH, MICHAEL.

FISCAL POLICY

FISCAL YEAR
See Accounting period

FISCAL-YEAR elections: partnerships, S corporations, personal service corporations.

FISCAL-YEAR nonconformity.

FISCAL-YEAR retention.
ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1988

FISHER, BARRY.

FISHER, JAMES.

FISHER, JOHN.
Valuation of shares: a legal decision in Hong Kong has a message for UK companies. Accountant’s magazine (Scot.), v. 92, Oct., 1988, p. 60.

FISHER, KENNETH L.

FISHER, MARYN H.

FISHER, PAUL.

FISHER, ROBERT W.

FISHER, STEVE.

FISHER, STEVEN A.

FISHER, TERENCE JOSEPH.

FISHER, WILLIAM W.

FISLEDER, MARC G.

FISHMAN, MICHAEL J.

FISHMAN, STEVE.

FISKE, HEIDI S.

How the top recruiters really rank. Fortune, v. 117, May 9, 1988, p. 112.

559
FIT or frustration? Melding human resources practices and competitive strategy.

FIT or frustration? Melding human resources practices and competitive strategy.
Schuler, Randall S. Fit or frustration? Melding human resources practices and competitive strategy, by Randall S. Schuler and Susan E. Jackson. Ann Arbor, University of Michigan, Graduate School of Business Administration, Division of Research, 1987. 30 p. (Working paper, no. 499, Feb. 1987) [223.8 S]

FITCH, THOMAS P.

FITNESS
See Physical fitness

FITNESS FACILITIES
See Physical fitness facilities

FITZ-ENZ, JAC.

FITZGERALD, A. A.

FITZGERALD, JOHN F.

FITZGERALD, KEVIN.

FITZPATRICK, JOHN M.

FITZSIMONS, ADRIAN.
Levine, Marc. Understanding the new statements on auditing standards, part 1, by Marc Levine and Adrian Fitzsimons. Practical accountant, v. 21, Nov. 1988, p. 78-96, passim.


FIXED ASSET REPLACEMENTS
See Replacements

FIXED ASSETS
See Assets, Fixed

FIXED COSTS
See also Direct costs
Marginal costs
Standard costs
Variable costs

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988

FLITE, DON E.
Life insurance as a planning tool. Practical accountant, v. 21, July 1988, p. 86-8, 92, 94-5, 98-100, 103-5.

FLACK, STUART.

FLAGG, BARBARA.

FLAMHOLTZ, DIANA TROIK.

FLAMHOLTZ, ERIC G.

FLALSON, RICHARD J.

FLANAGAN, TIMOTHY L.
Designing trusts for couples owning a substantial amount of jointly held assets. Estate planning v. 15, March/April 1988, p. 84-9.

FLANNERY, MARK J.

FLANNIGAN, ROBERT.

FLECK, MYRON J.

FLECK, ROBERT A.

FLEDER, ROBERT C.

560
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988

FLEESHER, C. PATRICK.

FLEISCHER, MICHAEL.

FLEISHER, KENNETH J.

FLEISHMAN, HARVEY R.

FLEMING, CAROL CIRK.

FLEMING, JOHN M.


FLEMING, MARK.

FLESHER, DALE L.


FLESHER, TONYA K.

FLEXIBLE MANUFACTURING SYSTEMS


FLETCHER, ROBERT L.

FLETCHER, SUE.


FLEXIBLE BENEFITS

See Employee benefits - Flexible


FLEXIBLE BUDGETS

See Budgets, Business - Flexible

FLEXIBLE depreciation is not an answer to gas industry problems, by John Stutz and others. (What others think) *Public utilities fortnightly*, v. 121, May 26, 1988, p. 49-51.

FLEXIBLE MANUFACTURING SYSTEMS


Cost accounting for factory automation, by Robert E. Bennett and others. *Montvale, N.J., National Association of Accountants, 1987. 70 p. (A study carried out on behalf of the National Association of Accountants)*. *[204.9 C]*


FLEXIBLE MANUFACTURING SYSTEMS-(Continued)


FLEXPLACE
See Telecommuting

FLEXTIME
See Hours of labor

FLEXTALK 1, your new flexible benefits program.
Arthur Young. Flextalk 1, your new flexible benefits program: a few facts and highlights. New York, 1987. 6 p. [*208.9 A]

FLICK, HANS.

FLICKINGER, TOM E.

FLINT, DAVID.

FLOODS
See Disasters

FLOOR PLAN FINANCING


FLORANCE, MYRA.

FLORES, BENITO E.

FLORIDA.
Board of Accountancy.

- Board proposes non-CPA partner rule change. (Capitol report) Florida CPA today, v. 4, June 1988, p. 5.
- Dept. of Agriculture.
  - Burstein, Aaron. State revenues collected by the Department of Agriculture. (State tax notes) Florida CPA today, v. 4, Jan. 1988, p. 34-5.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988

Dept. of Revenue.
Answers to common questions on the exemption of sales tax on services. (State tax notes) Florida CPA today, v. 4, May 1988, p. 30-1.


FLORIDA CPAs join nation in vote to strengthen professional standards. Florida CPA today, v. 4, March 1988, p. 5.

FLORIDA INSTITUTE OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS.


Committee on Federal Taxation.

Committee on State Taxation.
Annual meeting with the Florida Department of Revenue. Florida CPA today, v. 4, Jan. 1988, p. 32a-32f.


FLORY, PAUL.

FLOTATION
See Corporations - Flotation

FLOW CHARTS
See also Computer systems - Flow charts
Organization charts


Chambers, Andrew D. Computer auditing, by Andrew D. Chambers and John M. Court. 2nd ed. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House, 1986. 267 p. [203.95 C]


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988


FLOW OF FUNDS ACCOUNTING
See Income - National
National accounting

FLOWERS, MARYLIN R.

FLOWERS, WILLIAM E.

FLOYD, BARRY D.

FLYNN, ANDREW.

FLYNN, JOSEPH E.

FOCER, ADA.


FOCUSING on fundamentals: GAO's general management reviews. GAO journal, no. 3, Fall 1988, p. 18-20.

FOEGEN, J. H.


FOGARASI, ANDRE P.


FOGEL, RICHARD L.
GMRs: three managers' perspectives, a discussion with Durcas R. Hardy and others by Charles A. Bowsher and Richard L. Fogel. GAO journal, no. 3, Fall 1988, p. 21-5.

FOGEL, STEPHEN M.
FOLBIgg, ROBERT C.

FOLEA, RICHARD V.

FOLEY, MARY JO.
How to get your LAN installed. Datamation, v. 34, April 15, 1988, p. 68-9, 72-4.

FOLEY, THOMAS G.

FOLEY, WILLIAM T.

FOLKENFLIK, MAX.

FOLLAIN, JAMES R.

FOLLAND, SHERMAN.

FOLLIS, LAWRENCE S.

FOLTZ, RONALD P.

FOLTZ, STEPHEN H.

FON, VINCY.

FONTANETTA, RONALD J.

FOO, SEE LIANG.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988


FOOD DISTRIBUTION INDUSTRY


FOOD MARKETING INSTITUTE


FOOD PRODUCTS MANUFACTURERS

Financial management


FOOD SERVICE INDUSTRY


Costs


Data processing


Financial management


Personnel

DeMicco, Frederick J. Older workers: a hiring resource for the hospitality industry, by Frederick J. DeMicco and Robert D. Reid. Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly, v. 29, May 1988, p. 56-61.

Purchasing


Statistics


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988

Surveys
DeMicco, Frederick J. Older workers: a hiring resource for the hospitality industry, by Frederick J. DeMicco and Robert D. Reid. Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly, v. 29, May 1988, p. 56-61.

FOODEN, BART L.

FOOK, LEE TUCK.

FOOLADI, IRAJ.
Preferred share rules freeze out the individual investor, by Iraj Fooladi, Patricia A. McGraw and Gordon S. Roberts. (Taxation) CA magazine (Can.), v. 121, April 1988, p. 38-41.

FOOTER, ELLIOTT P.


Corporate partners are allowed to elect S corporation status. (Recent developments) Small business taxation, v. 1, Sept./Oct. 1988, p. 63.


FOOTNOTES


FORBES fortieth annual report on American industry.


Schroeder, Nicholas. Improving annual reports by improving the readability of footnotes, by Nicholas Schroeder and Charles H. Gibson. Woman CPA, v. 50, April 1988, p. 13-16.

FOR ENTERPRISES only.
Arthur Young. Entrepreneurial Services Group. For entrepreneurs only. n.p., c1987. 14 p. [*250 Acc]

FORAN, NANCY.


FORBES, D. J.

FORBES, J. BENJAMIN.


FORBES (MAGAZINE).

FORBES (MAGAZINE).


FORBES 500s. Forbes, v. 141, April 25, 1988, p. 134-350, passim. (Includes rankings according to sales, profits, assets, and market values.)


FORCHT, KAREN A.


FORD, BRIAN R.


FORD, HENRY.

McCue, Howard M. Highly publicized dispute over the trusteeship that was designated in the will of Henry Ford II... (Litigation notes) Trusts & estates, v. 127, Dec. 1988, p. 55-6.

FORD, INA KAY.


FORD, JOHN C.


FORD, N. ALLEN.


FORD, ROBERT C.


FORD, ROGER H.


FORDHAM, GREGORY L.

Computerized job cost considerations for government contractors. (Management advisory services) CPA journal, v. 58, July 1988, p. 79-82. (Reprint from MAS report (Seidman & Seidman/BDO), March 1988.)

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988

Gleam and glitter of cost reimbursable government contracts. (Management advisory services) CPA journal, v. 58, Sept. 1988, p. 80, 82-3. (Reprint from The certificate (D.C. Institute of CPAs), Jan. 1988.)

FORECASTING

See Business forecasting

Economic forecasting

Sales forecasting

Statements, Financial - Forecasts and projections

Technological forecasting

FORECLOSURE


FOREIGN-BASED PERSONNEL

See Foreign residents

FOREIGN BRANCHES

See Holding companies and subsidiaries, Foreign subsidiaries

FOREIGN CORPORATIONS

See Corporations, Foreign

FOREIGN CORRUPT PRACTICES ACT OF 1977

Gevirtz, Franklin A. Using the antitrust laws to combat overseas bribery by foreign companies: a step to even the odds in international trade. Corporate practice commentator, v. 30, no. 2, 1988, p. 137-200. (Published originally in 27 Virginia journal of international law 211 (1987.))


FOREIGN currency exposure and risk management.

FOREIGN currency translation.

FOREIGN earned income exclusion not available where abode is in U.S. (Tax update) Financial planning journal, v. 4, July 26, 1988, p. 304.

FOREIGN EXCHANGE
See also Currency futures
Taxation, United States - Foreign exchange
Ernst & Whinney. Foreign exchange rates and restrictions, Cleveland, c1988. 16 p. (Ernst & Whinney international series) [*713 E]

Accounting


Great Britain


Indonesia


International


New Zealand


Australia


Canada


Data processing


Great Britain


India


International


Israel


Japan


Law and regulation

Ernst & Whinyee. Foreign exchange rates and restrictions, Cleveland, c1988. 16 p. (Ernst & Whinyee international series) [*713 E]

Management


Great Britain

FOREIGN ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1988

FOREIGN exchange rates and restrictions.
Ernst & Whinney. Foreign exchange rates and restrictions, Cleveland, c1988. 16 p. (Ernst & Whinney international series) [*713 E]

FOREIGN exchange risk and direct foreign investment.

FOREIGN INVESTMENTS
See also Foreign operations
Dei, Fumio. Foreign investment and intermediate goods trade. Annals of the School of Business Administration, Kobe University (Japan), no. 32, 1988, p. 90.
Perold, Andre F. Free lunch in currency hedging: implications for investment policy and performance standards, by Andre F. Perold and Evan C. Schulman. Financial analy- 

Law and regulation

FOREIGN INVESTMENTS IN ASIA

FOREIGN INVESTMENTS IN BRAZIL

FOREIGN INVESTMENTS IN INDI A

FOREIGN INVESTMENTS IN CANADA
McDowall, Duncan. As the world sees us: updating foreign investors’ perceptions of Canada in a changing world. Ottawa, Conference Board of Canada, 1987. 35 p. (Re- 
port, no. 19-87, April 1987. A Conference Board of Cana- 
dad report from the International Business Research Centre.) [*759.1 C]

FOREIGN INVESTMENTS IN CHINA
Larson, Milton R. Exporting private enterprise to developing communist countries: a case study on China. Colum-
bia journal of world business, v. 23, Spring 1988, p. 79-
90.
Shanghai University Of Finance And Economics. Accounting and auditing in the People’s Republic of China: a re-
view of its practices, systems, education and develop-
ments, a joint research study by Shanghai University of Finance and Economics and the Center for International Accounting Development, University of Texas at Dallas. Richardson, Tex., University of Texas at Dallas, 1987. 226 p. [*117 C]

FOREIGN INVESTMENTS IN COLOMBIA
Ernst & Whinney. Doing business in Colombia. Cleveland, c1987. 74 p. [*759.1 C]

FOREIGN INVESTMENTS IN DEVELOPING COUNTRIES
Rahman, Syed Sajjadur. Canadian business linkages with the developing countries, compendium report: Building part-
ence Board of Canada report from the International Busi-
ness Research Centre. Text in French and English.) [*938 R]

FOREIGN INVESTMENTS IN GHANA
Rahman, Syed Sajjadur. Working together: the African ex-

FOREIGN INVESTMENTS IN GREAT BRITAIN
Toche Ross International. United Kingdom, by Touche Ross & Co. London, c1987. 76 p. (Tax & investment pro-
file) [*759.1 G]

FOREIGN INVESTMENTS IN INDIA
Paul, Kartick Chandra. Foreign participation: nature and problems in inflationary condition. (Management perspec-
FOREIGN INVESTMENTS IN INDIA—(Continued)


FOREIGN INVESTMENTS IN JAPAN


FOREIGN INVESTMENTS IN KOREA (REPUBLIC)


FOREIGN INVESTMENTS IN LATIN AMERICA


FOREIGN INVESTMENTS IN MALAYSIA


FOREIGN INVESTMENTS IN MEXICO


FOREIGN INVESTMENTS IN PERU


FOREIGN INVESTMENTS IN SOMALIA


FOREIGN INVESTMENTS IN SOUTH AFRICA


FOREIGN INVESTMENTS IN SOUTHEAST ASIA


FOREIGN INVESTMENTS IN THAILAND


FOREIGN INVESTMENTS IN THE UNITED STATES


Richardson, Elliot L. Foreign direct investment in America: the myths and the reality. (Forum) CFO, v. 4, Sept. 1988, p. 6, 10.


FOREIGN INVESTMENTS IN ZAIRE


FOREIGN LICENSING

See also Know-how licensing


FOREIGN national tax data: for foreign nationals with income from U.S. sources in 1987.


FOREIGN OPERATIONS

See also Corporations, Foreign

Corporations, Multinational
Export and import trade
Foreign trade
Holding companies and subsidiaries, Foreign subsidiaries
Joint ventures, Multinational


FOREIGN OPERATIONS IN EUROPE


Peterson, Thane. Americans are hitting high-tech homers in Europe, by Thane Peterson, Gail Scares and Steven J. Dryden. (International business) *Business week*, April 11, 1988, p. 72.


FOREIGN OPERATIONS IN GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC)


FOREIGN OPERATIONS IN GREAT BRITAIN

Atkinson, Toby D. Setting up a British subsidiary. (Accounting for international operations) *CPA journal*, v. 58, Nov. 1988, p. 80-3.

FOREIGN OPERATIONS IN INDIA


FOREIGN OPERATIONS IN JAPAN


FOREIGN OPERATIONS IN LATIN AMERICA


FOREIGN OPERATIONS IN MEXICO


FOREIGN OPERATIONS IN NAMIBIA


FOREIGN OPERATIONS IN NIGERIA


FOREIGN OPERATIONS IN SOUTH AFRICA


FOREIGN OPERATIONS IN SOUTHEAST ASIA

FOREIGN OPERATIONS IN THE UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS


FOREIGN OPERATIONS IN THE UNITED STATES


Hill & Knowlton, Inc. What non-U.S. companies need to know about financial disclosure in the United States: a guide to disclosure, filing requirements and investor relations. New York, c1986. 1 v. (various pagings) [*721 H]


FOREIGN OPERATIONS IN THE VIRGIN ISLANDS

Diamond, Walter H. Foreign sales corporation: final IRS regulations and host government incentives.n.p., Oceana Pubns., c1987. 358 p. [*754.8 D]

FOREIGN RESIDENTS

See also Taxation, United States - Foreign residents


FOREIGN sales corporation: final IRS regulations and host government incentives.

FOREIGN ACCOUNTANTS


FOREIGN TRUSTS

See Trusts - Foreign

FOREIGN WEALTH DEPRIVATIONS

See Expropriations

FOREMAN, JAMES.


FOREMAN, TONY.

FORISTEL, STEPHEN E.

FORISTEL, STEPHEN E.
Preparing an effective resume. Club management, v. 67, April 1988, p. 82-3.


FORM S-1 (SEC)
Manegold, James G. Empirical analysis of new issues securi-
ties markets: the effects of the Form S-18 registration state-
ment. Los Angeles, SEC and Financial Reporting Institute, School of Accounting, University of Southern California, 1987. 69 p. (Research report, no. 2) [*721 M]

FORM S-18 (SEC)
Manegold, James G. Empirical analysis of new issues securi-
ties markets: the effects of the Form S-18 registration state-
ment. Los Angeles, SEC and Financial Reporting Institute, School of Accounting, University of Southern California, 1987. 69 p. (Research report, no. 2) [*721 M]

FORM V. SUBSTANCE
See Substance v. form

FORM 8-K (SEC)
SEC proposes to reduce period for Form 8-K disclosures of a change in accountants. (Accounting and auditing devel-
Smith, David B. Investigation of Securities and Exchange Commission regulation of auditor change disclosures: the case of Accounting series release no. 165. (Research re-

FORM 10-Q (SEC)

FORM 872 does not revoke outstanding Form 872-A. (Prac-


FORMS
See also Accountants’ office - Forms
Business - Form of organization
Tax returns
Beltran, Louis J. Change control forms improve the mainte-
nance communication process. Journal of systems manage-

ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1988

Hertzog, Aas A. Hertzog’s bankruptcy forms and practice, by Aas A. Hertzog, Sheldon Lowe and Joel B. Zweibel. 8th ed. New York, Clark Boardman, c1987. 2 v. (loose-leaf) [242.81 U]
Judicial Conference Of The United States. Advisory Com-
Pond, Jonathan D. Personal financial planning forms and checklists. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1987. 1 v. (various pagings) (Personal financial planning hand-
book, v. 2) [250 Per]
Quinn, Thomas M. Quinn’s UCC forms and practice. Bos-
ton, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1987. 2 v. (various pagings) [820 Q]
Seneker, Carl J. Drafting environmental and land use opinion letters (with forms). Practical lawyer, v. 34, Sept. 1988, p. 39-47, 50-64.

FORMULA INVESTING

FORMULAS
See also Tax formulas
Auth, Joanne Buhl. Deskbook of math formulas and tables: a handy reference to math formulas, metric tables, terminol-
Brenner, Menachem. Simple formula to compute the im-
plied standard deviation, by Menachem Brenner and Mar
ti G. Subrahmanyam. (Technical notes) Financial anal-
Buccino, Gerald P. Importance of operating leverage in a turnaround. Motor freight controller, March 1988, p. 12-
14.
Chua, Jess H. Generalized formula for calculating bond du-
Lane, David M. Taking charge of your inventory. Veteri-


Sullivan, John H. Mysteries of the operating expense recovery formula. Real estate review, v. 18, Fall 1988, p. 50-3.

FORRESTAL, ROBERT P.

FORRESTER, D. A. R.


FORRESTER, ROBERT.

FORET, PETER B.

FORST, BRIAN.

FORSTER, DAVID.

FORSTER, GERARD.
Accounting in the Soviet Union. (News and views) CPA journal, v. 58, March 1988, p. 6, 8. (Reprint from Accounting (ICAEW), Dec. 1987.)

FORTIN, GUY.

FORTIN, KAREN A.


FORTIN, MICHAEL.

FORTUNA, JULIAN.

FORTUNE, PETER.

FORTUNE (MAGAZINE).


FORTY years, SGV, 1946-1986.

FORWARD CONTRACTS


Accounting

Lonkar, M. V. Accounting of forward transactions. (Students) Management accountant (India), v. 23, Sept. 1988, p. 630.


FORWARD EXCHANGE


FORWARD EXCHANGE—Accounting

Accounting


FORWARD foreign exchange.


FORWARD foreign exchange rates, expected spot rates and premia: a signal-extraction approach.


FORWARD thinking: the pragmatist's guide to today's business trends.


FOSBACK, NORMAN G.

Stock market logic: a sophisticated approach to profits on Wall Street. Fort Lauderdale, Fla., Institute for Econometric Research, c1987. 384 p. [720 F]

FOSTER, ANN C.


FOSTER, DAVID S.


FOSTER, DEREK.


FOSTER, GEORGE.


FOSTER, TAYLOR W.


FOULKES, FRED K.


FOUNDATIONS

See also Non-profit organizations


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988

Management


Reports and statements


ARCO Foundation. To make a difference: ARCO and society. Los Angeles, 1987. 100 p. [250 Fou 2]


Taxation

See Taxation, United States - Foundations


FOUR-O-ONE(K) plans: tax aspects of cash or deferred arrangements.


FOUR-O-ONE(K) regulations: final (T.D. 8217) and proposed.


FOURER, ROBERT.


FOUSE, JACQUALYN A.


FOUST, DEAN.


FOWLER, ANNA C.

FOWLER, AUBREY.

FOWLER, GEORGE C.

FOWLER, GORDON C.

FOWLER, LARRY.

FOX, CYNTHIA L.

FOX, DAVID D.
What do midsize companies want from their bankers? By David D. Fox, Peter B. Garrison and Allan F. Munro. (Middle market) Commercial lending review, v. 3, Fall 1988, p. 80-2.

FOX, DAVID G.

FOX, ELYSE H.
Legal research dictionary: from advance sheets to pocket parts. New Highlands, Mass., Legal Information Services, c1987. 83 p. [800 F]

FOX, GARY A.

FOX, MARY LOU.

FOX, MICHAEL K.

FOX, RICHARD L.

FOX, ROBERT J.

FOX, STEPHEN C.
Careful recordkeeping of T & E even more vital now because of new restrictions. Taxation for accountants, v. 40, Jan. 1988, p. 6-11.

FOX, STEVEN.

FOX, WILLIAM F.

FOX-PENNER, PETER.

FRACARO, ANGELA.

FRACKELTON, R. LEIGH.

FRADETTE, MICHAEL J.

FRAILIE, DONALD L.

FRAMEL, JOHN E.

FRAMEWORK for the preparation and presentation of financial statements.

FRANKEL, ROBERT J.
FRAMEWORK is hard work.

FRAMEWORK is hard work. World accounting report, May 1988, p. 3.

FRAMEWORK of international guidelines on auditing and related services.

FRAMJE, DINVAR B.

FRANCE.
Ministry of Finance.

FRANCHISE costs may be amortized by transferors. (Tax talk) National public accountant, v. 3, July 1988, p. 58.

FRANCHISE DEALERS
See Franchising

FRANCHISE opportunities handbook.


FRANCHISES
See Franchising


FRANCHISING
See also Accounting firm franchises
Fast food restaurants
Taxation, United States - Franchising
FRANKS, JERI R.


FRANCIS, TED.
CASE speeds system development, increases programmer productivity. Magazine of bank administration, v. 64, Oct. 1988, p. 82, 84.

Image capture means freedom from paper. Magazine of bank administration, v. 64, Sept. 1988, p. 27-8, 30, 32.


FRANCIS, WILLIAM B.

FRANCO, ROBERT S.


FRANK, ALAN L.


FRANK, GARY B.

FRANK, HARVEY.
ERC closely-held corporation guide. 2nd ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Executive Reports Corp., c1984. 1 v. (various ppings) [220 F]

FRANK, JAMES G.

FRANK, JONATHAN.

FRANK, NEIL M.

FRANK, STEVEN J.

FRANK, TEMA A.

FRANKE, ROBERT H.

FRANKE, TERRY.

(In Factbook '88, a separately paged insert following p. 63.)

FRANKEL, JEFFREY A.

FRANKEL, LESTER R.

FRANKEL, MARTIN R.

FRANKEL, MICHAEL G.

FRANKEL, S.

FRANKEL, SAMUEL.

FRANKENSTEIN, JOHN.

FRANKFURTER, GEORGE M.

FRANKLIN, JERRY.

FRANKS, JULIAN R.

FRANKS, NANCY L.

FRANZ, DAVID P.

FRASER, ALAN.

FRASER, CYNTHIA.
Competitive dealing strategy and deal value escalation, by Cynthia Fraser and James L. Ginter. Management science, v. 34, Nov. 1988, p. 1315-23.

FRASER, IAN A. M.

FRUD
See also Banks and banking - Fraud and defalcation

Commercial crime
Computer crime
Defalcations
Embezzlement
Forgery
Internal control
Negligence
Professional ethics
Shortages
Statements, Financial - False and misleading statements
Tax evasion


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988


Fraudulent land sales transactions involving related corporation result in income to individual. (Recent decisions) Real estate journal, v. 4, Dec. 7, 1988, p. 316.
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988


Mathews, J. F. Future public demands on the accountant and auditor. Hong Kong accountant, Nov. 1988, p. 29-34.


Queenan, Joe. RICO strikes again. Barron's, Dec. 12, 1988, p. 6-10. (Reprint file, *B)


Ryan, Mark A. What did Congress really want? An implied private right of action under Section 17(a) of the 1933 securities act. (Notes) Indiana law journal, v. 63, Summer 1988, p. 623-47.


Smith, David B. Civil RICO, by David B. Smith and Terrance G. Reed. New York, Matthew Bender, 1987. 1 v. (loose-leaf) [861 S]


Starks, Samuel. To the medics, there are no honest mistakes. Medical economics, v. 65, July 4, 1988, p. 52-7.

Thorndill, William T. What every loan officer should know about fraud. Commercial lending review, v. 3, Fall 1988, p. 48-56.


Audiing


Fagan, Peg. ASB issues nine new standards. In our opinion (AICPA), v. 4, April 1988, p. 1-2. (*106.1 A)


---

**Australia**


---

**Great Britain**


Woolf, Emile. Damned if they do, damned if they don’t. (Auditing) *Accountancy* (Eng.), v. 102, Feb. 1988, p. 105-7.

---

**Australia**


---

**India**


---

**FRAUD auditing and forensic accounting: new tools and techniques.**


**FRAUD Hotline: 8-year GAO Fraud Hotline summary.**


---

**FRAUDULENT and questionable financial reporting: a corporate perspective.**


**FRAUDULENT land sales transactions involving related corporation result in income to individual. (Recent decisions) Real estate journal, v. 4, Dec. 7, 1988, p. 316.**

---

**FRAUENHOFER, VICTOR H.**


---

**ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1988**

**FRAZIER, GARY L.**


**FREA, RONALD G.**


**FRECH, H. E.**


**FRECKA, THOMAS J.**


**FREDERICK, DONALD A.**

All investment income held to be nonmember income under Section 277. (Taxfax) *Cooperative accountant*, v. 40, Winter 1987, p. 50-1.


**FREDERICKS, PETER.**


**FREDERIKSEN, CHRISTIAN.**

Successful partnership agreements for CPAs. San Francisco, c1987. 1 v. (various pagings) plus 12 sound cassettes. [250 Acc]

**FREDMAN, ALBERT J.**


**FREE, JOHN.**


**FREE consulting helps Wisconsin small business. *Wisconsin CPA*, no. 151, June 1988, p. 13-14.**

**FREE trade - its impact on prices and jobs. *CMA* (Can.), v. 62, Dec./Jan. 1989, p. 30-3.**
ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1988

FREIGHT FORWARDS—International

FREELAND, DAVID.

FREEMAN, DONALD.

FREEMAN, DOUGLAS K.

FREEMAN, NEIL.

FREEMAN, R. EDWARD.

FREEMAN, RICHARD B.

FREEMAN, ROBERT N.

FREEMAN, SCOTT.
Banking as the provision of liquidity. Journal of business, v. 61, Jan. 1988, p. 45-64.

FREER, KENNETH O.
Acquiring D&O insurance after the fall, by Kenneth O. Freer and Ronald R. Glanz. (Director's report) Magazine of bank administration, v. 67, Nov. 1988, p. 64, 66.

FREES, EDWARD W.

FREIERMUTH, EDMOND P.

FREIGHT FORWARDS

Collection of accounts
Final rules adopted amending ICC credit regulations to allow charges for overdue freight charge recovery. (Technical developments around the industry) Motor freight controller, May/June 1988, p. 22.

International
ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1988

FREMGEN, JAMES M.

FREMLING, ELAINE J.
Control your destiny. Best’s review (Life/health), v. 88, March 1988, p. 36-8, 101.

FRENCH, GEORGE RICHARD.


FRENDEWEY, JAMES O.


FRESH look at deferring compensation: the nonqualified plan alternative.

FRESQUES, LINDA.

FREUND, ALISON.

FREUND, WILLIAM C.

FREUND, YORK P.

FREUNDT, JAMES.

FRICKE, WADE MATTHEW.
Ackerly, Mary Hoge. May we have the last dance? States take aim at corporate raiders and crash the predator’s ball, by Mary Hoge Ackerly and Wade Matthew Fricke. (Notes) Washington and Lee law review, v. 45, Summer 1988, p. 1059-114.

FRIDAY, KAROLYN K.

FRIEND, CARLA A.

FRIED, JEFFREY S.

FRIED, N. ELIZABETH.

FRIED, RICHARD P.

FRIED, VANCE H.

FRIEDLAND, JONATHAN.

FRIEDLANDER, MARK P.

FRIEDLOB, G. THOMAS.


FRIEDMAN, BARRY.
Cuddy, Michael J. Appeals Court reverses sanctions on reinsurer, by Michael J. Cuddy, Barry Friedman and Gerald I. Lenrow. (Current tax developments) Best’s review (Life/health), v. 88, May 1988, p. 139-40.

Cuddy, Michael J. Distribution of subsidiary qualifies as liquidation, by Michael J. Cuddy, Barry Friedman and Gerald I. Lenrow. (Current tax developments) Best’s review (Property/casualty), v. 89, May 1988, p. 108.

Cuddy, Michael J. Distribution of subsidiary qualifies as liquidation, by Michael J. Cuddy, Barry Friedman and Gerald I. Lenrow. Best’s review (Property/casualty), v. 89, May 1988, p. 108.

Cuddy, Michael J. Distribution of subsidiary qualifies as liquidation, by Michael J. Cuddy, Barry Friedman and Gerald I. Lenrow. Best’s review (Life/health), v. 88, May 1988, p. 152.

Cuddy, Michael J. Employment status of claims adjuster studied, by Michael J. Cuddy, Barry Friedman and Gerald I. Lenrow. (Current tax developments) Best’s review (Life/health), v. 88, May 1988, p. 133.


Cuddy, Michael J. Gross investment income must include prepayment penalties, by Michael J. Cuddy, Barry Friedman and Gerald I. Lenrow. (Current tax developments) Best’s review (Life/health), v. 88, May 1988, p. 141.

Cuddy, Michael J. Holding company allowed to deduct interest on borrowing, by Michael J. Cuddy, Barry Friedman and Gerald I. Lenrow. (Current tax developments) Best’s review (Life/health), v. 88, May 1988, p. 140-1.
Cuddy, Michael J. Holding company allowed to deduct interest on borrowing, by Michael J. Cuddy, Barry Friedman and Gerald I. Lenrow. (Current tax developments) Best's review (Property/casualty), v. 89, May 1988, p. 110.

Cuddy, Michael J. IRS announces rates for determining reserves, by Michael J. Cuddy, Barry Friedman and Gerald I. Lenrow. (Current tax developments) Best's review (Life/health), v. 88, May 1988, p. 141.


Cuddy, Michael J. IRS clarifies consolidated tax return rules, by Michael J. Cuddy, Barry Friedman and Gerald I. Lenrow. (Current tax developments) Best's review (Property/casualty), v. 89, May 1988, p. 106.

Cuddy, Michael J. IRS outlines computation of consolidated tax for groups, by Michael J. Cuddy, Barry Friedman and Gerald I. Lenrow. (Current tax developments) Best's review (Property/casualty), v. 89, May 1988, p. 106. 108.

Cuddy, Michael J. IRS outlines computation of consolidated tax for groups, by Michael J. Cuddy, Barry Friedman and Gerald I. Lenrow. (Current tax developments) Best's review (Life/health), v. 88, May 1988, p. 141. 152.

Cuddy, Michael J. IRS publishes new, revised differential earnings rates, by Michael J. Cuddy, Barry Friedman and Gerald I. Lenrow. (Current tax developments) Best's review (Life/health), v. 88, May 1988, p. 140.

Cuddy, Michael J. Reinsurer must use issuer's valuation basis for reserves, by Michael J. Cuddy, Barry Friedman and Gerald I. Lenrow. (Current tax developments) Best's review (Life/health), v. 88, May 1988, p. 139.

Cuddy, Michael J. Self-insurance organization held exempt in IRS rulings, by Michael J. Cuddy, Barry Friedman and Gerald I. Lenrow. (Current tax developments) Best's review (Property/casualty), v. 89, May 1988, p. 110.


FRIEDMAN, HARRY J. Dying art of customer service: or how shoddy salesmanship may be killing your business. Video store, v. 10, Jan. 1988, p. 74, 76, 78.


FRIEDMAN, MICHAEL. Cain, Darrell. Educating clients in personal financial decision-making, by Darrell Cain and Michael Friedman. Planner (AICPA), v. 3, Aug./Sept. 1988, p. 4, 7. (*106.1 A)


585
ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1988

FRINGE benefits.


FRISCH, DAVID.

FRITZ, MICHAEL.

FRITZ, NORMA R.

FRITZSCHE, DAVID J.

FROMME, HERBERT.

FROMSON, BRETT DUVAL.


FRONTIERS of management: where tomorrow’s decisions are being shaped today.
Drucker, Peter F. Frontiers of management: where tomorrow’s decisions are being shaped today. New York, Truman Talley Books, c1986. 368 p. [201 D]

FROSSTAK, LARRY.
Time to rethink personal holding corporations. (Taxation) CA magazine (Can.), v. 121, Sept. 1988, p. 56-8, 60.

FROYEN, RICHARD.

FRUCHTERMAN, JAMES.
All-seeing system. Best’s review (Life/health), v. 88, May 1988, p. 64-5.

FRUHAN, WILLIAM E.

FRUERMAN, ROBERT.
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988

FRY, ELAINE HOBBS.


FRY, NICHOLAS E.


FRY, S. THOMAS.


FUGLISTER, JAYNE.


FUHRMAN, PETER.


FUJI BANK.


FUJIMOTO, TAKAMIKI.


FULD, JAMES J.


FULL COST METHOD.


FULLER, GEORGE T.

Looking ahead when staffing your business. Ideas (Ernst & Whitney), Fall/Winter 1987-88, p. 9-11.

FUNCTIONAL OR RESPONSIBILITY ACCOUNTING

FULLER, JAMES P.


Final regulations under Section 904(d). (Current U.S. international tax scene - practitioner's viewpoint) Tax management international journal, v. 17, Sept. 9, 1988, p. 400-4.


FULLER, RUSSELL J.


FULLERTON, GREGORY L.

Trust and estate income determination and Form 1041 preparation more complex due to TRA '86. Estate planning, v. 15, March/April 1988, p. 70-6.

FULLERTON, RONALD A.


FULMER, JOHN G.


FULMER, WILLIAM E.


FULTON, CLIFFORD R.

It is a matter of established statutory law: one-member subsidiaries operate on a cooperative basis. Cooperative accountant, v. 41, Spring 1988, p. 44-7, 54-71.

FULTON, WALTER R.

Deductibility of home equity loan interest when proceeds are used to start or buy an active trade or business, edited by Walter R. Fulton. (Tax roundtable) Connecticut CPA quarterly, v. 52, Dec. 1988, p. 31.


FUNCTIONAL OR RESPONSIBILITY ACCOUNTING


ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1988

Endowment

Government

Accounting

Reports and statements
Government Finance Officers Association. Illustrations of combined, combining and individual fund and account group financial statements of state and local governments, compiled by Paul E. Glick. Chicago, c1985. 473 p. (Financial reporting series, no. 7)*[344.1 G]


Guaranty


Index


Investments


Management

See also Pension funds - Management


Mutual


Hurley, Judith. Smartest way to jump into the bond market. (Getting down to basics) Medical economics, v. 65, Dec. 19, 1988, p. 93, 96-8, 100-1.


Rugg, Donald D. Dow Jones-Irwinn guide to mutual funds. 3rd ed. Homewood, Ill., Dow Jones-Irwinn, c1986. 245 p. [*250 Inv]


Segal, Troy. Real estate funds with ground-floor fees. (Personal business) Business week, May 9, 1988, p. 162.


Advertising


Costs


International


Law and regulation


SEC may allow fund to offer choice between front-end and deferred fees. (Recent developments) Financial planning journal, v. 4, Aug. 23, 1988, p. 338-9.


Yang, Catherine. Fund shopping gets easier. (Finance) Business week, Feb. 15, 1988, p. 87.

Management


**Monaco**


**Reports and statements**


**Statistics**


**Valuation**

Dunnan, Nancy. Balanced mutual funds. (Your finances) *ABA journal*, v. 74, June 1, 1988, p. 102-3.

Oil drilling


**Pension**

*See Pension funds*

**Pool**

*See also Taxation, United States - Pooled funds*


**Statistics**


**Trust Accounting**


**ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988**

**Reports and statements**


**Working capital**


**FUNDS FLOW STATEMENTS**

See *Statements, Financial - Funds*

**FUNG, HUNG-GAY**


**FUNKHOUSE, MARK**


**FURASH, RICHARD**


**FURMAN, PHYLLIS**


**FURNITURE MANUFACTURERS**


**FURST, MARK S.**


**FURTHER thoughts on Zim. (Current notes) British tax review, no. 2, 1988, p. 29-32.**

**FURUBOTN, EIRIK G.**


**FUSELIER, ERIC P.**


**FUTURE of a business-judgment standard in antitrust.**

FUTURES—Pricing


Schaumburg, Grant W. Commodity futures can serve as a legitimate asset. *Pension world*, v. 24, June 1988, p. 38-41.


Accounting


Law and regulation


Pricing


**FUTURES OPTIONS**

*See also Mortgage-backed futures and futures options*


**FYTCHE, EUGENE L.**

G

GAA, JAMES C.


GAAP/GAS digest.

GAAR, JAMES R.

GABALDON, THERESA A.

GABEL, STEVEN D.

GABER, B. G.

GABLE, MYRON.

GABON.

GABRIS, GERALD T.

GAC, EDWARD J.

GADDIE, ROBERT.

GADSDEN, CHRISTOPHER H.
Disclaiming bequests is a flexible method to obtain the best tax and nontax results, by Christopher H. Gadsden and Susan G. Collings. Estate planning, v. 15, May/June 1988, p. 144-9.

GAFFIKIN, M. J. R.

GAFFNEY, CHARLES.

GAFFNEY, MARY ANNE.

GAGLIANO, JOSEPH.

GAGLIARDI, MARGARET M.

GAGNON, ROGER J.

GAHLOON, JAMES M.

GAHVAR, FIRAOUZ.

GAIN on part of lot where home is may be rolled over. Taxation for lawyers, v. 17, Sept./Oct. 1988, p. 112-13.

GAIN on part of lot where home is may be rolled over. Taxation for accountants, v. 41, July 1988, p. 41.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988

GAIN on residence excludable despite prior election.


GAIN SHARING

GAINS AND LOSSES

GAJDA, ANTHONY J.

GAL-OR, ESTHER.

GALASKIEWICZ, JOSEPH.

GALBRAITH, CRAIG.

GALBRAITH, GRAHAM.

GALBRAITH, J. WILLIAM.

GALE, BRADLEY T.

GALL, ELIZABETH A.

GALLACHER, KEN.

GALLACHER, DAVID P.

GALLACHER, DONALD J.

GALLACHER, JAMES R.

GALLACHER, JANNE G.

GALLACHER, MICHAEL.

GALLACHER, ROBERT J.

GALLACHER, STEPHEN P.

GALLEGOS, FREDERICK.

GALLEN, KEVIN.

GALLMORE, KEVIN F.

GALLINGER, GEORGE W.
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988


GALLIVAN, MARY.

GALLOP, GERALD D.

GALLOP, KALMAN V.

GALLOWAY, DAVID.

GALLUN, REBECCA A.


GALUSZKA, PETER.
Soviet technology, by Peter Galuszka and others. (Science and technology) Business week, Nov. 7, 1988, p. 68-71, 74, 78.

GALVIN, CHARLES O.

GALVIN, THOMAS M.

GANNON, MARTIN J.
Gambino, Anthony J.

Gamble, Edward J.

Gamble, John W.
Client retention: the key to profitable service marketing. (Perspective) Business marketing, v. 73, July 1988, p. 98.

Gambling
See also Taxation, United States - Gambling

Games
See Business games

Gamoran, A. Carmi.

Gandar, John.

Gandz, Jeffrey.

Ganesan, R.

Ganesan, S.

Ganje-Fischer, Joan.

Gannes, Stuart.

Gannon, Martin J.
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988


GARCIA, KATHERINE.


GARCIA, MICHAEL.


GARDA, ROBERT A.


GARDNER, CAROL BARNICKEL.


GARDNER, EVERETTE S.

GARDNER, J. RANDALL.
Grants and scholarships may not be taxable. Asset (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 36, May 31, 1988, p. 10, 12.

GARDNER, JOHN C.

GARDNER, MONA J.

GARDNER, WILLIAM.

GAREN, JOHN E.

GARHWAL, HARI R.

GARLAND, BARBARA C.

GARLAND, JOHN L.

GARLAND, SUSAN B.
Norman, James R. First thing we do is kill all the accountants, by James R. Norman and Susan Garland. (Finance) Business week, Sept. 12, 1988, p. 94-5.

GARLOCK, DAVID C.
Practical guide to the original issue discount regulations. Clifton, N.J., Prentice Hall Law & Business, c1987. 1 v. (loose-leaf) [754.2 G]

GARN-ST GERMAIN DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS ACT OF 1982

GARNER, BRYAN A.

GARNER, JIM.
Eighty-eight model is in: how the 1987 revenue act affects installment sales. (Federal tax notes) Florida CPA today, v. 4, May 1988, p. 34-5.

GARNER, S. PAUL.

GARNISHMENT

GARRETT, KEN.
Structural approach to software design. (Students) Accountancy (Eng.), v. 102, Feb. 1988, p. 121-2, 124.

GARRISON, ALAN F.

GARRISON, BRUCE D.

GARRISON, LARRY R.

GARRISON, PETER B.
Fox, David D. What do midsize companies want from their bankers? By David D. Fox, Peter B. Garrison and Allan F. Munro. (Middle market) Commercial lending review, v. 3, Fall 1988, p. 80-2.

GARTNER, GARY J.
GARTNER, GARY J. (Continued)


GARTNER, WILLIAM B.


GARY, SHARON.


GARY, T. JACK.


GAS


ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1988

GAS LEASES

See Oil and gas leases

GAS, NATURAL

See also Pipe lines


Choosing the right oil and gas investment for your clients. Stanger register, v. 7, Nov. 1988, p. 38-42.


What the executives chose to talk about, by David R. Jones and others. Public utilities fortnightly, v. 122, Oct. 13, 1988, p. 12-9. (Gas utility executives’ forum)


Accounting

See also Full cost method

Successful efforts method


Flexible depreciation is not an answer to gas industry problems, by John Stutz and others. (What others think) Public utilities fortnightly, v. 121, May 26, 1988, p. 49-51.


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988


Alberta

Data processing

Failures


Finance


Financial management


Great Britain

Law and regulation

Fass, Peter M. Blue sky practice for public and private limited offerings, by Peter M. Fass and Derek A. Wittner. 1989 ed. New York, Clark Boardman, c1988. 1 v. (various pagings) (Securities law series) [228.1 F]


GAS, NATURAL—Public relations


Great Britain


Management


Marketing


Mergers

Pricing


Public relations
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988


Taxation
See Taxation, United States - Natural gas

Valuation

GAS ROYALTIES
See Royalties


GASELER, JOHN.
Legal expenses insurance. Accountant's magazine (Scot.), v. 92, March 1988, p. 62.

GASKINS, LESLIE E.

GASMAN, LAWRENCE.

GASOLINE SERVICE STATIONS
See Automobile service stations

GASS, ANTHONY D.

GASTON, A. G.

GASTON, LINDA SAULSBY.

GATEHOUSE, MARK.

GATTI, JAMES F.

**GAUBATZ, JOHN T.**


**GAUGLER, EDUARD.**


**GAUMNITZ, CAROL B.**


**GAUTSCHI, FREDERICK H.**


**GAVENS, JOHN.**


**GAVIN, THOMAS A.**


**GAVISH, BEZALEL.**


**GAYNOR, MARK.**


**GCM** rejects argument that estate income can be split between residuary charitable remainder trusts and individual trust beneficiary. (Trends and techniques) Estates, gifts and trusts journal, v. 13, May 12, 1988, p. 104-5.

**GEBHARDT, JOAN E.**


**GEBHARDT, R. BRUCE.**


**GELLER, SHELDON M.**

**GEE, KENNETH.**


**GEE, KIN K.**


**GEEKIE, RUSSELL W.**

Emerging Issues Task Force's response to accounting issues raised by AMT provisions under TRA 86. (Accounting) *CPA journal*, v. 58, March 1988, p. 64.

**GEHR, ADAM K.**


**GIEBEL, JEFFREY P.**


**GEIGER, MARSHALL A.**


**GEISLER, ELIEZER.**


**GEISTFELD, MARK.**

Imperfect information, the pricing mechanism, and products liability. (Notes) *Columbia law review*, v. 88, June 1988, p. 1057-72.

**GELB, BETSY D.**


**GELB, GABRIEL M.**


**GELB, JOSEPH W.**


**GELFOND, SUSAN M.**


**GELLER, SHELDON M.**

Cost-of-living adjustment increases dollar limit for defined benefit plans. (Employee benefit plans) *CPA journal*, v. 58, July 1988, p. 98.

Minimum payments from IRAs. (Employee benefit plans) CPA journal, v. 58, Nov. 1988, p. 114.


GELLERT, PAUL A.

Common-interest ownership of commercial real estate. Real estate review, v. 18, Summer 1988, p. 38-44.


GELLINGS, CLARK W.


GELLIS, HAROLD C.


GELLMAN, HARVEY S.


Helping people work more effectively. (Computers) CMA (Can.), v. 62, Oct. 1988, p. 64.

Managing the impact of systems on people. (Computers) CMA (Can.), v. 62, April 1988, p. 63.

New choices in control systems. (Computers) CMA (Can.), v. 62, March 1988, p. 68.


Value of partnerships. (Computers) CMA (Can.), v. 62, June 1988, p. 50.

GELTNERS, SHARON.


GEMIGNANI, MICHAEL.


GEMSTONES

Valuation


GENERAL AGREEMENT ON TARIFFS AND TRADE (GATT)


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988


GENERAL DYNAMICS CORP.


GENERAL guidelines for buying/selling and establishing the worth of an optometric practice.


GENERAL MOTORS CORP.


GENOVA, DIANE.


GENRICH, PETER.


GENTIEU, LARRY P.


GENTRY, JAMES A.


ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1988

GERNTY, JAMES W.

GENTZEL, ROYCE L.


GEOGHAN, PAUL V.

GEORGE, BARBRA CRUTCHFIELD.

GEORGE, JAMES L.

GEORGE, KATHERINE L.

GEORGE, RICHARD J.

GEORGES, WALTER.

GERBER, ABRAM.

GERBER, LARRY G.

GERBER, PAUL C.

GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC).
Why insurance companies are skeptical of your claims, by Paul C. Gerber and Eddie Miller. Physician’s management, v. 28, Jan. 1988, p. 95-6, 98, 102, 105-6.

GERBIE, S. RALPH.

GERBOTH, DALE L.

GERCHAK, YIGAL.

GERDES, MARYL K.

GEREK, WILLIAM M.

GEREMIA, STEPHEN W.
Charitable organizations and the audit committee. API account, v. 15, Fall 1988, p. 3-4.

GERGEN, MARK P.

GERLA, HARRY S.

GERLACH, JAMES H.
Model for testing the reliability of computer programs and EDP management: internal control implications. Auditing, v. 7, Spring 1988, p. 61-76.

GERMAN, GENE A.

GERMANI (FEDERAL REPUBLIC).
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988

GEYER, ROBERT C.

GEZELTER, BERTRAM.

GHADIALI, HASHIM.

GHANA.

GHANI, ABDUL.

GHALE, S. S.

GHEE, WILLIAM K.

GHITELMAN, DAVID.
Put together the right phone system for your office. (Getting down to basics) Medical economics, v. 65, Jan. 4, 1988, p. 157, 160-1, 163-4.

GHOSHAL, SAMUNTRA.

GIACALONE, JOSEPH A.

GIACALONE, ROBERT A.

GIACOMINO, DON E.


GINFRANCESCO, FRANK D.

GIBBINS, MICHAEL.

GIBBONS, ROBERT.

GIBBS, LAWRENCE B.
Deductibility of payments made to charities conducting fund-raising events. (News and views) CPA journal, v. 58, Nov. 1988, p. 6, 8, 10.

GIBBS, PHILLIP A.


GIBBY, DOUGLAS A.

GIBLIN, B. H.

GIBNEY, BRIAN B.

GIBSON, CHARLES H.
Schroeder, Nicholas. Improving annual reports by improving the readability of footnotes, by Nicholas Schroeder and Charles H. Gibson. Woman CPA, v. 50, April 1988, p. 13-16.

GIBSON, MICHAEL.

GIBSON, MICHAEL D.

GIBSON, MICHAEL L.

GIBSON, MICHAEL LUCAS.

GIBSON, ROBERT W.

GICE, JONATHAN H.

GICS
See Guaranteed income contracts


GIENGER, GARY L.
ACCOUNTANTS* GIFT

GIERTZ, J. FRED.


GIESEN, DAVID W.


GIFFIN, PATRICIA K.


GIFFORD, DONALD G.


GIFFORD, GREG.


GIFFORD, JOHN B.


GIFFORD, PAUL.


GIFTS

See also Anatomical gifts Contributions

Taxation, United States - Gifts


GIL, JUAN ANGEL.

Historia de la Asociacion Interamericana de Contabilidad. n.p., n.d. 170 p. (Text in Spanish.) [*106.8 G]

GILBERG, JAY.


GILBERT, DANIEL F.


GILBERT, DANIEL R.


GILBERT, HARRY A.


GILBERT, KENNETH C.


GILBERT, NATHANIEL.


GILBERT, ROBERT M.


GILBERT, SUSAN.


GILBERTI, LAWRENCE F.


GILBREATH, ROBERT D.


GILDEA, ROBERT L.


GILDER, EVAN M.

How to select and install a hard disk drive in your IBM PC or compatible. Computers in accounting, v. 4, March 1988, p. 36-41.

GILDER, SCOTT P.


GILFIX, MICHAEL.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988

GILHOOLEY, IAN A.

GILBERTO, MICHAEL.

GILIOTTI, STEPHAN A.
Proper financing is the key to successful leasing. Motor freight controller, March 1988, p. 15-16.

GILL, ALLEN.

GILL, JOHN.

GILL, KATIE.

GILL, LINDA TRACY.

GILL, SANDRA L.

GILLENSON, MARK L.

GILLESPIE, BROOK J.
What you should know before choosing a laser printer. Legal economics, v. 14, July/Aug. 1988, p. 38-9, 42.

GILLESPIE, G. ROBERT.

GILLESPIE, W. IRWIN.

GILLETT, JOHN W.

GILLETTE, CLAYTON P.

GILLEY, JERRY W.

GILLIS, M. ARTHUR.
Finding the right system. ABA banking journal, v. 79, Dec. 1987, p. 41-2, 44.

GILLIS, ROBERT J.

GILLMORE, MICHAEL J.

GILMAN, THOMAS A.

GILSON, RONALD J.

GINIAT, EDWARD J.
Grant, Edward A: Evaluating mergers and acquisitions with a purchase investigation, by Edward A. Grant and Edward J. Giniat. Healthcare financial management, v. 42, April 1988, p. 72-3, 76-8, 80, 82.

GINNIE MAES.
See Securities - Mortgage-backed.

GINSBURG, DENNIS.

GINSBURGH, ROBERT H.

GINTER, JAMES L.
Fraser, Cynthia: Competitive dealing strategy and deal value escalation, by Cynthia Fraser and James L. Ginter. Management science, v. 34, Nov. 1988, p. 1315-23.

GINZL, DAVID J.

GIORDANO, NICHOLAS P.

GIOVANIS, TED.

GIRIGORI, WENDEL A.

GITMAN, LAWRENCE J.


How to get started in computer consulting. (The computer and you) Practical accountant, v. 21, Nov. 1988, p. 52, 56-7.


GlaU, Gregory R. Controlling your cash flow with 1-2-3 or Symphony. Home wood, Ill., Dow Jones-Irwin, c1986. 203 p. ["142.1 G"]


Suddenly, voters look at taxes and see schools and roads, by Howard Gleckman, Sandra D. Atchison and Mary J. Pitzer. Business week, Nov. 28, 1988, p. 33.
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988


GLEIM, IRVIN N.

GLEITMAN, STEVEN L.
How to establish that an advance to a shareholder was a loan, by Steven L. Gleitman and Anatole Kliebanow. Taxation for accountants, v. 40, Feb. 1988, p. 100-3.
Restructuring a partnership as a tenancy in common allows partners to make tax-free exchanges of property, by Steven L. Gleitman and Anatole Kliebanow. Taxation for lawyers, v. 16, Jan./Feb. 1988, p. 196-200.

GLENNING, ROBERT.

GLENN, MARK.
Communications law - a must-carry rerun: Century Communications Corp. v. FCC. (Comments) Journal of corporation law, v. 14, Fall 1988, p. 265-83.

GLEZEN, G. WILLIAM.
Opportunities for improving audit efficiency, Denton, Tex., Professional Development Institute, c1987. 95 p. [*170 G]

GLICK, PAUL E.
Government Finance Officers Association. Illustrations of combined, combining and individual fund and account group financial statements of state and local governments, compiled by Paul E. Glick. Chicago, c1985. 473 p. (Financial reporting series, no. 7) [*344.1 G]

GLICK, PAUL M.
When should rabbi trusts be used to secure nonqualified deferred compensation arrangements? Estate planning, v. 15, Jan./Feb. 1988, p. 30-5.

GLICK, REUVEN.

GLICKLICH, PETER A.
Levine, Howard J. Proposed legislation that would have severely restricted like-kind exchanges of real property is not enacted, by Howard J. Levine and Peter A. Glicklich. (Tax-free real estate transactions) Journal of real estate taxation, v. 15, Spring 1988, p. 267-70.

GLICKMAN, RICHARD.

GLIMCHER, SUSAN D.

GLISMAN, HANS H.

GLISSON, CHARLES.

GLOBAL economy: an information sourcebook.

GLOBAL harmonisation of financial accounting practices.


609
GLOBERMAN, STEVEN.

GLOBERMAN, STEVEN.


GLORFELD, LOUIS W.


GLOSSBRENNER, ALFRED.

How to look it up online: get the information edge with your personal computer. New York, St. Martin's Press, c1987. 486 p. [203.9 G]

GLOVER, C. G.

Valuation of unquoted shares. Accountants digest (Eng.), no. 214, Autumn 1987, p. 1-53. (This Digest updates and replaces Accountants digest, no. 132.)

GLOVER, FRED.


GLOVER, GERALD.


GLOVER, JOHN.


GLOVER, PAUL.


CCPCs may lose low tax rate. (Taxes) CMA (Can.), v. 62, April 1988, p. 46.


General anti-avoidance provisions. (Taxes) CMA (Can.), v. 62, Sept. 1988, p. 44.


GLOVER, ROBERT I.


GLUCK, HAROLD.

Beware the burglar alarm contract. Veterinary economics, May 1988, p. 61.

GLUCKSMAN, RICHARD H.


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988

GLYN, ANDREW.


GLYNN, SEAN.

From bunk to punk: concerning the true nature of British economic history from its antiquity to the present times. Accounting history (Eng.), v. 3, May 1978, p. 41-7.


GMRS: three managers' perspectives, a discussion with Dorcas R. Hardy and others by Charles A. Bowsher and Richard L. Fogel. GAO journal, no. 3, Fall 1988, p. 21-5.

GOBAT, PAUL.


GOBEIL, DAVID R.

Personal financial planner's manual. n.p., Canadian Institute of Chartered Accountants, c1986. 1 v. (loose-leaf) [250 Per]

GOCH, DESMOND.


GOODBOUT, JAMES C.


GODDEERIS, JAMES J.


GODFREY, HOWARD.


GODFREY, JAMES T.


GODFREY, JAYNE M.


GODFREY, PETER.


Directors and state protectors, by Peter Godfrey and Michael Langan. Directors & boards, v. 12, Spring 1988, p. 27.
GOING CONCERN CONCEPT


Fisch, William H. Using the Z score for going concern considerations. Practicing CPA (AICPA), v. 12, July 1988, p. 3-4.


GOING CONCERN VALUATION
See Valuation

GOING concern: keeping your business in business.

GOING PRIVATE
See also Taxation, United States - Going private


GOING PUBLIC
See also Stock - New issues


611
GOING PUBLIC-(Continued)


Sander, Dale A. What if you can’t go public? Ideas (Ernst & Whinney), Spring/Summer 1988, p. 2-5.


Australia


Europe


Great Britain


Law and regulation


GOING public in Europe: a survey of Europe’s second tier stock markets.


GOLANN, DWIGHT.


ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1988

GOLD, ANDREW.


Individual and group annuities in 1987. (Marketing facts and ideas) Best’s review (Life/health), v. 89, Aug. 1988, p. 91, 93, 95-6, 98, 100.

Mabie, Robert. Participating whole life policy survey, by Robert Mabie and Andrew Gold. (Marketing facts and ideas) Best’s review (Life/health), v. 88, May 1988, p. 91-3. Data contained in this report was extracted from Best’s Filcraft compend, April 1988.

Mabie, Robert. Universal life policy survey, by Robert Mabie and Andrew Gold. (Marketing facts and ideas) Best’s review (Life/health), v. 88, June 1988, p. 84, 86, 88, 90. Data contained in this report was extracted from Best’s Filcraft compend, June 1988.

Universal life policy survey. (Marketing facts and ideas) Best’s review (Life/health), v. 88, March 1988, p. 64, 66, 68, 70.


GOLD, JEREMY.


GOLD, PETER A.


GOLD

See also Mining and metallurgy, Gold


GOLD FUTURES


GOLDBERG, CRAIG J.


GOLDBERG, FRED T.


GOLDBERG, HAROLD H.


GOLDBERG, LOUIS.

GOLDBERG, MARTIN.

GOLDBERG, MARTIN A.

GOLDBERG, MICHAEL A.

GOLDBERG, MICHAEL J.

GOLDFERG, SANFORD.

GOLDBERG, WALTER S.

GOLDBLATT, MICHAEL L.

GOLDEN, ALVIN J.

GOLDEN, DAVID A.

GOLDEN, HOWARD J.

GOLDEN, JOHN.


GOLDEN PARACHUTE AGREEMENTS
See Contracts, Employment Wages, fees, salaries - Executives

GOLDENBERG, DAVID H.

GOLDENBERG, SUSAN.

GOLDICH, ROBERT M.

GOLDIN, HARRISON J.
Value of municipal audit committees. (Podium) GAO journal, no. 3, Fall 1988, p. 48-50.

GOLDMAN, MARSHALL I.

GOLDMAN, SHELDON M.
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988

GOLDSTEIN, LAWRENCE W.
Beneficiary's disclaimer of right to have probate estate pay
taxe serves to increase marital deduction, by Law-
rence W. Goldstein and Richard Anslow. (Estate plan-

GOLDSTEIN, MARC E.
Backups and disaster recovery. Connecticut CPA quarterly,
Performing a computer needs analysis - an overview. (Man-
agement advisory services) Connecticut CPA quarterly,
v. 52, Sept. 1988, p. 34-6.

GOLDSTEIN, MARK L.
Tax exemptions: fair or foul? World (PMM & Co.), v. 22,

GOLDSTEIN, MICHAEL.
Systems discontinuity: roadblock to strategic change, by
Michael Goldstein and John Hagel. Datamation, v. 34,
Oct. 15, 1988, p. 34-8, 42.

GOLDSTONE, PHILIP.
Kaufman, William. Let it ride, by William Kaufman and
84-7.

GOLDWASSER, DAN L.
Appellate Court permits end-run around Credit Alliance
limitation on negligence claims. (Accountants' liability)
CPA journal, v. 58, Jan. 1988, p. 82-3.

GOLDSTEIN, BENSON S.
Consumption tax. (Capital corridors) National public ac-
Kern, Teddy. IRS District Director's perspective: tax admin-
istration, an interview with Teddy Kern by Donald Hull
Wedick, John L. IRS electronic filing program - its mean-
ing to practitioners, an interview with John L. Wedick by
Benson S. Goldstein. National public accountant, v. 33,

GOLDSTEIN, FRED R.
Increasing the effectiveness of analytical procedures. (Audit-
SAS 54 - illegal acts by clients. (Auditing) CPA journal,
v. 58, Nov. 1988, p. 84-6.

GOLDSTEIN, HARVEY A.
Managing for profit. Practicing CPA (AICPA), v. 12, Jan.
Up your cash flow: an easy-to-use business guide to immedi-
ately increase your profits and cash flow. Los Angeles,
Granville Pubns., c1986. 174 p. [*1421.1 G]

GOLDSTEIN, HERBERT A.
How to cut your company's people costs further. (Manage-
ment advisory services) CPA journal, v. 58, Nov. 1988,
p. 93-4. (Reprint from Boardroom reports, June 1, 1988.)

GOLDSTEIN, IRWIN L.
Training in organizations: needs assessment, development,
and evaluation. 2nd ed. Monterey, Calif., Brooks/Cole

GOLDSTEIN, STUART J.
Feiner, Andrew D. Section 382 ownership change: identifi-
cation of 5 percent shareholders, by Andrew D. Feiner
and Stuart J. Goldring. Taxes - the tax magazine, v. 66,
Section 382 ownership change: option attribution, by Stuart
J. Goldring and Andrew D. Feiner. Taxes - the tax maga-
Section 382 ownership change: the fundamentals, by Stuart
J. Goldring and Andrew D. Feiner. Taxes - the tax maga-

GOLDSCHMIDT, YAAQOV.
Impact of inflation on financial activity in business, with
applications to the U.S. farming sector, by Yaaqov
Goldschmidt, Leon Shasua and Jimmy S. Hillman.
Totowa, N.J., Rowman & Littlefield, c1986. 181 p. (Err-
rata sheet inserted.) [270.4 G]

GOLDSMAN, LOUIS P.
Alston, Frank M. Contracting with the federal government,
by Frank M. Alston, Margaret M. Worthington and Louis
p. (Previous edition filed under title.) [850 A]

GOLDSMITH, MICHAEL.
Lynch, Gerard E. Reply to Michael Goldsmith. Columbia
RICO and enterprise criminality: a response to Gerard E.
Lynch. Columbia law review, v. 88, May 1988, p. 774-
801.
RICO and pattern: the search for continuity plus relation-

GOLDSTEIN, ARNOLD S.
Starting your Subchapter S corporation: how to build a busi-
[7542 G]

GOLDSTEIN, PHILIP.
Total practice. (Accountants) American tax journal,

GOLDSTEIN, PHILIP.
Total practice. (Accountants) American tax journal,

GOLDSTEIN, PHILIP.
Total practice. (Accountants) American tax journal,

GOLDSTEIN, PHILIP.
Total practice. (Accountants) American tax journal,

GOLDSTEIN, PHILIP.
Total practice. (Accountants) American tax journal,

GOLDSTEIN, PHILIP.
Total practice. (Accountants) American tax journal,

GOLDSTEIN, PHILIP.
Total practice. (Accountants) American tax journal,

GOLDSTEIN, PHILIP.
Total practice. (Accountants) American tax journal,
GOODMAN, KENNETH R.

GOODALE, STEVEN.

GOMBOLA, MICHAEL J.

GOMEZ, ANGEL.

GONNISSEN, JAN.

GONZALEZ, JOSE.

GONZALEZ, PABLO.

GONZALEZ, RANDY.

GOOD, LINDA K.

GOOD, STEVEN L.

GOOD faith effort does not salvage untimely rollover. Taxation for accountants, v. 41, July 1988, p. 50-1.


GOOD year enjoyed by US accountants with the Big 8 increasing market share. International accounting bulletin, no. 59, Nov. 1988, p. 4-5.

GOODALE, CAROLYN J.

GOOD, WALTER.
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988


International


Malaysia


New Zealand


Tax aspects

See Taxation, United States - Goodwill

Valuation


GOODWIN, G. RAYMOND.


GOODWIN, GLEN L.

GOODWIN, JACK.

GOODWIN, LEE DAVID.

GOODWIN, RODNEY L.
Buy-sell agreements must specify exactly how selling price is to be calculated. (Drafting suggestions) Taxation for lawyers, v. 16, May/June 1988, p. 377-9.

GOODWIN, THOMAS G.

GOODWYN, CHARLES E.

GOOGLNS, ROBERT R.

GOOLSBY, WILLIAM C.

GORALSKIE, JANET M.

GORDON, ARTHUR N.
Auditing in a large public hospital system. (Governmental auditing) Internal auditing, v. 3, Spring 1988, p. 86-7.

GORDON, ARTHUR S.

GORDON, BRUCE.

GORDON, DAVID C.

GORDON, DAVID M.

GORDON, L. M.

GORDON, JAY I.

GORDON, LAWRENCE A.

GORDON, MORRIS.

GORDON, PAUL N.

GORDON, RICHARD A.

GORDON, RICHARD K.

GORDON, ROBERT J.

GORDON, ROBERT M.

GORDON, RODNEY E.
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988

GOSLAR, MARTIN D.

GOSLIN, RAY

GOSLING, D. H.

GOSSMAN, THOMAS L

GOTHORPE, WILLIAM G

GOTT, KIMBERLY
Schlueter, Linda L. Diploma dilemma: whether a professional degree or license should be treated as a marital asset on divorce, by Linda L. Schlueter and Kimberly Gott. Community property journal, v. 15, April 1988, p. 28-62.

GOTTERSON, ALAN


ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1988


GOTTFRIED, IRA S.

GOTTHEIMER, GEORGE M.
Will they be here tomorrow? Best’s review (Property/casualty), v. 89, July 1988, p. 28, 30, 32-4.

GOTTHELF, ALAN.
AS/400 IBM confronts its past. (Management advisory services) CPA journal, v. 58, Nov. 1988, p. 92-3. (Reprint from edp (Seidman & Seidman/BDO), 1988.)

GOTTLIEB, CARRIE.

GOTTLIEB, SHELDON.

GOULD, ARTHUR I.

GOULD, F. J.

GOULD, JAY B.

GOMAS, STEVE.

GOURGUES, HAROLD W.
Seven key steps for successful assets allocation. (Techniques, strategies and observations) Financial planning journal, v. 4, April 5, 1988, p. 133-5.

GOURLEY, DAVID R.
Marketing and planning in multihospital systems, by David R. Gourley and Mary E. Moore. Hospital & health services administration, v. 33, Fall 1988, p. 331-44.

GOVERNMENT
See also Counties
Municipalities
States

GOVERNMENT—Accounting

Accountability

Australia

Canada

Germany (Federal Republic)

Great Britain

Sweden

Accounting
Chait, Edward P. Part 1: how to expand your practice to include government audits. Practical accountant, v. 21, Oct. 1988, p. 42-6, 48, 50-1. (Special two-part series on auditing governmental entities)


Hardiman, Pat. GASB issues important ED. (News and views) *CPA journal*, v. 58, June 1988, p. 12.


Kullberg, Duane R. Call for sound financial reporting by the federal government. *Controllers quarterly*, v. 4, no. 4, 1988, p. 10-12.


Canada


Ecuador


Great Britain


History


India


International


Auditing


Chait, Edward P. Part 1: how to expand your practice to include government audits. *Practical accountant*, v. 21, Oct. 1988, p. 42-6, 48, 50-1. (Special two-part series on auditing governmental entities)


ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1988


Canada


Cyprus


Germany (Federal Republic)


Great Britain


History


Indonesia


International


Japan


Marshall Islands


Sweden


Cost accounting


Costs


Great Britain


Data processing

See Government agencies and departments - Data processing

Finance


Baen, John S. Lease purchasing as a public financing technique, by John S. Baen and Paul C. Iwuchukwu. Real estate review, v. 18, Fall 1988, p. 54-8.


Williams, James M. Measurement focus and basis of accounting: significant proposed changes in the governmental fund model. (State/local government section) Government accountants journal, v. 37, Spring 1988, p. 65-70.

Australia


British Columbia


Great Britain


Indonesia


International


621
ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1988

Internal auditing

Canada
Internal audit handbook, prepared on behalf of Treasury Board of Canada, Comptroller General, Interdepartmental Advisory Committee on Internal Audit. Ottawa, Canadian Government Publishing Centre, c1985, 1986. 2 v. (various pagings) [312 I]

International

Liability

Management


Great Britain


Mexico


Sweden


Management audit

Australia


Canada


Reports and statements


Financial management
Wolf, Frederick D. Growing need for reform of federal financial management. (News and views) CPA journal, v. 58, Dec. 1988, p. 6, 8, 10, 12-14. (Adapted from The GAO journal (U.S. General Accounting Office), Summer 1988.)

Africa

Australia

Developing countries

Great Britain


Kullberg, Duane R. Call for sound financial reporting by the federal government. Controllers quarterly, v. 4, no. 4, 1988, p. 10-12.


Williams, James M. Measurement focus and basis of accounting: significant proposed changes in the governmental fund model. (State/local government section) Government accountants journal, v. 37, Spring 1988, p. 65-70.


Canada


Denmark


Developing countries


Great Britain


Sweden


Statistics


British Columbia


GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND DEPARTMENTS

See also Government commissions

Cheilmsky, Eleanor. GAO's approach to AIDS in the workplace. GAO journal, no. 1, Spring 1988, p. 31-8.


Accounting


Government Finance Officers Association. Fund structure including interfund transactions: government accounting and financial reporting, by Paul E. Glick, Chicago, c1987. 37 p. (Accounting topics series, no. 3) [311 G]


Miller comprehensive governmental GAAP guide update service. San Diego, Miller Accounting Pubns., c1986. 1 v. (loose-leaf) [341 M]


Wagner, Nancy A. Eric Louis Kohler in the accounting profession. Atlanta, Georgia State University, College of Business Administration, 1987. 210 p. (Research monograph, no. 100) [1992 K]

Great Britain


International


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988

Auditing


Canada


Great Britain


ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1988

Australia


Canada


International


Virginia


Finance


Young, Terry B. Understanding and preparing for third party financing (TPF). Armed forces comptroller, v. 33, Fall 1988, p. 18-22.

Financial management


GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND DEPARTMENTS—Financial management

Australia


Canada


International


Virginia


Finance


Young, Terry B. Understanding and preparing for third party financing (TPF). Armed forces comptroller, v. 33, Fall 1988, p. 18-22.

Financial management


Wolf, Frederick D. Growing need for reform of federal financial management. (News and views) CPA journal, v. 58, Dec. 1988, p. 6, 8, 10, 12-14. (Adapted from The GAO journal (U.S. General Accounting Office), Summer 1988.)

Canada


Great Britain


Information systems


Internal auditing


Australia


Canada


Internal control


Australia


Canada


International


Law and regulation


Management

Focusing on fundamentals: GAO’s general management reviews. GAO journal, no. 3, Fall 1988, p. 18-20.

GMRs: three managers’ perspectives, a discussion with Dorcas R. Hardy and others by Charles A. Bowsher and Richard L. Fogel. GAO journal, no. 3, Fall 1988, p. 21-5.

Kline, Ray. Challenges for tomorrow’s federal manager. GAO journal, no. 3, Fall 1988, p. 11-17.


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988

Mexico

Management audit

Canada

Practice before
Service knows of new address when posted to its computer. (Practicing before the IRS) Taxation for accountants, v. 40, March 1988, p. 190-1.

Reports and statements

GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND DEPARTMENTS—Reports and statements
Miller comprehensive governmental GAAP guide update service. San Diego, Miller Accounting Pubns., c1986. 1 v. (loose-leaf) [341 M]
GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND DEPARTMENTS—Reports and statements (Continued)


GMRs: three managers' perspectives, a discussion with Dorcas R. Hardy and others by Charles A. Bowsher and Richard L. Fogel. GAO journal, no. 3, Fall 1988, p. 21-5.


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988


628
GOVERNMENT CORRORATIONS

Accounting

International


Evaluation


Financial management

Developing countries


India


Information systems


Management


Reports and statements

International


GOVERNMENT DEBT

See Debt - Public

GOVERNMENT EMPLOYMENT AND EMPLOYEES

See also Employee benefits - Government employees

Pensions - Government employees

Wages, fees, salaries - Government employees


Kline, Ray. Challenges for tomorrow's federal manager. GAO journal, no. 3, Fall 1988, p. 11-17.


Service may be bound by agent's statements. (Practicing before the IRS) Taxation for accountants, v. 40, Feb. 1988, p. 126.


Smart, Tim. Watchdog woes: up against it at the SEC, by Tim Smart and David Zigas. (Finance) Business week, Oct. 10, 1988, p. 120-2.


Canada


GOVERNMENT ETHICS


GOVERNMENT FINANCE OFFICERS ASSOCIATION.


Enterprise funds: government accounting and financial reporting, by David R. Beam. Chicago, c1987. 59 p. (Accounting topics series, no. 1) [341 G]

Fund structure including interfund transactions: government accounting and financial reporting, by Paul E. Glick. Chicago, c1987. 37 p. (Accounting topics series, no. 3) [311 G]


GOVERNMENT LOANS AND GRANTS


Witkin, James B. Allocating federal financing to avoid Davis-Bacon problems. Real estate review, v. 18, Spring 1988, p. 84-6.

Accounting

Great Britain


Auditing


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988


Canada


Canada


Great Britain


GOVERNMENT NATIONAL MORTGAGE ASSOCIATION.


GOVERNMENT OFFICIALS (ELECTED)


Statistics

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988

GOVERNMENT OWNERSHIP OF BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY
Philippines

GOVERNMENT PLANNING
See National planning


GOVERNMENT regulation of business: an information sourcebook.

GOVERNMENT REGULATION OF BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY
See also Regulated industries

India

GOVERNMENT SECURITIES
See Securities - Government

GOVERNMENTAL ACCOUNTING STANDARDS BOARD.

GOVERNMENT securities brokers and dealers: temporary Treasury regulations and forms.

GOVERNMENT SUBSIDIES
See Subsidies

GOVERNMENT units increase. (News and views) *CPA journal*, v. 58, July 1988, p. 15. (Extract from Government finance review (Government Finance Officers Association), April 1988.)


GOVERNMENTAL accounting, auditing and financial reporting.

GOVERNMENTAL ACCOUNTING STANDARDS ADVISORY COUNCIL.

GOVERNMENTAL ACCOUNTING STANDARDS BOARD.
Applicability of FASB statement no. 93, Recognition of depreciation by not-for-profit organizations, to certain state and local governmental entities. (Official releases) *Journal of accounting*, v. 165, June 1988, p. 156-9. (Statement of the Governmental Accounting Standards Board, no. 5)

631


Highlights of recent pronouncements. Practicing CPA (AICPA), v. 12, Feb. 1988, p. 3-4.


GOVERNMENTAL ACCOUNTING STANDARDS BOARD CONCEPTS STATEMENTS


GOVERNMENTAL ACCOUNTING STANDARDS BOARD EXPOSURE DRIFTS


Moreland, Michael C. Measurement focus and basis of accounting. (Governmental accounting and auditing) Outlook (California Society of CPAs), v. 56, Spring 1988, p. 62.

Williams, James M. Measurement focus and basis of accounting: significant proposed changes in the governmental fund model. (State/local government section) Government accountants journal, v. 37, Spring 1988, p. 65-70.


GOVERNMENTAL ACCOUNTING STANDARDS BOARD INTERPRETATIONS

Miller comprehensive governmental GAAP guide update service. San Diego, Miller Accounting Pubns., c1986. 1 v. (loose-leaf) [341 M]

GOVERNMENTAL ACCOUNTING STANDARDS BOARD STATEMENTS


Miller comprehensive governmental GAAP guide update service. San Diego, Miller Accounting Pubns., c1986. 1 v. (loose-leaf) [341 M]


Statement 3


Statement 5

Highlights of recent pronouncements. Practicing CPA (AICPA), v. 12, Feb. 1988, p. 3-4.

Statement 6
Highlights of recent pronouncements. Practicing CPA (AICPA), v. 12, Feb. 1988, p. 3-4.
Highlights of recent pronouncements. Practicing CPA (AICPA), v. 12, May 1988, p. 3-4.

Statement 7
Highlights of recent pronouncements. Practicing CPA (AICPA), v. 12, May 1988, p. 3-4.
Highlights of recent pronouncements. Practicing CPA (AICPA), v. 12, Feb. 1988, p. 3-4.

Statement 8
Highlights of recent pronouncements. Practicing CPA (AICPA), v. 12, May 1988, p. 3-4.

GOVERNMENTAL ACCOUNTING STANDARDS BOARD TECHNICAL BULLETINS
Miller comprehensive governmental GAAP guide update service. San Diego, Miller Accounting Pubns., c1986. 1 v. (loose-leaf) [341 M]


GOVERT, PAUL.

GOVIND, HAR.

GOVINDARAJAN, V.

GOVINDARAJAN, VIJAY.

GOW, JAMES E.

GOW, NEIL.

GOWENS, H. PHILIP.

GOYAL, S. K.

GOYALE, R. N.

GRADY, MICHAEL W.

GRAFF, RICHARD T.

GRAFF, ROBERT T.

GRAHAM, AVY D.

GRAHAM, GERALD H.

GRAHAM, J. D.

GRAHAM, LYNFORD E.

GRAHAM, SHARON S.

GRAHAM and Dodd's security analysis.

GRAIN BROKERS
See Commodity brokers
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988

GRANT, EDWARD A.
Evaluating mergers and acquisitions with a purchase investigation, by Edward A. Grant and Edward J. Giniat. Healthcare financial management, v. 42, April 1988, p. 72-3, 76-8, 80, 82.

GRANT, EUGENE W.

GRANT, FREDERICK D.

GRANT, JIM.

GRANT, KEVIN.

GRANT, MICHAEL W.

GRANT, PETER.

GRANTHORnton.
Last minute tax planning for 1987. Chicago, c1987. 45 p. [*753 G]
Travel and entertainment expenses: a guide to the tax rules. Chicago, c1987. (43) p. plus insert. [*754-7 G]

GRANTHORnton INTERNATIONAL.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988

GRANTIER, BRUCE I.

GRANTING

GRANTOR

GRANTOR

GRANTOR

GRANTS
See also Government loans and grants

Accounting
Canada

GRANWELL, ALAN WINSTON.

GRAPHIC compilation of casino performance data: Atlantic City, 1986.


GRAPHIC METHODS
See also Computer-aided design
Computers - Graphic display

GRAY, DAHLI.
GRAYSKAMP, EDWARD D.

GRASSI, LUCIA C.

GRASSETTO, ALBERT L.

GRASSO, RICHARD A.

GRATUITIES
See Tips and tipping

GRAVELLE, JANE G.

GRAVELLE, PIERRE.

GRAVES, EDWARD.

GRAVES, JOHN.

GRAVES, O. FINLEY.

GRAY, ANDREW.

GRAY, DAHLI.
GRAY, EDWIN J.


GRAY, G. A. DAVID.


GRAY, GEORGE R.


GRAY, GERALD G.


GRAY, JACK.


GRAY, JAMES.

Should your practice see a doctor? Medical economics, v. 65, May 2, 1988, p. 60-81, passim.

GRAY, MATTHEW.


GRAY, PETER S.


GRAY, ROB.

Corporate social reporting: emerging trends in accountability and the social contract, by Rob Gray, Dave Owen and Keith Maunders. Accounting, auditing and accountability (Eng.), v. 1, no. 1, 1988, p. 6-20.


GRAY, ROBERT A.


GRAY, ROGER.


GRAY, S. J.

Accounting for acquisitions and mergers: a unified approach. Accountant's magazine (Scot.), v. 92, July 1988, p. 20, 22-3.


GRAY, STEPHEN.


GRAY, WAYNE B.


GRAY, WENDY B.


GRAYCK, MARCUS D.


GRAYSON, C. JACKSON.


You can't compete in tomorrow's market with yesterday's compensation, by C. Jackson Grayson and Carla O'Dell. (Forum) CFO, v. 4, May 1988, p. 4, 6.

GRAYSON, MARY A.


Sabatino, Frank G. Diversification: more black ink than red ink. Hospitals, v. 62, Jan. 5, 1988, p. 36-40, 42.

GRAZIANO, LORETTA.


GRBICH, YURI.


GREATER BRITAIN.


Board of Inland Revenue.

Dept. of Trade and Industry.

Laws, statutes, etc.

Mergers and Monopolies Commission.

National Health Service.


GREAT treasury of Western thought: a compendium of important statements on man and his institutions by the great thinkers in Western history, edited by Mortimer J. Adler and Charles Van Doren. New York, R.R. Bowker, 1977. 1771 p. [980 G]

GREATHOUSE, FRANK L.

GREATREX, PHIL.

GRECO, ANTHONY J.

GRECEK, MATTHEW T.


GREEN, ALICE.

GREEN, BARBARA K.

GREEN, DAVID.

GREEN, DAVID D.

GREEN, DOUGLAS J.
Practice and procedures under the New York State tax tribunal, by Douglas J. Green and Harold F. Soshnick. (State and local taxation) CPA journal, v. 58, May 1988, p. 121-3.

GREEN, ERIC C.

GREEN, GAYDEN.

GREEN, GEORGE.

GREEN, LARRY.

GREEN, LEON.

GREEN, MICHAEL B.

GREEN, ROBERT.

GREEN, SHARON L.
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988


GREENE, ARTHUR G.


GREENE, DALE E.

Case study: a sales management system using off-the-shelf software. (Marketing) Commercial lending review, v. 3, Fall 1988, p. 87-91.

GREENE, EDWARD F.


GREENE, JAMES H.


GREENE, JAY.


GREENE, JOE S.


GREENE, MARK T.


GREENE, MARVIN H.


GREENE, RICHARD.


GREENE, ROBERT J.


GREENE, SHERYL A.


GREENER, MICHAEL.

ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1988

GREENFIELD, SUE.

GREENFIELD, JAMES M.

GREENIDGE, IAN.

GREENLEY, LANGLEY.

GREENMAIL
See Stock repurchase
Take-over bids

GREENSPAN, ALAN.

GREENSPAN, JAMES W.
Role of the internal auditor during the tender offer process, by James W. Greenspan and David C. Burns. Internal auditing, v. 4, Fall 1988, p. 3-13.

GREENWALD, MICHAEL J.

GREENWOOD, FRANK.

GREENWOOD, JEREMY.

GREER, GAYLON.

GREER, WILLIS R.

GREFE, EDWARD A.

GREGERMAN, IRA B.

GREGORIO, DOMINADOR V.

GREY, RONALD J.
GREGORY, ALAN.

GREGORY, KENNETH E.

GREGORY, PAUL R.

GREGORY, THOMAS A.

GREGSON, TERRY.

GREIDANUS, JOHN.

GREIF, JOSEPH.

GREIF, MARTIN E.
Charitable contributions through the use of trusts or private foundations. (Federal taxation) CPA journal, v. 58, Feb. 1988, p. 105-6.

GREIG, TOM.

GREISMAN, BERNARD.

GRESHAM, LARRY G.

GREWAL, DHHRV.

GREY, RONALD J.
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988

GRILLO, ALFRED T.
Ginnie Maes are not exempt from state taxation. (State and local taxation) CPA journal, v. 58, Jan. 1988, p. 75-6.
IRS rev. rul. used to determine tax home. (State and local taxation) CPA journal, v. 58, Aug. 1988, p. 113.

GRIMALDI, PAUL L.

GRIMALDI-ROSS, MARY JO.

GRIMES, GARY R.

GRINBLATT, MARK.

GRINDROD, SHARYN F.

GRINLING, JASPER.

GRINNELL, D. JACQUE.

GRINSTED, GERALD.

GROCERY RETAILERS
See also Supermarkets

Data processing

GROCERY WHOLESALERS
GROFF, JAMES E.


GROHE, RONALD E.

GRONLUND, ANDERS.

GROSS, ANDREW C.

GROSS, CHARLES W.

GROSS, DANIEL.

GROSS, HARRY.

GROSS, MARTIN.

GROSS, NEIL.

GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT


Canada

GROSSBERG, MARC E.
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988


Management

GROWTH goes on and on... (Australia) World accounting report, Nov. 1988, p. 17.


GRUBER, KENNETH J.

GRUBERT, HARRY.


GRUNDFEST, JOSEPH A.

GRUNDY, THAD.

GRUNENWALD, DAVID C.

GRUNTHER, DOUGLAS.

GRYP, THOMAS J.

GUARANTEE of loan to S corporation doesn't increase stock basis. (Tax alert) Practical accountant, v. 21, May 1988, p. 10, 12.

GUARANTEED INCOME CONTRACTS


GICs to be covered by exemption on self-directed accounts, DOL official says. (Tax update) Financial planning journal, v. 4, Nov. 15, 1988, p. 486.


Accounting


GUARANTEED INVESTMENT CONTRACTS

See Guaranteed income contracts

GUARANTY

See also Financial guarantees


GUARDIANS


GUIDANCE on publicly traded partnerships, including safe harbors, issued by IRS.

GUBERNICK, IRA C.


GUELKER, RICHARD.


GUERARD, CLAUDE.


GUERCIO, JOHN P.


GUERRERO, HECTOR H.


GUERRETTE, RICHARD H.


GUESS, GEORGE M.


GUESS, NORMAN F.


GUIDANCE for internal auditors. Certified accountant (Eng.), Dec. 1988, p. 21-5. (Exposure draft)

GUIDANCE issued on allocation of interest expense for pass-through entities. (Tax update) Financial planning journal, v. 4, April 5, 1988, p. 128.


GUIDANCE on publicly traded partnerships, including safe harbors, issued by IRS. (Tax update) Financial planning journal, v. 4, June 28, 1988, p. 258.
GUIDANCE on requirements analysis for office automation systems.

GUIDANCE on requirements analysis for office automation systems.

GUIDANCE on software package selection.

GUIDANCE provided on change from installment method.
Taxation for accountants, v. 41, Sept. 1988, p. 188, 190.


GUIDE to audits of local governments.

GUIDE to audits of small businesses, by Douglas R. Carmichael and others. 5th ed. Fort Worth, Practitioners Pub. Co., c1987. 3 v. (loose-leaf) [209.5 G]

GUIDE to client write-up software for microcomputers.


GUIDE to database distribution: legal aspects and model contracts.

GUIDE to FASB's overhaul of income tax accounting.

GUIDE to forecasts and projections.

GUIDE to implementation of Statement 88...
Financial Accounting Standards Board. Guide to implementation of Statement 88 on employers' accounting for settlements and curtailments of defined benefit pension plans and for termination benefits: questions and answers, by Joan Lordi Amble and Jules M. Cassel. Stamford, Conn., c1988. 73 p. (Special report) [111.1 F]

GUIDE to insurance for the mortgage lender.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988

GUIDE to personal financial planning, by John R. Clay and others. 3rd ed. Fort Worth, Practitioners Pub. Co., c1988. 3 v. (loose-leaf) [250 Per]

GUIDE to preparing financial statements.

GUIDE to quality and efficiency for Prentice-Hall's Accounting and auditing manuals.

GUIDE to small business consulting engagements, by Douglas R. Carmichael and others. Fort Worth, Tex., Practitioners Pub. Co., 1987. 2 v. (various pagings) [250 Acc]


GUIDE to successful consulting, with forms, letters and checklists.

GUIDE to the Financial services act of 1986.

GUIDE to the passive loss rules.

GUIDE to the winning criteria. Accountant (Eng.), no. 5813, May 1988, p. 11. (Criteria for the Queen's Award for Export Achievement.)

GUIDE to time and billing software for accounting professionals.


GUIDELINES for liability insurance. Accountants' liability newsletter (AICPA), no. 14, June/July 1988, p. 5. (*106.1 A)


GURLEY, DARRYL E. J.

GULTEKIN, MUSTAPA N.

GULTEKIN, N. BULENT.

GUNDERSON, AMY L.

GUNDERSON, NELS.

GUNN, THOMAS.

GUNS
See Firearms

GUNSEL, MARSHALL R.

GUNTHE, CHRISTOPHER.
Can punitive damages standards be void for vagueness? (Notes) St. John’s law review, v. 65, Fall 1988, p. 52-68.

GUNYO, JOHN.

GUP, BENTON E.

GUPTA, G. S.

GUPTA, KAMLESH.

GUPTA, S. N.

GURGANUS, FRANKIE.

GURLEY, DARRYL E. J.
GURNEY, GENE.


GUTERL, FRED V.


GUTHRIE, ART.


GUTHRIE, JAMES P.


GUTMAN, HARRY L.

Comment on the ABA Tax Section task force report on transfer tax restructuring. Tax lawyer, v. 41, Spring 1988, p. 653-81.

GUTOWSKI, KENNETH.


GUTTIKONDA, RAMAMOHANA R.


GUTTMANN, H. PETER.


GUTWEIN, MATTHEW R.


GUVEN, NERIMAN.


GUY, DAN M.


GUYOT, GILLES R.

Theory of interest. CGA magazine (Can.), v. 22, July 1988, p. 33-42.

GUZZARDI, WALTER.

Big can still be beautiful. Fortune, v. 117, April 25, 1988, p. 50-2, 56, 60, 64.

GWARTNEY, JAMES D.


GWILLIAM, DAVID.


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988

Court's power of discretionary relief in actions against auditors. Accounting and business research (Eng.), v. 19, Winter 1988, p. 43-6.


GWILLIAM, J. GARY.

HAAHR, J. TYLER.

HAAB, HELMUT O.

HAAS, RAYMOND.

HABERMAN, LOUISE DRATLER.

HABERN, GLENN L.

HACK, STUART.

HACKBART, MERLIN M.

HACKETT, KAREN L.

HACKETT, STEVEN W.

HACKL, JO WATSON.

HACKNEY, JAMES R.

HADDAD, HENRY A.

HADDLETON, RUSSELL E.

HADDRL, RICHARD D.

HADJIOIZOU, MICHAEL L.

HADLEY, J. DWIGHT.

HAEBERLI, MARTIN.

HAFNER, KATHERINE M.

HAFT, ROBERT J.

HAGEL, JOHN.

HAGEN, BRUCE.
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988

HAKANSON, WILLIAM P.

HAKEMAN, SHARON.

HALBACH, EDWARD C.

HALBERT, LINDA A.

HALE, DICK.
Who will take charge? Dental economics, v. 78, Nov. 1988, p. 68-70, 72, 74-6, 78.

HALE, RON.
Video security technology advances. Magazine of bank administration. v. 64, Aug. 1988, p. 34, 36.

HALF, ROBERT.
Am I a sucker for working so hard? (Managing your career) Management accounting (NAA), v. 69, June 1988, p. 22.
Do I really need a resume? (Managing your career) Management accounting (NAA), v. 69, April 1988, p. 15.
How can I avoid office conflicts? (Managing your career) Management accounting (NAA), v. 70, July 1988, p. 16.
How to check references when references are hard to check. n.p., Robert Half International, c1986. 16 p. [*207.3 H]
How to conduct a successful interview. (Managing your practice) Practical accountant, v. 21, Sept. 1988, p. 96-8, 100, 102.
How to get your employees to do what they're supposed to do. n.p., Robert Half International, c1984. 16 p. [*223.8 H]
How to keep your best people. n.p., Robert Half International, c1983. 16 p. [*223.8 H]
I have a fear of writing. (Managing your career) Management accounting (NAA), v. 69, Feb. 1988, p. 17.
I lack Big 8 experience. (Managing your career) Management accounting (NAA), v. 70, Dec. 1988, p. 16.
I've found my Peter Principle level. (Managing your career) Management accounting (NAA), v. 69, Jan. 1988, p. 18.
My career has hit a brick wall. (Managing your career) Management accounting (NAA), v. 69, March 1988, p. 24.
Robert Half way to get hired in today's job market. New York, Bantam Books, c1981. 230 p. [*207.3 H]
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988

Should I stay put or jump? (Managing your career) Management accounting (NAA), v. 70, Nov. 1988, p. 18.

HALFORD, QUINN.
International banking, edited by Quinn Halford. Corporate finance, v. 2, April 1988, p. 75-86, 88, 90, 92-100. (Special report: international banking.)

HALGAS, STANLEY A.

HALL, CHRISTOPHER D.

HALL, DYWANE A.

HALL, EARL.
Simplicity is the key to good fiduciary accounting and reporting. (Trust and estate accounting) Journal of taxation of trusts & estates, v. 1, Fall 1988, p. 47-8, 52.

HALL, IAN.

HALL, JAMES A.

HALL, R. DUANE.

HALL, ROBERT A.

HALL, ROBERT E.

HALL, RUSSELL E.
Hallenbeck, Gary T. When may plan assets be used to pay administrative expenses? By Gary T. Hallenbeck and Russell E. Hall. (Current issues in plan design) Pension world, v. 24, Jan. 1988, p. 46-8.

HALL, THOMAS W.

HALL, VIRGINIA C.

HALL, WILLIAM D.
[101 H]
Education of an accountant. Massachusetts CPA review, v. 62, Summer 1988, p. 34-6, 38, 43.
What does it take to be an auditor? Journal of accountancy, v. 165, Jan. 1988, p. 72, 74-5, 78, 80. (Excerpted from Accounting and auditing: thoughts on forty years in practice and education, by William D. Hall.)

HALL OF FAME
See Accounting Hall of Fame

HALLBAUER, ROSALIE C.

HALLBERG, OWEN K.

HALLENBECK, GARY T.
When may plan assets be used to pay administrative expenses? By Gary T. Hallenbeck and Russell E. Hall. (Current issues in plan design) Pension world, v. 24, Jan. 1988, p. 46-8.

HALLERMAN, LINDA.

HALLERMAN, LINDA.
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988

HAMANN, JAY R.

HAMBRECK, DONALD C.

HAMBURG, NANCY.

HAMBURGER, ALAN.

HAMBURGER, PAUL M.


HAMEL, ROGER.

HAMER, JOHN G.

HAMER, MICHELLE M.

HAMILL, CHRISTINA R.

HAMILL, DAVID R.
HAMMONDS, KEITH H.

HAMPERS, DAVID A.

HAMPTON, RANDALL C.

HAMPTON, WILLIAM J.
GM bets an arm and a leg on a people-free plant. (Science and technology) Business week, Sept. 12, 1988, p. 72-3.

HAN, KEYONG SEOK.

HANAN, MARTIN.

HANBERY, GLYN.

HAMMER, JERRY A.

HAMMER, PATRICIA.

HAMMERLY, HARRY.

HAN, PATSY Lee.
HANBERY, GLYN.

HAMMER, JERRY A.

HAMMER, PATRICIA.

HAMMERLY, HARRY.

HANMONDS, KEITH H.


HOERR, JOHN. Congress is forming battle lines over ESOPs, by John Hoerr and Keith H. Hammonds. (Finance) Business week, Aug. 8, 1988, p. 61-2.

These desktops are rewriting the book on publishing. Business week, Nov. 28, 1988, p. 154, 156.

Training for life after the game is over. (Sports business) Business week, March 14, 1988, p. 74.

HAMNER, JOHN B.
Why your office is probably underinsured. Medical economics, v. 65, Nov.21, 1988, p. 82-4, 86-8.

HAMPERS, DAVID A.

HAMPTON, RANDALL C.

HAMPTON, WILLIAM J.
GM bets an arm and a leg on a people-free plant. (Science and technology) Business week, Sept. 12, 1988, p. 72-3.


HAN, KEYONG SEOK.

HANAN, MARTIN.

HANBERY, GLYN.

HAMMER, JERRY A.

HAMMER, PATRICIA.

HAMMERLY, HARRY.

HANMONDS, KEITH H.


HOERR, JOHN. Congress is forming battle lines over ESOPs, by John Hoerr and Keith H. Hammonds. (Finance) Business week, Aug. 8, 1988, p. 61-2.

These desktops are rewriting the book on publishing. Business week, Nov. 28, 1988, p. 154, 156.

Training for life after the game is over. (Sports business) Business week, March 14, 1988, p. 74.

HAMNER, JOHN B.
Why your office is probably underinsured. Medical economics, v. 65, Nov.21, 1988, p. 82-4, 86-8.

HAMPERS, DAVID A.

HAMPTON, RANDALL C.

HAMPTON, WILLIAM J.
GM bets an arm and a leg on a people-free plant. (Science and technology) Business week, Sept. 12, 1988, p. 72-3.


HAN, KEYONG SEOK.

HANAN, MARTIN.
HANCOCK, PHIL.

HANCOCK, PHIL.


HAND, HERBERT H.


HAND, JOHN H.


HANDBOOK for construction accounting and auditing.


HANDBOOK for employers: instructions for completing Form I-9 (employment eligibility verification form).


HANDBOOK handbook: the complete how-to guide to publishing policies and procedures.


HANDBOOK of estate planning.


HANDBOOK of human resources administration, edited by Joseph J. Famularo. 2nd ed. New York, McGraw-Hill, c1986. 1 v. (various pagings) [223.8 H]

HANDBOOK of management control systems.


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988


HANDBOOK of model accounting reports and formats.


HANDBOOK of modern finance, edited by Dennis E. Logue. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1984. 1 v. (various pagings) [224 H]


HANDBOOK of strategic planning for nonprofit organizations.


HANDBOOK of successful franchising.


HANDBOOKS

See Accounting - Handbooks and manuals

Manuals

HANDICAPPED PEOPLE

See also Taxation, United States - Handicapped people


HANDLER, MILTON.


HANDORF, WILLIAM C.


ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1988

HANEY, PHILIP S.  

HANEY, PHYLLIS D.  

HANKE, STEVEN H.  

HANKIN, MARC B.  

HANKS, CATHERINE H.  

HANKS, GEORGE F.  

HANKS, JAMES J.  

HANLEY, JAMES P.  

HANNA, COLIN A.  

HANNA, EDWARD M.  
Reducing tangible personal property and real estate taxes. (State tax notes) Florida CPA today, v. 4, Nov. 1988, p. 31-3.

Utilizing enterprise zone credits. (State tax notes) Florida CPA today, v. 4, June 1988, p. 30-1.

HANNA, JACQUELINE R.  
Accounting for changing prices: dead or alive? (Studies & standards) CA magazine (Can.), v. 121, May 1988, p. 38-43.

HANNAH, LESLIE.  
Corporate histories: limited liability offers a 1980s boom. Accounting history (Eng.), v. 8, Dec. 1986, p. 5. (Reprinted from The financial times, Nov. 19, 1986.)

HANNAH, KATHY HOPKINAH.  

HANOUILLE, LEON J.  

HANRAHAN, J. R.  

HANRAHAN, NANCY.  

HANSELL, EDGAR F.  

HANSELL, SAUL.  

HANSEN, DON R.  


HANSEN, JAMES V.  


HANSEN, JERRY D.  
Chalkless blackboard - using spreadsheets for classroom presentations. (Curriculum corner) Kent/Bentley review, v. 3, Fall 1987, p. 82-7.

HANSEN, MICHAEL D.  

HANSEN, ROBERT E.  

HANSEN, ROBERT G.  

HANSEN, THOMAS.  

HANSMAN, ROBERT J.  

HANSTAD, TIMOTHY MILTON.  
HAQIQI, ABDUL WASSAY.


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988


HARDEN, RONALD D.


HARDWARE RETAILERS


HARDY, C. COLBURN.


HARDY, C. T.


HARDY, DORCAS R.

GMRs: three managers' perspectives, a discussion with Dorcas R. Hardy and others by Charles A. Bowsher and Richard L. Fogel. GAO journal, no. 3, Fall 1988, p. 21-5.

HARDY, KENNETH G.


HARGRAVE, WILLIS J.


HARIBHAKTI, S. V.


HARIBHAKTI, SAILESH.


HARIED, A. A.


HARIHARAN, H.


HARKIN, DANIEL J.


HARL, NEIL E.

HARRIS, CLAUDIA.

HARPER, ROBERT M.


HARPER, STEPHEN C.

HARRELD, C. B.

HARRELL, ADRIAN.

HARRELL, ALVIN C.

HARRELL, MADLYN.

HARRELL, RHEITT D.

Part 2: how to obtain local government audits. Practical accountant, v. 21, Oct. 1988, p. 52-4, 56, 58, 60, 62. (Special two-part series on auditing governmental entities)

HARRIGAL, REBECCA L.

HARRINGTON, SUSAN J.

HARRIS, ANTHONY A.

HARRIS, ARELENE.

HARRIS, CLAUDIA.

655
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988

HARRIS, DAVID G.

HARRIS, DAVID G.

HARRIS, I. W.

HARRIS, JEAN E.

HARRIS, JOHN P.

HARRIS, JONATHAN D.

HARRIS, LAURA A.

HARRIS, LAWRENCE.

HARRIS, LE BRONE C.

HARRIS, LYNDA.
Creative collections keep clients in good standing. Veterinary economics, June 1988, p. 20, 23.
Making the most of a natural setting. Veterinary economics, Dec. 1988, p. 57-8, 61-0.

HARRIS, MARLYS.

HARRIS, MICHAEL G.

HARRIS, MORTON A.

HARRIS, NEVILLE.

HARRIS, PHILIP E.

HARRIS, ROBERT S.

HARRIS, RONALD A.

HARRIS, SPENCER PHELPS.

HARRIS, THOMAS G.

HARRIS, TIMOTHY J.
Insuring your bank against catastrophe. Bankers monthly, v. 105, Nov. 1988, p. 60-2, 64-6, 68.

HARRIS, TREVOR S.

HARRISON, BENNETT.
ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1988

HARVEY, STUART C.

HARVEY, THOMAS W.

HARWOOD, GRAHAM.
Introduction to cost centres. Public finance and accountability (Eng.), May 6, 1988, p. 11-12.

HASHMI, M. ANAAM.

HASKINS, MARK E.
Association between client factors and audit fees: a comparison by country and by firm, by Mark E. Haskins and David D. Williams. Accounting and business research (Eng.), v. 18, Spring 1988, p. 183-90.


HASPHEL, AHRON H.


HASS, LAWRENCE J.

Department of Labor proposed regulation affecting partici-


Employee benefits provisions of the Omnibus budget recon-

HASSAN, EUGENE.

HASSELL, JOHN M.
Analysis of management and analyst earnings forecasts sur-
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988

HAVIKEN, RICHARD M.

HAUGEN, STEVEN E.

HAUGH, JAMES W.
Accounting for alternative minimum tax, part 1. (Director's report) Magazine of bank administration, v. 64, Feb. 1988, p. 6-8.
Accounting for alternative minimum tax, part 2. (Director's report) Magazine of bank administration, v. 64, March 1988, p. 8, 11-12, 16, 18-19.
Accounting for the alternative minimum tax, part 3. (Director's report) Magazine of bank administration, v. 64, April 1988, p. 8, 11.

HAUG, KEVIN.

HAUGHT, WILLIAM D.

HAUPMAN, JACK.

HAUSCHILD, THOMAS J.

HAUSER, WULF G.

HAUSMAN, JERRY A.

HAVARD, JOHN.

HAVELL, THERESA A.


HAVERSON, DEBRA SHEER.

HAVIKEN, RICHARD M.

HASSON, JAMES K.

HASTIE, STUART.

HASTINGS, DAN T.

HASWELL, STEPHEN.

HATFIELD, JACK.

HATHAWAY, DONALD B.

HATHERLY, DAVID J.

HATOFF, HOWARD I.

HAUCK, RICHARD F.

HAUGEN, JULIEANN E.

HAUGEN, ROBERT A.
HAYLIN, LINDA J.

HAW, IN-MU.

Evidence on income measurement properties of ASR no. 190 and SFAS no. 33 data, by In-Mu Haw and Steven Lustgarten. (Research reports) *Journal of accounting research*, v. 26, Autumn 1988, p. 331-52.

HAWES, DOUGLASS K.

HAWES, JAMES E.

HAWK, DAVID N.


HAWKES, GERARD F.

HAWKINS, DEL I.

HAWKSWORTH, BRIAN M.

HAWLEY, MARK S.

HAWLEY, SUE ANN.

HAWTHORN, JOHN.
Sheltering under the IRS umbrella. *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 92, April 1988, p. 20, 22.

HAWTHORNE, FRAN.


HAY, LEON E.
Accounting for governmental and nonprofit entities. 8th ed. Homewood, Ill., Richard D. Irwin, 1989. 778 p. [311 H]


HAYDEN, ERIC W.
Managing the transition from commercial to investment banking. *Commercial lending review*, v. 3, Summer 1988, p. 53-60.

HAYDON, THOMAS J.


HAYenga, MARVIN L.

HAYES, JAMES L.

HAYES, JOHN B.

HAYES, JOHN R.

HAYES, NADINE.

HAYES, RANDALL B.

HAYES, ROBERT H.


ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1988

HAYES, THOMAS L.

HAYGHE, HOWARD V.

HAYHURST, FRANK.
European federation. Management accounting (Eng.), v. 66, June 1988, p. 3.

HAYNES, JOEL B.
Joslin, Margaret M. Multifamily housing bonds: a primer, by Margaret A. Joslin, Joel B. Haynes and Barry Diskin. Real estate review, v. 18, Summer 1988, p. 57-63.

HAYS, SCOTT.

HAYWARD, TIM.

Hazard, ALBERT W.

Hazard, JOHN W.

Hazard, ROBERT C.

HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES
See Toxic substances

HAZARDOUS WASTE
See Toxic substances


Law and regulation

HEALTH INSURANCE ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA.

HBJ federal tax course, 1988, by John O. Everett and others. San Diego, Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, c1987. 1 v. (various pagings) [750.3 H]

HCFA regulations will identify substandard care. (Payment) Hospitals 62, Nov. 5, 1988, p. 28.

HE, GUANGWEN.

HEAGY, CYNTHIA D.

HEALEY, P. BASIL.

HEALTH CARE
See Medical care

HEALTH care financing status report: research and demonstrations in health care financing.

HEALTH care information services.
Ernst & Whinney. Health care information services. n.p., c1987. (12) p. [*250 Acc]

HEALTH CLUBS AND SPAS

Finance

HEALTH INSURANCE
See Insurance, Disability Insurance, Health and hospitalization

HEALTH INSURANCE ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA.
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988

Auditing

Costs
Larkin, Howard. HMOs stay profitable by lowering hospital rates. (Managed care) Hospitals, v. 62, Nov. 5, 1988, p. 44.

Information systems
Traska, M. R. Managed care: whoever has the data wins the game. Hospitals, v. 62, April 5, 1988, p. 50-3, 55.

Liability

Management

Marketing

Reports and statements

Statistics
Larkin, Howard. HMOs stay profitable by lowering hospital rates. (Managed care) Hospitals, v. 62, Nov. 5, 1988, p. 44.

Supervision and review

Surveys


HEALTHCARE FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT ASSOCIATION.

HEALY, AVA L.

HEALY, MARTIN J.

HEANEY, LINDA W.

HEARTH, DOUGLAS.

HEASTON, PATRICK H.

HEATH, DAVID C.

HEATH, DONALD B.

HEATH, LOYD C.

HEATH, ROBERT L.

HEATING OIL FUTURES
See Energy futures

HEATON, HAL.

HEBDITCH, DAVID.
Genesis of a Soviet software industry. Datamation, v. 34, June 1, 1988, p. 52-1, 52-4 - 5.

HECHT, HAROLD.
New York State income tax change of residency during tax year. (State and local taxation) CPA journal, v. 58, June 1988, p. 112.

HECK, JEAN LOUIS.

HECKMAN, ROBERT L.

HECTOR, GARY.
Real estate from the ground up. Fortune, v. 118, Fall 1988, p. 53, 56, 60, 62.
Yes, you can manage long term. Fortune, v. 118, Nov. 21, 1988, p. 64-5, 68, 72, 74, 76.

HEDEBERG, AUGUSTIN.
Ways to get the most from your bank. Money, v. 17, March 1988, p. 96-100, 102, 111, 113, 115.

HEDGE FUNDS
See Investment companies

HEDGES, ROBERT B.

HEDGING
See also Futures
Applying the right controls can minimize the dangers, by Lawrence Kenney and others. Savings institutions, v. 109, March 1988, p. 68-75.
HEDGING-(Continued)


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988

Great Britain

HEFFY, PETER G.

HEFZI, HASSAN.

HEGARTY, CHRISTOPHER J.

HEGSTAD, SVEN OLAF.

HEIDE, JAN B.

HEIDTMAN, MYRA MORAVA.

HEIKKILA, JUKKA.

HEINE, DAN.

HEINKEL, ROBERT.

HEINRICH, STEPHEN.

HEINS, JOHN.

HEINTZ, CARL.
HEINEZ (H.J.) COMPANY.

HEISEL, MARSHA.

HELM, JAMES C.

HELMITZER, JACK B.


HELBUST, KENT A.

HELLELOID, RICHARD T.

HELLER, AMY S.

HELLER, ROBERT D.

HELLERSTEIN, WALTER.

HELM, LESLIE.
On the campus: fat endowments and growing clout, by Leslie Helm, Alice Z. Cuneo and Dean Foust. Business week, July 11, 1988, p. 70, 72.
Suddenly, a good startup is hard to find. Business week, Dec. 12, 1988, p. 37.

HELMBERGER, PETER G.

HELM, MEDIAT A.

HELM, BILLY P.

HELM, GLENN L.
CISA examination candidates demographic characteristics. EDP auditor journal, 1988, v. 2, p. 17-20. (At page 20, four pages of tables are inserted.)


HELPING HIGH TECHNOLOGY COMPANIES GROW.
Arthur Young. Helping high technology companies grow. n.p., c1985. 15 p. [*250 Tec]

HEMMING, RICHARD.

HEMPHILL, STUART R.
Copyrighting technology: are we asking the right questions? (Law) High technology business, v. 8, Aug. 1988, p. 16.

HENDON, A. RANDAL.

HENDERSON, CHRISTOPHER J.

HENDERSON, FREDERICK A.

HENDERSON, JAMES R.
Seven ways not to get paid, by James R. Henderson and Howard D. Myers. (Credit technique) Business credit, v. 90, June 1988, p. 53-4.

HENDERSON, JIM.

HENDERSON, KEVIN J.

HENDERSON, M. S.

HENDERSON, ROBERT JAMES.
HENDERSON, STUART C.

HENDRICK, THOMAS E.

HENDRICKS, JAMES A.

HENDRICKSON, HARVEY.

HENKE, EMERSON O.

HENKEL, JAN W.

HENKEN, PAUL.

HENLEY, N. T.

HENNEBERGER, J. EDWIN.

HENNESSEY, KEVIN M.

HENNESSEY, LIAM.

HENNESSEY, SEAN F.

HENNESSY, EDWARD L.

HENNESSY, ELLEN A.

HENESSY, JAMES L.

HENNESSY, MICHAEL.

HENNIGAR, ELIZABETH S.

HENNIS, SCOTT A.

HENRIKSON, PAMELA S.

HENRIKSSON, ROY D.

HENRY, GRAHAM.

HENRY, JAMES F.

HENRY, JOHN G.

HENRY, ROBERT.

HENRY, THOMAS M.

HENSCHEL, PETER.

HENSLEY, DENNIS C.

HENSLEY, GARY A.

HENSLEY, SANO A.
Stolle, Carlton D. Light at the end of the economic tunnel, by Carlton D. Stolle and Sanoa F. Hensley. Today’s CPA (Texas Society of CPAAs), v. 13, May/June 1988, p. 34-5.
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988

Stolle, Carlton D. Look at the financial benchmarks of public accounting firms, by Carlton D. Stolle and Sanoo F. Hensley. Practicing CPA (AICPA), v. 12, April 1988, p. 4-6.

HENSZEY, BENJAMIN N.

HENZKE, LEONARD J.

HEP 1989 higher education directory, edited by Constance Healey Torregrossa. Falls Church, Va., Higher Education Pubns., c1989. 558 p. (Cover title: HEP 89 higher education directory.) [050 H]

HEPPENHEIMER, T. A.

HEPWEB, NOEL.

HERAGU, SUNDERESH.

HERBACH, MARTIN.

HERBERT, LEO.

HERBERT, SOLOMON.

HERBICIDE INDUSTRY
See Chemical industry

HERBST, ANTHONY F.

HERCOWITZ, ZVI.

HERD replacements were rental payments. Taxation for accountants, v. 41, Dec. 1988, p. 363-4.

HERDMAN, ROBERT K.

HERMANSON, ROGER H.


HERE come master limited partnerships again, by Lee S. Seidler and others. Accounting issues (Bear Sterns), Jan. 28, 1988, p. 1-4. (Reprint file, *A)

HERETH, RUSSELL H.


HERMAN, ARTHUR S.

HERMAN, CHRISS.

HERMAN, TRACY.

HERMANN, JAMES R.
Commissions: risk vs. reward. (Personal financial planning) Outlook (California Society of CPAs), v. 56, Spring 1988, p. 64.

Regulation of financial planning and protection of financial planners. (Personal financial planning) Outlook (California Society of CPAs), v. 56, Summer 1988, p. 46.

Utilization of staff in a financial planning engagement. (Personal financial planning) Outlook (California Society of CPAs), v. 55, Winter 1988, p. 60.

HERMANSON, ROGER H.


667


HERNANDEZ D., ALEJANDRO.


HEROLD, JEAN.


HERR, JOHN D.


HERR, PHILIP M.

GRIT's lose their safe harbor status. (Estate planning) CPA journal, v. 58, Nov. 1988, p. 115-16.

HERRIGES, JOSEPH A.


HERRING, CLYDE E.


HERRING, DORA R.


HERRING, REBECCA B.


HERRINGTON, P.


HERSHKOWITZ, SUE.

Improve your writing skills: how to write material that gets results. (Credit career) Business credit, v. 90, Dec. 1988, p. 33-4.

HERSHMAN, ARLENE.


HERST, JAMES T.


Hertz, David Bendel.


HERZ, DIANE E.


HERZ, ROBERT H.


HERZL, LEO.


HERZLINGER, REGINA.


HERZOG, A. REGULA.


HERZOG, ASA S.


HERZOG, JESUS SILVA.


HESHIZER, BRIAN P.


HESLOP, GORDON B.


HESSE, KAREN.

HICKS, MARGARET.

HEWITT ASSOCIATES.

HEYL, JEFF E.

HEYMES, JAMES D.

HEYWOOD, JOHN S.


HIBBERD, ROBIN.

HICKEY, LINDA.

HICKMAN, BERT G.

HICKMAN, JAMES R.

HICKOX, CHERT.

HICKS, CADMUS.

HICKS, DONALD W.

HICKS, DOUGLAS T.

HICKS, J. WILLIAM.

HICKS, MARGARET.

HICKS, WESTON M.

HICKS, ZOE M.


FIELD, MELISSA.

HIGGASON, JAMES D.

HIGGINS, EARLY.

HIGGINS, JOHN.

HIGGINS, MIKE.
Bennett, David. Quality means more than smiles, by David Bennett and Mike Higgins. ABA banking journal, v. 80, June 1988, p. 46.

HIGGINS, TIMOTHY J.


HIGH level COBOL programming, by Gerald M. Weinstein and others. Wellesley, Mass., QED Information Services, c1977. 252 p. [203.9 H]


HIGHLAND, HAROLD JOSEPH.

HIGHLIGHTS of recent pronouncements. Practicing CPA (AICPA), v. 12, Aug. 1988, p. 3-4.

HIGHLIGHTS of recent pronouncements. Practicing CPA (AICPA), v. 12, Feb. 1988, p. 3-4.

HIGHLIGHTS of recent pronouncements. Practicing CPA (AICPA), v. 12, Nov. 1988, p. 3-4.

HIGHLIGHTS of recent pronouncements. Practicing CPA (AICPA), v. 12, May 1988, p. 3-4.


HIGHSMITH, JIM.

HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTORS
See Contractors

HILDEBRAND, J. D.

HILGEN, ROBERT F.

HILGENDORF, GEORGE M.

HILKE, JOHN C.

HILKER, DAVID L.

HILL, ARTHUR V.

HILL, DON.

HILL, HENRY P.
Accounting principles for the autonomous corporate entity. New York, Quorum Books, c1987. 144 p. [111.1 H]
HILL, J. ROBERT.

HILL, JAMES.

HILL, JAMES W.

HILL, JOANNE M.

HILL, KEN.

HILL, LARRY R.

HILL, NED C.

HILL, NORMAN E.

HILL, PETER B.

HILL, PETER C.

HILL, R. A.

HILL, STANLEY WM.

HILL, STEPHEN G.
Use of the discounted cash flow model has not been invalidated. (What others think) Public utilities fortnightly, v. 121, March 31, 1988, p. 35-7.

HILL & KNOWLTON, INC.
What non-U.S. companies need to know about financial disclosure in the United States: a guide to disclosure, filing requirements and investor relations. New York, c1986. 1 v. (various pagings) [*721 H]

HILLIARD, JIMMY E.

HILLIER, DIANA.

HILLIER, JEFFREY S.

HILLISON, WILLIAM.

HILLMAN, ARYE L.

HILLMAN, JIMMYE W.

HILLMAN, JOHN.

HILLMAN, MARVIN.

HILLMAN, ROBERT W.
Indissoluble partnerships. Corporate practice commentator, v. 29, no. 4, 1988, p. 561-607. (Published originally in 36 University of Florida law review 691 (1985).)

HILLMAN, T. C.

HILLS, FREDERICK S.

HILLS, MARVIN D.

HILO, KAREN.
ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1988

HINKIN, TIMOTHY R.

HINOMOTO, HIROHIDE.

HINSEY, JOSEPH.

HINSHAW, G. EDWARD.

HIPP, E. CLAYTON.

HIRA, LABH S.

HIRA, TAHIRA K.

HIRING
See Personnel selection
Recruitment

HIROMOTO, TOSHIRO.

HIRSCH, MAURICE L.

HIRSCH, PAUL.

HIRSCHSON, LINDA B.

HIRSH, BOBBIE.
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988


HIRSH, HAROLD.

HIRST, ERIC.

HIRST, MARK K.

HIRT, GEOFFREY.

HISE, RICHARD T.

HIRSCH, ROBERT D.


HISTORIA de la Asociacion Interamericana de Contabilidad.
Ghi, Juan Angel. Historia de la Asociacion Interamericana de Contabilidad. n.p., n.d. 170 p. (Text in Spanish.) [*106.8 G]

HISTORICAL COSTS


HISTORICAL PLANT COST AND ANNUAL PRODUCTION EXPENSES FOR SELECTED ELECTRIC PLANTS 1986.

HISTORICAL SITES AND BUILDINGS
See also Taxation, United States - Historical sites and buildings

HISTORICAL SUMMARIES
See Statements, Financial - Comparative

HISTORICAL TABLES, BUDGET OF THE UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT, FISCAL YEAR 1989.

HISTORY AND SURVEY OF ACCOUNTANCY.

HISTORY OF BOOKS: A GUIDE TO SELECTED RESOURCES IN THE LIBRARY OF CONGRESS.

HITE, PEGGY A.


HITE, ROBERT E.


HITZEMAN, STEVEN D.

HO, THOMAS S. Y.


HOAR, THOMAS.

673
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988

HOCHBERG, PHILIP R.


HODGE, MIKE. Careful customs planning can benefit the bottom line. Accountant (Eng.), no. 5819, Nov. 1988, p. 20-1.


HOERR, JOHN. Congress is forming battle lines over ESOPs, by John Hoerr and Keith H. Hammonds. (Finance) Business week, Aug. 8, 1988, p. 61-2.


HOFFMAN, DARLENE. Have you compressed your data today? Best's review (Life/health), v. 88, May 1988, p. 48, 50, 54.

HOFFMAN, GEORGE T. Marketing after a merger. Magazine of bank administration, v. 64, June 1988, p. 54-5.


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988

HOFLE, BETTY.

HOFSTRA, RUTH B.

HOGAN, LYNN M.

HOGAN, ROBERT L.

HOGAN, THOMAS H.
Fenichel, Carol H. Online searching: a primer, by Carol H. Fenichel and Thomas H. Hogan. 2nd ed. Medford, NJ., Learned Information, c1984. 188 p. [203.9 F]

HOGARTH, DENNIS.

HOGG, MARIANNE.

HOGGER, RAYMOND.

HOHENSTEIN, C. LOUIS.

HOLBROOK, E. BRADFORD.

HOLCOMB, BASIL F.

HOLCOMBE, MARYA W.

HOLDEN, JAMES P.

HOLDEN, JIM.

HOLDEN, TED.
Buell, Barbara. Why Tokyo's stock market is still soaring after all these years, by Barbara Buell, Ted Holden and William Glasgall. (Finance) Business week, July 25, 1988, p. 36-8.

HOLDER, WILLIAM W.

HOLDER IN DUE COURSE CONCEPT

HOLDING COMPANIES AND SUBSIDIARIES
See also Combinations Consolodations and mergers Monopolies

Accounting
HOLDING COMPANIES AND SUBSIDIARIES—Accounting—Great Britain

**Great Britain**


**Finance**


Zoot, Jordan S. Financing through an offering of a subsidiary's shares. (Federal taxation) CPA journal, v. 58, June 1988, p. 111.

**Financial management**

Corporate finance bluebook, 1988. Wilmette, Ill., Zehring, c1988. 1 v. (various pagings) [050 C]

**Law and regulation**


**Reports and statements**


FASB plan for technical projects - second half-1988. (News and views) CPA journal, v. 58, July 1988, p. 6, 8, 10. (Adapted from Status report (FASB), April 11, 1988.)


Jarnagin, Bill D. Accounting for investments in investee companies and subsidiaries. (Accounting) CPA journal, v. 58, May 1988, p. 72, 73.


Reporting entity, including consolidations and the equity method. Status report (FASB), no. 193, April 11, 1988, p. 4-5. [*106.3 F]

**International**


**Taxation**

See Taxation, United States - Holding companies and subsidiaries

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988

HOLDING COMPANIES AND SUBSIDIARIES, FOREIGN SUBSIDARIES

See also Corporations, Foreign Foreign operations Foreign trade


Accounting


Internal auditing


Taxation

See Taxation, United States - Foreign subsidiaries

HOLGATE, PETER.


HOLGREN, CAROL.


HOLLAND, A. STEVEN.


HOLLAND, BRUCE.


HOLLAND, MICHAEL L.


HOLLAND, RODGER G.


HOLLAS, DANIEL R.


HOLLSTEINER, JAMES A.


HOLLEY, CHARLES L.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988


HOLLEY, WILLIAM H.

HOLLINGWORTH, JASON.

HOLLINRAKE, JOHN D.
McIntosh, Joseph A. Minimizing the 15 percent tax on excess plan distributions, by Joseph A. McIntosh and John D. Hollinrake. Taxes - the tax magazine, v. 66, April 1988, p. 263-72.

HOLINS, PHILIP.

SSAP 24 on pensions - increased cost of work to companies. Accountant (Eng.), no. 5815, July 1988, p. 26-7.

HOLLIS, GUY.


HOLLON, CHARLES J.


HOLLOWAY, CLARK.

HOLLOWAY, ROBIN G.

HOLLOWAY, THOMAS M.

HOLM, JON.

HOLMAN, ROBERT W.

HOLMEN, JAY S.

HOLMES, BRENDAL L.

HOLMES, DAMON O.

HOLMES, DAVID.


HOLMES, GEOFFREY.

HOLMES, PAUL.

HOLMES, REGINALD A.

HOLMES, ROGER E.
How to retain work forces when firms are acquired. Mergers & acquisitions, v. 22, March/April 1988, p. 61-3.

HOLMES, SCOTT.


HOLWEIKO, MARK.
If you should lose a peer review suit... Medical economics, v. 65, Dec. 5, 1988, p. 140-4, 147-8, 150-1, 154-6.


Watch out for these new liability risks. Medical economics, v. 65, April 18, 1988, p. 66-87, passim.


677
HOLTHAUSEN, ROBERT W.


HOLT, JEREMY K.


HOLT, ROBERT N.


HOLT, TIM.


HOLTHAUS, DAVID.

Shaky JUA finances linked to market shares? (Insurance & liability) Hospitals, v. 62, Nov. 20, 1988, p. 44.

HOLTHAUSEN, ROBERT W.


HOLTHOUSE, PHILIP J.


HOLTON, STEPHEN D.


HOLTZ, HERMAN.


HOLTZ, HERMAN R.

Consultant's guide to newsletter profits. Homewood, Ill., Dow Jones-Irwin, c1987. 256 p. [250 Mag]

HOLTZMAN, ROBERT A.


HOLZ, RICHARD.

Properly structured death benefit plans can avoid estate and gift tax consequences. Estate planning, v. 15, March/April 1988, p. 100-3.

HOLZER, H. PETER.


HOM, PETER W.


HOMBURGER, THOMAS C.


HOME BANKING


HOME equity bill passes Senate. (Recent developments) Financial planning journal, v. 4, Nov. 15, 1988, p. 487.

HOME EQUITY LOANS

See Loans, Home equity

HOME HEALTH CARE

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988

Accounting


HOME USED IN BUSINESS
See also Taxation, United States - Home used in business

HOMEOWNERS ASSOCIATIONS

Accounting

Auditing

Law and regulation

Management
Wolfe, David B. Condominium and homeowner associations that work: on paper and in action. Washington, ULI - The Urban Land Institute; Arlington, Va., CAI - the Community Association Institute, c1978. 136 p. [*250 Con 9]

Reports and statements

HOMES FOR THE AGED
See Non-profit organizations, Homes for the aged Retirement communities
HOMESTYLE CONDOMINIUMS
HOMES FOR THE AGED
See Non-profit organizations, Homes for the aged Retirement communities
HOMESTYLE CONDOMINIUMS
HOMES FOR THE AGED
See Non-profit organizations, Homes for the aged Retirement communities
HOMESTYLE CONDOMINIUMS
HOMES FOR THE AGED
See Non-profit organizations, Homes for the aged Retirement communities
HOMESTYLE CONDOMINIUMS

HONEY, MICHAEL

HONEYWELL INC.

HONG KONG

HONG KONG SOCIETY OF ACCOUNTANTS.

HONIGSLUM, BONNIE BIRTWHISTLE.
Turabian, Kate L. Manual for writers of term papers, theses, and dissertations, by Kate L. Turabian, revised and expanded by Bonnie Birtwistle Honigslum. 5th ed. rev. and exp. Chicago, University of Chicago Press, c1987. 300 p. [940 T]

HONOURABLE mention. (Management in practice) Accountant's magazine (Scot.), v. 92, Jan. 1988, p. 43.

HOOD, STEVE.

HOOD, WILLIAM C.

679
HOOD, WILLIAM C.-(Continued)


HOOGVELT, ANKIE.


HOOKS, KAREN L.


HOPEWELL, WILLIAM.


HOOD, RONALD.


HOPKINS, JOHN J.


HOPKINS, ROGER.


HOPPMANN, ROBERT D.


HOPWOOD, ANTHONY.


HOPWOOD, WILLIAM S.


HORDELL, MICHAEL A.


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988

HORGAN, DIANNE D.


HORIZONS FOR A PROFESSION

See Common body of knowledge

HORIZONS for the tax professional.


HORIZONTAL AND VERTICAL INTEGRATION

See also Combinations

Diversified companies


HORN, BETTY C.

Expert system model to evaluate management's assertion of valuation for an accounting estimate: an application to property/casualty insurance loss reserves. n.p., 1987. 182 typewritten pages. (Thesis (Ph.D.) - Georgia State University.) [442 H]

HORN, ERNST-JURGEN.


HORN, KEITH D.


HORNSBY, D. BROCK.


HOSPICES

HORSLEY, W. C. E.


HORSLEY, MARVIN L.


HOSKINS, WILLIAM G.

How to price loans to increase profits. (Community banking) ABA banking journal, v. 80, Oct. 1988, p. 12, 14.

HOSMER, LAURE TONE


HOSPIES

Horton, Forrest W.


HORVITZ, JEROME S.


HORWATH & HORWATH INTERNATIONAL


HORWITZ, BERTRAND.


HOSAY, CYNTHIA K.


HOSCH, GORDON.


HOSHOWER, LEON B.


HOSIERY statistics, 1986.


HOSIERS, ARTHUR J.


HOSKIN, KEITH W.


HOSKINS, WILLIAM G.

How to price loans to increase profits. (Community banking) ABA banking journal, v. 80, Oct. 1988, p. 12, 14.

HOSLER, MICHAEL J.


HOSMER, LAUREN TONE


HOSPICES

HOSPITAL audit guide.

HOSPITAL audit guide.


HOSPITAL CLINICS

HOSPITAL LABORATORIES
See Laboratories, Hospital

HOSPITAL NURSES
See Nurses, Hospital


HOSPITALIZATION INSURANCE
See Insurance, Disability Insurance, Health and hospitalization

HOSPITALS
See also Hospitals, Multi-hospital systems
Burd, David. High rate of CEO turnover at hospitals has industry scrambling to find out why. Modern healthcare, v. 18, May 27, 1988, p. 120-1.

Accounting

Advertising

Auditing

Billing

Budgeting

Business planning
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988

Hospitals—Finance


Griffith, John R. Voluntary hospitals: are trustees the solution? Hospital & health services administration, v. 33, Fall 1988, p. 295-310.


Helmi, Medhat A. Cost control under the DRG system, by Medhat A. Helmi and Sybil Burton. Hospital & health services administration, v. 33, Summer 1988, p. 263-9.


Data processing


Failures


Feasibility studies


Finance


CFO's focus the same despite changing times. (Finance) Hospitals, v. 62, Jan. 20, 1988, p. 22-4.

Cleverley, William O. Is a leveraged ESOP a possibility for the voluntary hospital? Hospital & health services administration, v. 33, Fall 1988, p. 385-405.


Packer, C. L. CFOs have limited say in business planning. (Information management) Hospitals, v. 62, Feb. 20, 1988, p. 92, 94.


Collection of accounts


Cost accounting


HOSPITALS—Finance (Continued)


Know investment strategies, terms for better returns. (Finance) Hospitals, v. 62, May 20, 1988, p. 31, 33, 35.


Information systems


Packer, C. L. CFOs have limited say in business planning. (Information management) Hospitals, v. 62, Feb. 20, 1988, p. 92, 94.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988

HOSPITALS—Management


Piche, Gregory R. Dodging the bullet: avoiding conspiracy claims in professional staff disputes. Hospital & health services administration, v. 33, Winter 1988, p. 531-42.


Management

Alder, Henry. Organization key to technology diffusion. Hospitals, v. 62, July 5, 1988, p. FB82, FB84. (In Factbook 88, a separately pagged insert following p. 4.)


Griffith, John R. Voluntary hospitals: are trustees the solution? Hospital & health services administration, v. 33, Fall 1988, p. 293-310.


Insurance


Internal auditing


Internal control


Inventories


Investments


Law and regulation


Layout


Liability


Kimberly, John R. Hospital boards and the decision to renew the full service management contract, by John R. Kimberly and Philip M. Rosenzweig. Hospital & health services administration, v. 33, Winter 1988, p. 449-65.


Nich, David L. Quality as a management issue. (Health care auditing) Internal auditing, v. 4, Fall 1988, p. 84-8.


Canada


Management accounting


Management by contract


Traska, M. R. Managed care: whoever has the data wins the game. Hospitals, v. 62, April 5, 1988, p. 50-3, 55.


Marketing


Mergers


Grant, Edward A. Evaluating mergers and acquisitions with a purchase investigation, by Edward A. Grant and Edward J. Giniat. Healthcare financial management, v. 42, April 1988, p. 72-3, 76-8, 80, 82.


New Jersey


Organization and procedure


Outpatient services


Patients

See also Diagnosti c related groups


**Personnel**

See also Nurses, Hospital


Koska, Mary T. Revenues per admission rise for all specialties. (Medical staff) *Hospitals*, v. 62, Nov. 20, 1988, p. 74.


Pricing


Public relations


Purchasing

See also Purchasing groups (Hospital)


Rates


HOSPITALS—Records

Records

Relation to physicians
See Physicians - Relation to hospitals

Reports and statements


Research and development

Services
See also Hospitals - Outpatient services

Sabatino, Frank G. Diversification: more black ink than red ink. Hospitals, v. 62, Jan. 5, 1988, p. 36-40, 42.


Staff training

Statistics
CFO's focus the same despite changing times. (Finance) Hospitals, v. 62, Jan. 20, 1988, p. 22-4.


Hospital cash flow slows. (Finance) Hospitals, v. 62, April 5, 1988, p. 30, 32.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988

Koska, Mary T. Revenues per admission rise for all specialties. (Medical staff) Hospitals, v. 62, Nov. 20, 1988, p. 74.


Sabatino, Frank G. Diversification: more black ink than red ink. Hospitals, v. 62, Jan. 5, 1988, p. 36-40, 42.


Supervision and review
See also Peer review organizations, Hospital


Surveys


Kimberly, John R. Hospital boards and the decision to renew the full service management contract, by John R. Kimberly and Philip M. Rosenzweig. Hospital & health services administration, v. 33, Winter 1988, p. 449-65.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988


Sabatino, Frank G. Diversification: more black ink than red ink. *Hospitals*, v. 62, Jan. 5, 1988, p. 36-40, 42.


Valuation

Work measurement


HOSPITALS, MULTI-HOSPITAL SYSTEMS

Grant, Edward A. Evaluating mergers and acquisitions with a purchase investigation, by Edward A. Grant and Edward J. Giniat. *Healthcare financial management*, v. 42, April 1988, p. 72-3, 76-8, 80, 82.


Information systems


Internal auditing

Management
Gourley, David R. Marketing and planning in multihospital systems, by David R. Gourley and Mary E. Moore. *Hospital & health services administration*, v. 33, Fall 1988, p. 331-44.

Marketing
Gourley, David R. Marketing and planning in multihospital systems, by David R. Gourley and Mary E. Moore. *Hospital & health services administration*, v. 33, Fall 1988, p. 331-44.

Statistics


Solovy, Alden T. System membership up; for-profits consoli.

Surveys
Gourley, David R. Marketing and planning in multihospital systems, by David R. Gourley and Mary E. Moore. *Hospital & health services administration*, v. 33, Fall 1988, p. 331-44.


HOTEL salaries increase, but benefits lag behind. *Hotel & motel management*, v. 203, June 13, 1988, p. 1, 47.

HOTELS


Drouin, Joseph. Safety standards continue to evolve. *Hotel & motel management*, v. 203, Jan. 11, 1988, p. 36, 42.


HOTELS-(Continued)


Advertising

Budgeting


Business planning


Costs

Data processing


Pedrini, Mario. Minibar systems. (Management advisory services) CPA journal, v. 58, June 1988, p. 80.


Feasibility studies

Finance


Financial management

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988


Food service

Housekeeping function

Information systems
Shaw, Russell. Do you need the services of an on-staff MIS manager? Hotel & motel management, v. 203, March 28, 1988, p. 32, 34.

Insurance
Ablard, Gary P. Hotel operators should be well-prepared for disaster, by Gary P. Ablard and David I. Lipsky. (Executive forum) Hotel & motel management, v. 203, May 30, 1988, p. 21, 32.

International

Ireland

Israel

Italy

Layout

Liability


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988

Management
Brewton, Charles. Achieving ethical edge should be part of corporate plan. (Business strategies) Hotel & motel management, v. 203, June 13, 1988, p. 50-1, 68.
Knuston, Bonnie J. Frequent travelers: making them happy and bringing them back. Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly, v. 29, May 1988, p. 82-7.

Management by contract

Marketing


Organization and procedure

Personnel
Shaw, Russell. Do you need the services of an on-staff MIS manager? Hotel & motel management, v. 203, March 28, 1988, p. 32, 34.

Security

Services
Pedrini, Mario. Minibar systems. (Management advisory services) CPA journal, v. 58, June 1988, p. 80.

HOTELS—Services

691
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988

HOUGHTON, DIANA.

HOUGHTON, JAMES L.

HOUGHTON, JAMES R.

HOUGHTON, KEITH A.

HOULT, TIM.
Growth in demand for management services and the marketing of the professional's skills in this sphere, part 1. Accountancy SA (South Africa), v. 5, Sept. 1988, p. 255-8.

HOURIHAN, GARY C.

HOURS OF LABOR
See also Labor - Law and regulation

ACCOUNTANTS

HOTELS—Statistics

Statistics

India

Supervision and review

Surveys
Knutson, Bonnie J. Frequent travelers: making them happy and bringing them back. Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly, v. 29, May 1988, p. 82-7.

Valuation

HOTELS, CONDOMINIUM

HOTTENSEN, ROBERT G.
CANADA

I. Finance


II. Housing


HOURS OF WORK: TRENDS AND ATTITUDES IN CANADA


HOUSE passes credit card bill. (Recent developments) Financial planning journal, v. 4, Nov. 15, 1988, p. 487.

HOUSING

See also Real estate management

Residential property


Obinsky, Mark. As an investment option, housing is still strong. (Real estate finance) Savings institutions, v. 109, April 1988, p. 28-9.

Schwartz, David C. Corporate action on affordable housing. Business and society review, no. 65, Spring 1988, p. 4-10.

Costs


Schwartz, David C. Corporate action on affordable housing. Business and society review, no. 65, Spring 1988, p. 4-10.

FINANCE


Joslin, Margaret M. Multifamily housing bonds: a primer, by Margaret A. Joslin, Joel B. Haynes and Barry Diskin. Real estate review, v. 18, Summer 1988, p. 57-63.


HOW accounting standards are changing the home finance industry.

Law and regulation


Statistics


Subsidies


Great Britain


Valuation


HOUSMAN, WENDY M.


HOUSSEY, CHARLES.

Malpractice: steps to avoid a suit. Physician’s management, v. 28, July 1988, p. 100-1, 105-6.

HOUSTON, CAROL OLSON.


HOUSTON, GERALD W.


HOW a standard is approved. In our opinion (AICPA), v. 4, Jan. 1988, p. 4. (*106.1 A)

HOW accounting standards are changing the home finance industry.

HOW and when a notice of deficiency will be rescinded.

HOW and when a notice of deficiency will be rescinded. (Practicing before the IRS) Taxation for lawyers, v. 17, July/Aug. 1988, cover 3.

HOW and when a notice of deficiency will be rescinded. (Practicing before the IRS) Taxation for accountants, v. 40, May 1988, p. 319.

HOW and when of taking distributions from large retirement accumulations.

HOW companies pick new CEOs. Fortune, v. 117, Jan. 4, 1988, p. 74-9. (Excerpt from Passing the baton, by Richard F. Vancil.)

HOW CPA firms contain healthcare costs.

HOW CPAs solve the problems of small business owners.

HOW DoD's budget profit policy and contractors' investments relate to Standard 414.

HOW federal policies effect the steel industry.


HOW IRS will determine who is an employee. Taxation for lawyers, v. 16, Jan./Feb. 1988, p. 233-4.
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988


HOW to donate appreciated property. (News and views) CPA journal, v. 58, Sept. 1988, p. 16, 18. (Extract from Tax outlook (Margolin, Winer & Evens, CPAs), June 1988.)


HOW to get the bank loan you need. American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Communications Division. How to get the bank loan you need: a talk for CPAs to deliver to business owners and managers. New York, 1988. 9 p. [*209.5 A]

HOW to get your employees to do what they're supposed to do. Half, Robert. How to get your employees to do what they're supposed to do. n.p., Robert Half International, c1984. 16 p. [*223.8 H]


HOW to keep easy-to-lose seniors. CPA personnel report, v. 6, June 1988, p. 3-4.


HOW to look it up online: get the information edge with your personal computer. Glossbrenner, Alfred. How to look it up online: get the information edge with your personal computer. New York, St. Martin's Press, c1987. 486 p. [203.9 G]

HOW to make annual reports cost effective. Accountant's magazine (Scot.), v. 92, March 1988, p. 18.


HOW to manage your records. (News and views) CPA journal, v. 58, Feb. 1988, p. 9-10, 12. (Excerpt from Focus on you and your business (Pasquale & Bowers CPAs), Nov./Dec. 1987.)


HOW to market training programs, seminars & instructional materials. Schrello, Don M. How to market training programs, seminars & instructional materials. 2nd ed. Long Beach, Calif., Schrello Direct Marketing, c1985. 1 v. (various pagings) [250 Mar]


HOW to select a site for mixed animal practice. Veterinary economics, Nov. 1988, p. 48.

HOW to sell advertising to management. Stansfield, Richard H. How to sell advertising to management. Chicago, Dartnell, c1982. 41 p. [*206.7 S]

HOW to start a service business and make it succeed. Glenview, Ill., Scott, Foresman and Co., c1987. 280 p. [250 Ser]
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988

HOWE, WAYNE J.

HOWELL, GARY W.

HOWELL, JOHN.

HOWELL, RAY A.

HOWELL, ROBERT A.

HOWELL, VINCENT W.

HOWERTER, ROBERT A.

HOWITT, IDELLE A.

HOY, FRANK.

HREHA, KAREN S.
HRISZKO, ROBERT W.

HSIAO, WILLIAM C.
Kirchner, Merian. Will this formula change the way you get paid? Medical economics, v. 65, April 4, 1988, p. 138-42, 145, 149, 152.

HSU, JOHN L.

HSUEH, L. PAUL.

HU, EVAN C.

HU, JOSEPH C.

HU, MICHAEL Y.

HUBAND, EARNEST A.


HUBBARD, R. GLENN.

HUBBARD, RAYMOND.

HUBER, BRUCE.

HUBER, PETER W.

HUBER, THEODOR J.

HUBERMAN, GUR.

HUCK, ALEX.

HUCKFELDT, TOM.

HUD agrees to lift year-long ban on Fannie Mae REMIC sales to funds. (Recent developments) Financial planning journal, v. 4, May 31, 1988, p. 207.

HULLESTON, JOHN.

HUDSON, JOHN K.

HUDSON, PATRICIA.

HUDSON, PAUL L.

HUDSON, ROBERT F.

HUDSON, WILLIAM J.

HUEPNER, RONALD J.

HUFF, SID L.
HUFFAKER, JOHN B.


Estate tax values not determined by options. (Estates, trusts & gifts) Journal of taxation, v. 68, Feb. 1988, p. 120, 122.


Gift tax due even after estate tax return closed. (Estates, trusts & gifts) Journal of taxation, v. 68, Feb. 1988, p. 120.


HUFFMAN, GREGORY W.


HUFFMAN, TONY.


HUFFSTUTTER, CLYDE.


HUGGINS, STANLEY M.


HUGHES, ANGELA.


HUGHES, CARY T.


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988


HUGHES, GORDON.


HUGHES, JESSE W.


HUGHES, STEWARD.


HUGO, SHARON J.


HUGOS, ROBERT J.


HULEN, MYRON.


HULKOWER, SETHI D.


HULL, DONALD.


HULL, JOHN.


HULL, RITA P.


ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1988

HULL, ROBERT H.

HULTMAN, CHARLES W.

HUM, DEREK P. J.

HUMAN RELATIONS

HUMAN RESOURCES

Accounting

Great Britain

India

Pakistan

HUMAN RESOURCES—Information systems

Auditing
Canada

Cost accounting

Costs
Connors, Nancy. Shape up or ship out: controlling support department costs. (Management) CFO, v. 4, April 1988, p. 55-6.
Goldstein, Herbert A. How to cut your company’s people costs further. (Management advisory services) CPA journal, v. 58, Nov. 1988, p. 92-4. (Reprint from Boardroom reports, June 1, 1988.)

Data processing

India

Information systems
ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1988

PAKISTAN

HUME, EVELYN C.

HUME, ROBIN.


VAT: partial exemption one year on. *Accountant’s magazine* (Scot.), v. 92, April 1988, p. 18-20.


HUMOR

Honourable mention. (Management in practice) *Accountant’s magazine* (Scot.), v. 92, Jan. 1988, p. 43.


HUMPHREY, DAVID B.


HUMPHREY, STACIE F.

HUMPHREY, THOMAS M.

HUMPHREYS, MILTON.

HUMPHRIES, FRANCIS A.

HUMPHRIES, JOHN J.
Murphy, Timothy E. Office automation/networks, by Timothy E. Murphy, John J. Humphries and Martin J. Luffy. *Interpreter*, v. 47, April 1988, p. 11-17.

HUNGARY.

HUNSAKER, PHILLIP L.


HUNT, DAVID.

HUNT, GEORGE E.

HUNT, GEORGE W.
Don’t buy more computer than you need. *Medical economics*, v. 65, June 6, 1988, p. 107-9, 112.

HUNT, HERBERT G.

HUNT, JAMES B.

HUNT, MICHAEL O.

HUNT, SHELBY D.


HUNTLEY, LINDA J.

HUNTON, JAMES E.

HUPP, BURR.

HUQ, A. M. ABDUL.

HURET, JUDY.

701
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988


Zimbabwe


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988


HUXFORD, DAVID.

HYATT, JOSHUA.

HYATT, LINDA.

HYATT, WAYNE S.

HYDE, ALBERT C.

HYLAND, JAMES B.

HYLAS, ROBERT E.

HYLTON, DELMER P.

HYMAN, HOWARD.

HYMAN, JEFFREY S.

HYNDMAN, NOEL.

HYPER-PERFORMANCE: the A.I.M. strategy for releasing your business potential.

HYNES, LYNN C.

HYPER-PERFORMANCE: the A.I.M. strategy for releasing your business potential.
IACOCCA, LEE.

IACURCI, REX J.

IANNUCILLI, JOSEPH.


IATA revenue accounting manual.

IATAROLA, ANTHONY.
Passive loss limitations: did the legislators miss the simplification bull's-eye? Attorney-CPA, v. 24, March 1988, p. 4-6, 8, 10.

IBBOTSON, ROGER G.


ICELAND.

ICHEL, CAROLYN.

IDAHO SOCIETY OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS.

IDDAMALGODA, RANJAN.

IDLE CAPACITY

IF you delay you will have to pay. (News and views) CPA journal, v. 58, June 1988, p. 15. (Reprint from Insight (Cornick, Garber & Sandler), Feb. 1988.)


IFFLANDER, A. JAMES.

IFTHIKAR, M. B. M.


IJIRI, YUJI.

ILLEGAL acts by clients.

ILLEGAL PAYMENTS
See Bribery
Statements, Financial - Disclosure of illegal acts

ILLINGWORTH, DAVID.

ILLUSTRATIONS of combined, combining and individual fund and account group financial statements of state and local governments.
Government Finance Officers Association. Illustrations of combined, combining and individual fund and account group financial statements of state and local governments, compiled by Paul E. Glick. Chicago, c1985. 473 p. (Financial reporting series, no. 7) [*344.1 G]
ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1988


IMPORT TRADE

See Export and import trade


IMPROPER ACCUMULATION of SURPLUS

See Taxation, United States - Undistributed prof- its

IMPROVE your next directors’ exam. ABA banking journal, v. 80, May 1988, p. 18.


IM, JIN H.

IM, JIN H.


IMAGE PROCESSING


IMBER, JANE.

Dictionary of advertising and direct mail terms, by Jane Imber and Betsy-Ann Toffler. New York, Barron’s, c1987. 514 p. [2067 I]

IMHOFF, EUGENE A.


IMMIGRATION reform: status of implementing employer sanctions after one year.


IMPACT of electronic technology at the S.E.C.


IMPACT of inflation on financial activity in business, with applications to the U.S. farming sector.


IMPACT of PROs on hospitals.

Ernst & Whinney. Impact of PROs on hospitals. n.p., c1987. 36 p. [*480.8 E]
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988

IMPROVING the profitability of PFP services. Planner (AICPA), v. 2, Feb./March 1988, p. 1-2. [*106.1 A]


INADMAR, S. P.
Treatment of profit on sale of fixed asset - a rejoinder. (Rejoinder) Management accountant (India), v. 23, Nov. 1988, p. 771.

INCE, DARREL.


INCENTIVE STOCK OPTIONS
See Stock option plans

INCENTIVES
See also Accountants' office - Incentives
Motivation
Taxation, United States - Incentives
Butler, Stephen A. Management incentive compensation plans, by Stephen A. Butler and Michael W. Maher. Montvale, N.J., National Association of Accountants, c1986. 55 p. (A study carried out on behalf of the National Association of Accountants.) [*208.4 B]
Culver, Norman C. Staff incentive pay - yes or no? Dental economics, v. 78, March 1988, p. 67-70.

Freedman, George. Sparking innovation through personnel initiatives. Personnel, v. 65, June 1988, p. 61-2, 64-6, 68.
Peat Marwick Main & Co. Executive compensation in 500 industrial companies. n.p., c1987. 24 p. [*223.7 P]
Shapiro, Robert D. Dangling the well-defined carrot. (Management insights) Best's review (Life/health), v. 88, Feb. 1988, p. 86, 88, 90.

707
Stock grants favored as executive rewards. (News report) 

Weaver, Timothy. Theory M: motivating with money. 


Alberta

Canada


Great Britain


International

INCLUSION amount regas for leased property amended. 

INCOME
See also Earnings
Statements, Financial - Income
Taxation, United States - Income
Wages, fees, salaries


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988


Marginal

National
See also National accounting


Net

Personal

Statistics


INCOME and fees of accountants in public practice: a 1988 survey report

INCOME DISTRIBUTION
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988

Horrigan, Michael W. Declining middle-class thesis: a sensitiv-
ity analysis, by Michael W. Horrigan and Steven E. 
Haugen. Monthly labor review, v. 111, May 1988, p. 3-
13.
Jenkins, Stephen. Calculating income distribution indices 
from micro-data. National tax journal, v. 41, March 1988, 
p. 139-42.
Johnson, William R. Income redistribution in a federal sys-
tem. American economic review, v. 78, June 1988, p. 4-
70-5.
Tesfagiorgis, Gebre Hiwet. Comparative income distribution 
and the impact of taxation. Bulletin for international fiscal 

INCOME from shipment of Valentine cards not accrued until 
title passed. (Tax alert) Practical accountant, v. 21, 
March 1988, p. 10, 12.

INCOME property mortgage servicing. 
Mortgage Bankers Association Of America. Income prop-
Mor]

INCOME recognition on loans to financially troubled coun-
tries. 
American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Ac-
counting Standards Executive Committee. Income recon-
Cognition on loans to financially troubled countries, by the 
Accounting Standards Executive Committee and the 
Banking Committee. New York, 1988. 4 p. (Practice bul-
letin, no. 5, July 1988) [*111.1 A]

INCOME splitting after the 1986 tax law. 
Newkirk Products. Income splitting after the 1986 tax law. 
n.p., c1987. folder (6 p.) [*754.13 N]

INCOME STATEMENTS 
See Statements, Financial - Income

INCOME TAX 
See Taxation - Income 
Taxation, United States - Income

INCOME TAX ACT (CANADA) 
See Taxation, Canada - Income tax act

Commerce Clearing House. Income tax data organizer, 
1987. Chicago, c1987. 32 p. (Federal tax guide reports, 
vol. 71/part 2, no. 7, Nov. 20, 1987) [*751.3 C]

INCOME tax highlights of 1987. 
Chicago, 1988. 32 p. (Standard federal tax reports, v. 75, 
no. 5, Jan. 1988, pt. 2) [*751 C]

INCOME taxes. (In Intermediate accounting: concepts, meth-
ods, and uses, by S. Davidson and others. Chicago, 

INCOME taxes and earnings per share. (In Advanced ac-
counting, by A.J. Phaler and J.E. Mori. 3rd ed. San 

INCOME taxes rose by more than 15% in 1986. Taxation for 

INCOME/EXPENSE analysis: federally-assisted apartments. 
Institute Of Real Estate Management. Income/expense 
analysis: federally-assisted apartments. 1987 ed. Chicago, 
c1987. 172 p. [*250 Apx]

INCOMPLETE return prevents later gift splitting. Taxation 

INCORRECT NOL deduction bars S corp. stock loss. Estate 

INCORRECT NOL deduction bars S corp. stock loss. Tax-

INCORRECT NOL deduction bars S corp. stock loss. Tax-

INCREASED frustration with IRC. (News and views) CPA 
journal, v. 58, May 1988, p. 10, 12. (Extract from 
Washington tax wire (Laventhol & Horwath), Jan. 
1988.)

INCREASED Schedule C exam program extended. (Practicing 
before the IRS) Taxation for accountants, v. 41, 
July 1988, p. 63.

INDEMNIFICATION 
See Corporations - Officers - Indemnification 
Directors - Indemnification

INDENTURES 
See also Bond indentures 
Stewart, James C. Early C.A. apprentices. Accounting his-

INDEPENDENCE OF ACCOUNTANTS 
See Accountants - Independence

INDEPENDENCE of external auditors: a Canadian perspec-
tive, by Daryl Lindsay and others. (In Advances in in-

INDEPENDENT CONTRACTORS 
See also Taxation, United States - Independent contractors 
Carr, Edward C. Distinguishing between independent con-
tractor and employee status. Risk management, v. 35, 

Kirsch, John B. Watch out for contract labor. (News and 
views) CPA journal, v. 58, Oct. 1988, p. 28, 30. (Extract 
from News & views) (Aronwitz, Charken & Hardesty 
CPAs), July 1988.)

INDEX to accounting and auditing technical pronounce-
ments. 
American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Index 
to accounting and auditing technical pronouncements, as 
of July 1, 1987, edited by Margaret Monaghan and Lois 
Wolfteich. New York, c1987. 640 p. [*111.1 A]

INDEXATION OF TAXATION 
See Inflation - Effect on taxation

INDEXES 
See Bibliographies, indexes, catalogues 
Price indexes

INDIA. 
Bose, S. K. Is Indian economy geared to meet the chal-
 lenges of 21st century? (Economic spectroscopy) Manage-
ment accountant (India), v. 22, Nov. 1987, p. 796-8.

Croft, Martin. Doing business in India, by Martin Croft and 
116-18, 120, 123-4, 126-8.

Rahman, Syed Sajjadur. Drawing Canadian business toward 
the Orient, by Syed Sajjadur Rahman and David 
Balcome. Canadian business review, v. 14, Winter 1987, 
p. 21-5.

Stoever, William A. India: the long, slow road to 
42-6.

709
ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1988


INDUSTRIAL ACCOUNTANTS

See Accountants - Cost and industrial Controllers
Internal auditors

INDUSTRIAL ACCOUNTING

See Cost accounting

INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT


INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT BONDS

See Bonds - Industrial development

INDUSTRIAL LOCATION

See also Factories - Management

Contributions of Alexander Hamilton Church to accounting and management, edited by Richard Vangermeersch. New York, Garland, 1986. 185 p. (Accounting thought and practice through the years) [160 C]
Drucker, Peter F. Frontiers of management: where tomorrow’s decisions are being shaped today. New York, Truman Talley Books, c1986. 368 p. [201 D]

INDUSTRIAL MARKETING

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988

Gamble, John W. Client retention: the key to profitable service marketing. (Perspective) Business marketing, v. 73, July 1988, p. 98.


Obermayer, James W. Marrying communications to sales dollars. Business marketing, v. 73, July 1988, p. 58-60.


Data processing


Wortman, Leon A. Telemarketing software you can afford. (Marketing software review) Business marketing, v. 73, July 1988, p. 8, 12.

Europe

Statistics

Surveys


Union of Soviet Socialist Republics

INDUSTRIAL MARKETING RESEARCH ASSOCIATION

INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS—Great Britain

INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS
See also Collective bargaining
Labor
Strikes
Trade agreements
Trade unions
Brodie, Donald W. Lawyer employment disputes, part 2. Law office economics and management, v. 29, no. 1, 1988, p. 4-40.
Cameron, George D. Labor's role in corporate restructurings under the N.L.R.A., by George D. Cameron and Fred J. Naftzigler. Ann Arbor, Mich., University of Michi
gan, Graduate School of Business Administration, Division of Research, 1986. 27 p. (Working paper, no. 474 Sept. 1986) [*207.1 C]
Peterson, Richard B. Lessons from labor-management coopera

Canada

Great Britain
INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS RESEARCH ASSOCIATION.


INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH See Research and development

INDUSTRIAL TIME SALES FINANCING See Machinery and equipment - Finance

INDUSTRIAL WASTE See Hazardous waste Scrap, waste, spoilage

INDUSTRY See also Business Corporations Manufacturers


Finance


Government ownership See Public utilities - Government ownership

International


Japan


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988

Law and regulation

See Government regulation of business and industry Labor - Law and regulation Public utilities - Law and regulation Regulated industries

Statistics


Forbes 500s. Forbes, v. 141, April 25, 1988, p. 134-350, passim. (Includes rankings according to sales, profits, assets, and market values.)


Top 1000: America's most valuable companies. Business week, April 15, 1988, entire issue, 322 p.


INDUSTRY AUDIT AND ACCOUNTING GUIDES


ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1988


INDUSTRY AUDIT GUIDES


INFLATION—Accounting


INFLATION


Mallinson, James M. Putting the fizz in COLAs. Best’s review (Life/health), v. 88, April 1988, p. 74, 77, 79, 81.


Reweighted CPI for older Americans shows higher inflation rate than official indexes. (Recent developments) Financial planning journal, v. 4, July 26, 1988, p. 295-6.


Accounting


Bell, Philip W. Current cost/constant dollar accounting and its uses in the managerial decision-making process. Fayetteville, Ark., University of Arkansas, c1986. 73 p. (McQueen accounting monograph series, no. 3) [*185 B]


INFLATION—Accounting—(Continued)

Jerusalem Conference On Accountability, 4th, 1986. Challenges confronting the accountant - national papers. (Tel-Aviv), Institute of Certified Public Accountants in Israel, (1986). 3 v. (407 p.) (Contents: v. 1: Audit risks and the increasing burden of unlimited liability. -v. 2: Accountants in the face of rapid developments in information technology and the changes in the scope of the services to clients. -v. 3: Accounting and financial reporting in high inflation environment - the experience gained in recent years.) [102 J]


Great Britain


International


Effect on business


Canada


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988

Effect on economy


Effect on investment


Economic forecasts: 1988 and beyond. Planner (AICPA), v. 2, Feb./March 1988, p. 3-4. (*106.1 A)


Great Britain


India


South Africa


Effect on taxation


714
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988


India


Israel


New Zealand


International


Sweden


INFLUENCE of task segregation on internal control judgments. Srinidhi, Bin N. Influence of task segregation on internal control judgments. New York, Peat, Marwick, Mitchell Foundation; distributed by Research Opportunities in Auditing Distribution Service, 1987. 54 p. (Paper, no. 87-48) [*175 S]


INFORMATION BROKERS


INFORMATION guide: doing business in Germany.

INFORMATION CENTERS

See also Data processing installations


Management


Users and user training


INFORMATION ECONOMICS

See also Economics and accounting


Walker, Martin. Information economics approach to financial reporting. Accounting and business research (Eng.), v. 18, Spring 1988, p. 170-82.

INFORMATION EXECUTIVES


Packer, C. L. CIOs have limited say in business planning. (Information management) Hospitals, v. 62, Feb. 20, 1988, p. 92, 94.


INFORMATION for CPA candidates.


INFORMATION guide: corporate taxes - a worldwide summary.


INFORMATION guide: doing business in Bolivia.


INFORMATION guide: doing business in Germany.


715
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988

INFORMATION resource management in health maintenance organizations: survey results.

INFORMATION RESOURCES, INC.

INFORMATION RETURNS
See Tax returns - Informational

INFORMATION SERVICES
See Libraries

INFORMATION SOURCES
See Business sources

INFORMATION SYSTEMS
See also Decision support systems


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988


Shoebridge, Anthony. EIS: friend or foe? (Technology) Accountancy (Eng.), v. 102, Oct. 1988, p. 150, 152.


Stamps, David. In search of synergy: linking R&D computers to corporate IS. Datamation, v. 34, July 1, 1988, p. 71-2, 74, 76.


Accounting


Auditing


EDP Auditors Foundation. Standards Board. Independence - involvement in the systems development process. EDP auditor journal, 1988, v. 4, p. 76-7. (Statement on information systems auditing standards, no. 2. Exposure draft.)


Matuda, Takechiko. Enhancing organizational intelligence through effective information systems management. EDP auditor journal, 1988, v. 4, p. 17-42.


Budgeting

Internal auditing
Bacon, Chris N. How to evaluate the integrity of information systems. Internal auditing, v. 4, Summer 1988, p. 43-8.

Internal control

Management
Carlisle, Ralph Emmett. Managing IS at multinationals. Datamation, v. 34, March 1, 1988, p. 54-6, 60, 62, 66.
Gellman, Harvey S. Helping people work more effectively. (Computers) CRM (Can.), v. 62, Oct. 1988, p. 64.
ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1988


Lay, P. M. Q. Multi-directional model for identifying information system opportunities. De ratione (South Africa), v. 2, Summer 1988, p. 8-16.


Matsuda, Takehiko. Enhancing organizational intelligence through effective information systems management. EDP auditor journal, 1988, v. 4, p. 17-42.


Packer, C. L. CIOs have limited say in business planning. (Information management) Hospitals, v. 62, Feb. 20, 1988, p. 92, 94.


Canada


Marketing

Wallace, Robert E. Strategic importance of the user. (Strategic planning) Journal of information systems management, v. 5, Summer 1988, p. 82-4.

INFORMATION SYSTEMS—Users and user training

Personnel


Packer, C. L. CIOs have limited say in business planning. (Information management) Hospitals, v. 62, Feb. 20, 1988, p. 92, 94.


Security measures


Surveys


Hodges, Parker. Datamation connectivity survey: the haves and have-nots. Datamation, v. 34, March 1, 1988, p. 70-3, 76. (Nineteen eighty-eight connectivity survey.)

Users and user training


719
INFORMATION systems for accounting and management:
concepts, applications, and technology.

INFORMATION systems for accounting and management:
concepts, applications, and technology.
Wilkinson, Joseph W. Information systems for accounting
and management: concepts, applications, and technology,
by Joseph W. Wilkinson and Dan C. Kneer. Englewood

INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY
Andrews, David. Hidden manager: communication technology
and information networks in business organizations,
by David Andrews and John Kent. London, Taylor
Graham, c1986. 90 p. [*209.6 A]
Applegate, Lynda M. Information technology tomorrow's
manager, by Lynda M. Applegate, James I. Cash and D.
1988, p. 128-36.
Barnes, Keith. ARIES - the attributes of good IT. Manage-
ment accounting (Eng.), v. 66, Jan. 1988, p. 16-17.
Barr, Stephen. Information technology and the chartered
accountant in Scotland. Accountant's magazine (Scot.),
v. 92, April 1988, p. 12, 14.
Carr, Graham. IT on line for target. Certified accountant
Cash, Graham. Appraising the options. Accountancy
Coopers & Lybrand. Electronic information: is it finally
taking off? New York, c1987. 19 p. [*203.9 C]
Denton, John. IT awareness. (Information theory) Account-
ancy (Eng.), v. 102, Oct. 1988, p. 144.
Elliott, Robert K. Data dilemma. (Perspectives) World
(PMM & Co.), v. 22, Spring 1988, p. 44-5.
Farrell, Crompton. Strategic uses of information technology,
by Crompton Farrell and Jae H. Song. SAM advanced
Gellman, Harvey S. New choices in control systems. (Com-
puters) CMA (Can.), v. 62, March 1988, p. 68.
Guimaraes, Tor. Computing technology as a strategic busi-
tness tool, by Tor Guimaraes, Crompton Farrell and Jae
Song. SAM advanced management journal, v. 53, Sum-
Hellebust, Kent A. Creating a strategic alliance with infor-
mation technology suppliers. Journal of information sys-
Public finance and accountancy (Eng.), Nov. 4, 1988, p.
19-20.
Hibberd, Robin. Our love/hate relationship with technology.
Holstrom, Gary L. Impact of technological events and trends
West. (In Touche Ross/University of Kansas Symposium
on Auditing Problems, 1986. Auditing symposi-
un VIII. Lawrence, Kan., n.d. p. 125-46.) [*102 T]
Holstrom, Gary L. Megatrends, microcomputers, and audit-
ing education. (In Mary Ball Washington forum series in
accounting education, volume I, 1983-84. Pensacola, Fla.,
1985. p. 34-52.) [*107 M]
International Federation Of Accountants. Impact of infor-
mation technology on the education of the accountant.
Accountancy (Eng.), v. 102, Sept. 1988, p. 166-7. (Expo-
sure draft)
Jerusalem Conference On Accountancy, 4th, 1986. Chal-
lenges confronting the accountant - national papers. (Tel-
Aviv), Institute of Certified Public Accountants in Israel,
(1986). 3 v. (407 p.) (Contents: v. 1: Audit risks and the
increasing burden of unlimited liability. -v. 2: Accountants
in the face of rapid developments in information technol-
ogy and the changes in the scope of the services to cli-
ients. -v. 3: Accounting and financial reporting in high
flation environment - the experience gained in recent
years.) [*102 J]
INQUIRIES: profiting from your information resources.

INUSINO, JEFFREY S.

INGER, CHARLES A.

INGOLS, CYNTHIA A.

INGRAM, FRANKLIN J.

INGRAM, GEORGE A.

INGRAM, ROBERT W.


INHERITANCE TAXES
See Taxation, United States - Estates Taxation, United States - Inheritance taxes


INMAN, JAMES E.

INQUIRIES focus on electric utilities' tax accounting.

INMAN, MARK LEE.

INMON, WILLIAM H.


INNES, JOCELYN.


INNOVATION
Freedman, George. Sparking innovation through personnel initiatives. Personnel, v. 65, June 1988, p. 61-2, 64-6, 68.
Labich, Kenneth. Innovators. Fortune, v. 117, June 6, 1988, p. 50-3, 56, 60, 64.

INNOVATIVE reporting in foreign currency translation.

ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1988


Gottheimer, George M. Will they be here tomorrow? Best’s review (Property/casualty), v. 89, July 1988, p. 28, 30, 32-4.


Accounting


Canada


Great Britain


Hong Kong


International


Law and regulation


Great Britain


INSOLVENCY PRACTITIONERS ASSOCIATION


INSTITUTE OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS IN ISRAEL


INSTALLING a personal computer system.


INSTALLMENT sales reporting under the TRA.


INSTALLMENTS


Accounting


Law and regulation


INSTITUTE OF CERTIFIED FINANCIAL PLANNERS.


INSTITUTE OF CERTIFIED PROFESSIONAL MANAGERS.


INSTITUTE OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS IN ISRAEL.

Jerusalem Conference On Accountancy, 4th, 1986. Challenges confronting the accountant - national papers. (Tel-Aviv), Institute of Certified Public Accountants in Israel, (1986). 3 v. (407 p.) (Contents: v. 1: Audit risks and the increasing burden of unlimited liability. - v. 2: Accountants in the face of rapid developments in information technology and the changes in the scope of the services to clients. - v. 3: Accounting and financial reporting in high inflation environment - the experience gained in recent years.) [*102 J]
INSTITUTE OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS OF KENYA.


INSTITUTE OF CHARtered ACCOUNTANTS IN AUSTRALIA.


INSTITUTE OF CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS IN ENGLAND AND WALES.


Costs and benefits of IT projects. (Institute) Accountancy (Eng.), v. 103, March 1988, p. 174-6. (Information technology statement, no. 4)


English and Scottish Institutes to merge. International accounting bulletin, no. 54, May 1988, p. 3.

Equal opportunities. (Members' bulletin) Accountancy (Eng.), v. 101, June 1988, p. 158.

Independence and incorporation. (Institute) Accountancy (Eng.), v. 102, Nov. 1988, p. 181-5. (Consultative document)


List of members and firms 1987/88, as at 26 June 1987.


Morrison, Bill. Heritage and the pressures of change. (Commentary) Accountancy (Eng.), v. 102, July 1988, p. 19.

Professional conduct in relation to defaults or unlawful acts. (Institute) Accountancy (Eng.), v. 103, March 1988, p. 177-9. (Guidance for members in practice)

Ray, Eddie. Practical, logical move to a merger. (Commentary) Accountancy (Eng.), v. 102, July 1988, p. 20.


Stocks and long-term contracts. (Institute) Accountancy (Eng.), v. 102, Oct. 1988, p. 186-93. (Statement of standard accounting practice, SSAP 9, revised)


Council.


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988


Technical Committee.


INSTITUTE OF CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS IN IRELAND.


Institute Of Chartered Accountants In England And Wales. Independence and incorporation. (Institute) Accountancy (Eng.), v. 102, Nov. 1988, p. 181-5. (Consultative document)


INSTITUTE OF CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS OF BRITISH COLUMBIA.


INSTITUTE OF CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS OF GREAT BRITAIN.

English and Scottish Institutes to merge. International accounting bulletin, no. 54, May 1988, p. 3.

INSTITUTE OF CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS OF INDIA.


Research Committee.


INSTITUTE OF CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS OF NIGERIA.


INSTITUTE OF CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS OF PAKISTAN.

President's statement, annual report and accounts. Karachi, 1988. 36 p. [*106.9 P]

President's statement, annual report and accounts. Karachi, 1988. 38 p. [*106.9 P]


Student guide. Karachi, n.d. 28 p. [*106.9 P]

INSTITUTE OF CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS OF SCOTLAND.


English and Scottish Institutes to merge. International accounting bulletin, no. 54, May 1988, p. 3.

Examination papers, Summer 1986. n.p., 1986. 2 v. [*107.2 I]
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988

INSTITUTE OF INTERNAL AUDITORS RESEARCH FOUNDATION.

INSTITUTE OF COST AND WORKS ACCOUNTANTS OF INDIA.

INSTITUTE OF FINANCIAL EDUCATION.
Accounting principles for savings institutions. Chicago, c1987. 288 p. (Replaces 5th edition of Savings and loan accounting) [671 I]
Mortgage loan servicing. 5th ed. Chicago, c1983. 296 p. [250 Mor]

INSTITUTE OF INTERNAL AUDITORS.
End-user computing guide. Altamonte Springs, Fla., c1986. 28 p. (IIA technical audit guide series) [203.9 I]
Institute of Internal Auditors. Altamonte Springs, Fla., n.d. 16 p. [*106.3 I]
Sawyer, Lawrence B. Sawyer's internal auditing: a practice of modern internal auditing. Rev. and enlarged. Altamonte Springs, Fla., Institute of Internal Auditors, c1988. 1291 p. (Previous editions under title: Practice of modern internal auditing.) [175 S]
System development audit review guide. Altamonte Springs, Fla., c1986. 76 p. (IIA technical audit guide series) [175 I]

Professional Issues Committee.

Professional Standards and Responsibilities Committee.

Professional Standards and Responsibilities Committee. Practice Standards Subcommittee.

Professional Standards Committee.
Miller, Marjo N. IIA's internal auditing standards: meeting the profession's needs. Internal auditor, v. 45, June 1988, p. 18-23.

INSTITUTE OF INTERNAL AUDITORS RESEARCH FOUNDATION.

725
ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1988

ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1988

INSTITUTE OF MANAGEMENT CONSULTANTS.

INSTITUTE OF PETROLEUM ACCOUNTING.

INSTITUTE OF REAL ESTATE MANAGEMENT.

Annual conference on employee benefits and executive compensation, edited by Melvin Cornfield. New York, Matthew Bender, c1987. 1 v. (loose-leaf) [751 N]

Proceedings. New York, Matthew Bender, c1988. 2 v. (loose-leaf) [751 N]

INSTITUTE ON FEDERAL TAXATION, 47th, New York University, 1987.
Annual conference on employee benefits and executive compensation, edited by Melvin Cornfield. New York, Matthew Bender, 1988. 1 v. (various pagings) [751 N]

Proceedings, edited by Carol Holgren. New York, Matthew Bender, 1988. 1 v. (various pagings) [250 Oil 2]


INSTITUTET FOR REVISORUTBILDNING HB IREV.

INSTITUTIONAL basis for the firm.

INSTITUTIONAL INVESTOR (MAGAZINE).

INSTITUTIONAL STOCKHOLDERS
See Stockholders, Institutional

INSTITUTIONS
See Hospitals, Libraries
Non-profit organizations
Schools and colleges

INSTITUTO DE AUDITORES CENSORES JURADOS DE CUENTAS DE ESPANA.

INSURANCE
See also Insurance companies
Underwriters

INSTITUTO DE AUDITORES CENSORES JURADOS DE CUENTAS DE ESPANA.

INSURANCE
See also Insurance companies
Underwriters

INSTITUTO DE AUDITORES CENSORES JURADOS DE CUENTAS DE ESPANA.

INSURANCE
See also Insurance companies
Underwriters

INSURANCE
See also Insurance companies
Underwriters
ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1988


International


Reports and statements


Statistics


Surveys


INSURANCE, ACCIDENT AND HEALTH

Statistics

Accident and health premiums. Best’s review (Life/health), v. 89, Dec. 1988, p. 66-9, 72, 74.

INSURANCE, ACCOUNTANTS’ LIABILITY

AICPA insurance liability is widely used, but comments about it are mixed. Public accounting report, v. 11, Nov. 1, 1988, p. 3.


Clarification of exclusions in AICPA liability insurance. Planner (AICPA), v. 3, June/July 1988, p. 6. (*106.1 A)


Firms rebuild their insurance cover after crisis years, part 1. International accounting bulletin, no. 53, April 1988, p. 4-5.


Guidelines for liability insurance. Accountants’ liability newsletter (AICPA), no. 14, June/July 1988, p. 5. (*106.1 A)

Klein, Donald J. Will you be sued for a compilation or review report? National public accountant, v. 33, April 1988, p. 30-3.


Newly formed Amerlint Insurance Company adds stability to AICPA plan. Accountants’ liability newsletter (AICPA), no. 14, June/July 1988, p. 1. (*106.1 A)


Slamar, Paul T. Importance of continuity of coverage. (Accountants’ liability) CPA journal, v. 58, April 1988, p. 69, 71. (Reprint from Accountants liability newsletter (AICPA), Dec. 1987.)


Great Britain

Professional indemnity insurance: the shape of PII to come. Accountant’s magazine (Scot.), v. 92, Feb. 1988, p. 44-5.


Statistics

Chovanec, Mike. AICPA professional liability plan claims statistics. Accountants’ liability newsletter (AICPA), no. 15, Nov./Dec. 1988, p. 2. (*106.1 A)

INSURANCE ACCOUNTING AND SYSTEMS ASSOCIATION.

Research Committee. Accounting Subcommittee.


Research Committee. Systems Subcommittee.


INSURANCE AGENCIES AND AGENTS

See also Taxation, United States - Insurance agents and brokers

Wages, fees, salaries - Insurance agents and brokers

ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1988

Records
Merriman, Robert E. When the computer takes the stand. Best’s review (Property/casualty), v. 89, Nov. 1988, p. 48-50.

Relation to insurance companies

Services

Statistics
Nineteen eighty-seven insurance stock trends. Best’s review (Property/casualty), v. 88, March 1988, p. 34, 36-8, 42.

Surveys

INSURANCE, AUTOMOBILE
NAIC model law prohibits rental car damage waiver. (Recent developments) Financial planning journal, v. 4, July 26, 1988, p. 294.

INSURANCE, AUTOMOBILE LEASING
Benham, Barbara Tzivanis. Riding the rocky road of CDWs. Best’s review (Property/casualty), v. 89, Oct. 1988, p. 64-8, 120.

INSURANCE, BLUE CROSS AND BLUE SHIELD
See Insurance, Health and hospitalization

INSURANCE BROKERS
See also Taxation, United States - Insurance agents and brokers
Agricultural insurance
Wages, fees, salaries - Insurance agents and brokers

Marketing

Personnel
Timmons, Shirley A. Staff for all seasons. Best’s review (Property/casualty), v. 88, March 1988, p. 60-2, 101.

728
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988

Insurers

Liability
Gothenier, George M. Will they be here tomorrow? Best's review (Property/casualty), v. 89, July 1988, p. 28, 30, 32-4.

Statistics
Nineteen eighty-seven insurance stock trends. Best's review (Property/casualty), v. 88, March 1988, p. 34, 36-8, 42.

INSURANCE, BUSINESS

INSURANCE, BUSINESS INTERRUPTION

INSURANCE, CASUALTY
Farber, Lawrence. Little ways your insurance can leave you naked. (Getting down to basics) Medical economics, v. 65, Nov. 7, 1988, p. 186-206, passim.

Property/casualty executives speak out. Best's review (Property/casualty), v. 88, April 1988, p. 30-6, 38, 40, 42, 44, 100-11.


Statistics

INSURANCE, CATASTROPHE


INSURANCE CLAIMS
See also Structured settlements
American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. Professional Liability Insurance Plan Committee. Don't be a loser: claims, occurrences and how to report them. Trevoce, Pa., Rollins Burdick Hunter, 1987 folder (2 p.) [*491 A]


Gerber, Paul C. Why insurance companies are skeptical of your claims, by Paul C. Gerber and Eddie Miller. Physician's management, v. 28, Jan. 1988, p. 95-6, 98, 102, 105-6.


Insurers
Lasher, Howard L. Data reporting: let the sunshine in. Best's review (Property/casualty), v. 89, May 1988, p. 36-8, 40, 126-7.


Webster, George D. Notify your insurance company about claims. (Legal) Association management, v. 40, April 1988, p. 155-6, 159.


Costs

Data processing


Statistics

Chovanac, Mike. AICPA professional liability plan claims statistics. Accountants' liability newsletter (AICPA), no. 15, Nov./Dec. 1988, p. 2. (*106.1 A)


INSURANCE claims and disputes: representation of insurance companies and insureds.

INSURANCE, CLAIMS-MADE LIABILITY
See Insurance, Liability

INSURANCE, CO-INSURANCE

INSURANCE COMPANIES
See also Taxation, United States - Insuranc companies

Babbel, David F. Not whether, but when, by David F. Babbel and Ransom B. Jones. Best's review (Life/health), v. 88, Jan. 1988, p. 54-6, 58-60.
INSURANCE COMPANIES—(Continued)


Accounting

FASB issues new rules for insurance companies. (Accounting and auditing developments) Coopers & Lybrand executive briefing, April 1988, p. 3-5.

Advertising

Bowman, Stephen E. Fraud in lead generation. (Marketing facts and ideas) Best's review (Life/health), v. 88, May 1988, p. 84, 86, 151.


Stolitzmann, William A. Sanity in policy illustrations. Best's review (Life/health), v. 88, June 1988, p. 74-6, 143.

Auditing

Great Britain

—Auditing Practices Committee. General business insurers. Certified accountant (Eng.), Nov. 1988, p. 20-5. (Extracts from the auditing guideline exposure draft.)

Budgeting


Business planning


Data processing


Christensen, Jens P. Information as a strategy for success or survival through the strategic use of information. Interpreter, v. 47, April 1988, p. 6-10.

Coopers & Lybrand. Computer security in the insurance industry. n.p., c1987. (3) p. (Executive summary of a study prepared for Coopers & Lybrand by the Gary Siegel Organization.) [*403.1 C]

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988


Failures


Gotzheiner, George M. Will they be here tomorrow? Best's review (Property/casualty), v. 89, July 1988, p. 28, 30, 32-4.


Finance


Financial management


Foreign operations


Great Britain

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988

Information systems

Africa

Internal auditing

Investments


Ernst & Whinney. Accounting for certain life insurance and annuity products and reporting realized investment gains and losses: FASB exposure draft. n.p., 1987, 54 p. (Financial reporting developments, March 1987) [*111.1 E]


Law and regulation

Bowman, Stephen E. Fraud in lead generation. (Marketing facts and ideas) Best's review (Life/health), v. 88, May 1988, p. 84, 86, 151.

Freedman, Marlan. Rate containment: can it work? Best's review (Property/casualty), v. 88, Jan. 1988, p. 16-18, 22, 24, 89.


Washburn, John E. Which way should we go? Best's review (Life/health), v. 88, June 1988, p. 30-2, 36.

Barbados

Liability
Avalanche of lawsuits descends on insurers, by Christopher Farrell and others. Business week, April 11, 1988, p. 60-1.

Management

INSURANCE COMPANIES—Services

Marketing

Mergers


Personnel


Smith, Brian W. Growing insurance payroll. (Management insights) Best's review (Property/casualty), v. 89, Nov. 1988, p. 90, 92.

Rates
Freedman, Marlan. Rate containment: can it work? Best's review (Property/casualty), v. 88, Jan. 1988, p. 16-18, 22, 24, 89.


Massachusetts

Reports and statements
Ernst & Whinney. Accounting for certain life insurance and annuity products and reporting realized investment gains and losses: FASB exposure draft. n.p., 1987, 54 p. (Financial reporting developments, March 1987) [*111.1 E]


Security

Services

Shillito, Douglas. British enter the computer age. (Technology today and tomorrow) Best's review (Life/health), v. 89, July 1988, p. 80-2, 84.

731
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988

INSURANCE COMPANIES—Statistics

Statistics

Nineteen eighty-seven insurance stock trends. Best's review (Property/casualty), v. 88, March 1988, p. 34, 36-8, 42.

Surveys


INSURANCE COMPANIES, AUTOMOBILE

Statistics

INSURANCE COMPANIES, CAPTIVE

See also Taxation, United States - Insurance companies, Captive
Davis, James V. ACE and X.L. are held captive in the critical spotlight. Risk management, v. 35, Sept. 1988, p. 36-8, 40-1.

Barbados

British Columbia

Developing countries

Great Britain

Law and regulation

Management

INSURANCE COMPANIES, CASUALTY


Accounting

Auditing
Horn, Betty C. Expert system model to evaluate management's assertion of valuation for an accounting estimate: an application to property/casualty insurance loss reserves. n.p., 1987. 182 typewritten pages. (Thesis (Ph.D.) - Georgia State University.) [442 H]

Data processing
Neuburger, James E. Bright star or black hole? (Technology today and tomorrow) Best's review (Property/casualty), v. 89, Aug. 1988, p. 76, 78, 80.

Finance
Lashner, Howard L. Data reporting: let the sunshine in. Best's review (Property/casualty), v. 89, May 1988, p. 36-8, 40, 126-7.

Law and regulation
Lashner, Howard L. Data reporting: let the sunshine in. Best's review (Property/casualty), v. 89, May 1988, p. 36-8, 40, 126-7.
Property/casualty executives speak out. Best's review (Property/casualty), v. 88, April 1988, p. 30-6, 38, 40, 42, 44, 100-11.

Marketing

Reports and statements
Horn, Betty C. Expert system model to evaluate management's assertion of valuation for an accounting estimate: an application to property/casualty insurance loss reserves. n.p., 1987. 182 typewritten pages. (Thesis (Ph.D.) - Georgia State University.) [442 H]
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988


Leading writers of credit life. (Marketing facts and ideas) Best's review (Life/health), v. 89, Oct. 1988, p. 100, 102, 104-5.


Stern, Lawrence F. Five hundred leading life companies in total premium income. (Marketing facts and ideas) Best's review (Life/health), v. 89, Aug. 1988, p. 105-8, 110.


Stern, Lawrence F. Nineteen eighty-seven sales results of the leading life companies. (Marketing facts and ideas) Best's review (Life/health), v. 89, Sept. 1988, p. 92, 94, 96-8, 100.

Surveys


Valuation


INSURANCE COMPANIES, PROPERTY


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988

Accounting

Auditing
Horn, Betty C. Expert system model to evaluate management's assertion of valuation for an accounting estimate: an application to property/casualty insurance loss reserves. n.p., 1987, 33 typewritten pages. (Thesis (Ph.D.) - Georgia State University.) [442 H]

Data processing

Neuburger, James E. Bright star or black hole? (Technology today and tomorrow) Best's review (Property/casualty), v. 89, Aug. 1988, p. 76, 78, 80.

Finance

Lascher, Howard L. Data reporting: let the sunshine in. Best's review (Property/casualty), v. 89, May 1988, p. 36-8, 40, 126-7.

Law and regulation
Lascher, Howard L. Data reporting: let the sunshine in. Best's review (Property/casualty), v. 89, May 1988, p. 36-8, 40, 126-7.


Property/casualty executives speak out. Best's review (Property/casualty), v. 88, April 1988, p. 30-6, 38, 40, 42, 44, 100-11.

Marketing

Reports and statements
Horn, Betty C. Expert system model to evaluate management's assertion of valuation for an accounting estimate: an application to property/casualty insurance loss reserves. n.p., 1987, 182 typewritten pages. (Thesis (Ph.D.) - Georgia State University.) [442 H]

Lascher, Howard L. Data reporting: let the sunshine in. Best's review (Property/casualty), v. 89, May 1988, p. 36-8, 40, 126-7.

Statistics


Two hundred-fifty leading property/casualty companies and groups. Best's review (Property/casualty), v. 89, July 1988, p. 22, 24, 26-7.

INSURANCE COMPANIES, REINSURERS
Cuddy, Michael J. Appeals court reverses sanctions on reinsurer, by Michael J. Cuddy, Barry Friedman and Gerald J. Lenrow. (Current tax developments) Best's review (Property/casualty), v. 89, May 1988, p. 108.


McCullough, Joseph T. After the fall. Best's review (Property/casualty), v. 89, June 1988, p. 54-6, 58, 126, 128.


Accounting
Trechler, Rachel. Focus on overdue reinsurance. Best's review (Property/casualty), v. 89, June 1988, p. 68, 70, 72.

Data processing

Finance
Trechler, Rachel. Focus on overdue reinsurance. Best's review (Property/casualty), v. 89, June 1988, p. 68, 70, 72.

Financial management
Reinsurance practices: a workbook with cases, edited by Robert W. Strain. New York, College of Insurance. 1982. 1 v. (various pagings) [495 R]

Management
Reinsurance practices: a workbook with cases, edited by Robert W. Strain. New York, College of Insurance. 1982. 1 v. (various pagings) [495 R]

Reports and statements
Trechler, Rachel. Focus on overdue reinsurance. Best's review (Property/casualty), v. 89, June 1988, p. 68, 70, 72.


INSURANCE, CREDIT
Elsea, Bud. Making the most of credit insurance. ABA banking journal, v. 80, Sept. 1988, p. 52, 54.


Statistics
Leading writers of credit life. (Marketing facts and ideas) Best's review (Life/health), v. 89, Oct. 1988, p. 100, 102, 104-5.

INSURANCE, CREDIT DISABILITY

INSURANCE, CREDIT LIFE
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988


INSURANCE, EARTHQUAKE


INSURANCE, ENVIRONMENTAL IMPAIRMENT LIABILITY


INSURANCE, ERRORS AND OMISSIONS


Hermann, James R. Regulation of financial planning and protection of financial planners. (Personel financial planning) Outlook (California Society of CPAs), v. 56, Summer 1988, p. 46.

Merriman, Robert E. When the computer takes the stand. Best's review (Property/casualty), v. 89, Nov. 1988, p. 45-50.


Great Britain


INSURANCE, EXECUTIVES' LIABILITY


INSURANCE, FIDELITY

See Insurance, Surety and fidelity

INSURANCE, FINANCIAL GUARANTEE

See Financial guarantees

INSURANCE, FIRE

See also Fire losses


INSURANCE, FLOOD


INSURANCE FORMS

See Insurance policies - Forms

INSURANCE, FREIGHT

ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1988

INSURANCE, GROUP
See also Taxation, United States - Insurance, Group
Wright, P. Bruce. Governments are allowed to create group liability protection pools; Schools are taxed for providing health coverage. (Legal considerations) Risk management, v. 35, May 1988, p. 64, 66.

Costs

Great Britain
Group permanent health insurance. Accountants record (Eng.), no. 82, Feb. 1988, p. 31-2.

Law and regulation

INSURANCE, HEALTH AND HOSPITALIZATION
See also Insurance, Long-term care
Gebhardt, R. Bruce. Insurance to become more expensive, harder to find. (Government briefs) Nursing homes, v. 37, Jan./Feb. 1988, p. 13-16.
Group permanent health insurance. Accountants record (Eng.), no. 82, Feb. 1988, p. 31-2.

Planning implications of expanded medicare coverage. Planner (AICPA), v. 3, Aug./Sept. 1988, p. 9-10. (*106.1 A)
Thomas, Daniel R. Taking health care home. Best’s review (Life/health), v. 88, April 1988, p. 50-2, 54.
Wright, P. Bruce. Governments are allowed to create group liability protection pools; Schools are taxed for providing health coverage. (Legal considerations) Risk management, v. 35, May 1988, p. 64, 66.

Accounting

Costs
Hamilton, Joan O’C. AIDS: where insurers are showing little mercy, by Joan O’C Hamilton and David Castellon. (The corporation) Business week, Nov. 21, 1988, p. 86-7.
ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1988

Accounting

INSURANCE, LEGAL SERVICES
See Legal services plans

INSURANCE, LIABILITY
See also Insurance, Accountants’ liability Insurance. Directors’ liability Insurance. Environmental impairment liability Insurance. Errors and omissions Insurance. Executives’ liability Insurance. Products liability


Farber, Lawrence. Little ways your insurance can leave you naked. (Getting down to basics) Medical economics, v. 65, Nov. 7, 1988, p. 186-206, passim.


Kladiva, Susan D. Clash over medical malpractice. GAO journal, no. 1, Spring 1988, p. 48-54.

Koska, Mary T. High liability premiums cause trouble for MDs. (Medical staff) Hospitals, v. 62, Dec. 20, 1988, p. 58.


Medical malpractice fidelity and surety. Best’s review (Property/casualty), v. 89, Nov. 1988, p. 34, 36-8, 40, 125.


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988


Great Britain

Law and regulation

INSURANCE, LIFE

See also Insurance, Key person Insurance, Universal life Insurance, Variable life Taxation, United States - Insurance, Life
Callen, Chris D. Role of life insurance. Dental economics, v. 78, June 1988, p. 70, 72, 75.
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988

Stoltzmann, William A. Sanity in policy illustrations. Best's review (Life/health), v. 88, June 1988, p. 74-6, 143.

Law and regulation


Nelson, David K. AIDS watch. Best's review (Life/health), v. 88, June 1988, p. 78, 80, 139-41.


Stoltzmann, William A. Sanity in policy illustrations. Best's review (Life/health), v. 88, June 1988, p. 74-6, 143.

Statistics


Mabie, Robert. Universal life policy survey, by Robert Mabie and Andrew Gold. (Marketing facts and ideas) Best's review (Life/health), v. 88, June 1988, p. 84, 86, 88, 90. Data contained in this report was extracted from Best's FLicit compend, June 1988.

INSURANCE, LONG-TERM CARE


Long term care insurance appealing benefit to younger employees, Aetna says. (Recent developments) Financial planning journal, v. 4, May 1983, p. 156.


INSURANCE, LONG-TERM CARE


Long term care insurance appealing benefit to younger employees, Aetna says. (Recent developments) Financial planning journal, v. 4, May 1983, p. 156.


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988

Schaeffer, Gail P. Pricing mask in LTC policies. Best's review (Life/health), v. 88, April 1988, p. 66-8, 70.
Who needs long-term care insurance? Planner (AICPA), v. 3, April/May 1988, p. 2-3. [*106.1 A]

Law and regulation
Surveys

INSURANCE, LOSS OF PROFITS
See Insurance, Business interruption

INSURANCE, MALPRACTICE
See Insurance, Liability

INSURANCE, MARINE


INSURANCE, MEDICAL PAYMENT PLANS

INSURANCE, MORTGAGE GUARANTY

Pricing

INSURANCE, MULTIPLE LINE

INSURANCE, MULTIPLE PERIL
See Insurance, Multiple line

INSURANCE, NURSING CARE
See Insurance, Long-term care

INSURANCE POLICIES—Forms

INSURANCE, OCCURRENCE LIABILITY
See Insurance, Liability

INSURANCE, PARTNERSHIP
See Insurance, Life

INSURANCE, PENSION TERMINATION


INSURANCE POLICIES
Mannheimer, Ralph. Promises, promises: will your client's insurance policy deliver on them? Practical financial planning, v. 1, June/July 1988, p. 3-11.
Saks, Howard J. Survivorship life insurance policies are continuing to attract increasing attention. (Insurance trends and topics) Estate planning, v. 15, March/April 1988, p. 120-2.

Accounting
FASB issues new rules for insurance companies. (Accounting and auditing developments) Coopers & Lybrand executive briefing, April 1988, p. 3-5.

Forms
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988

Statistcs

INSURANCE PURCHASING GROUPS
See Purchasing groups (Insurance)

INSURANCE, REINSURANCE
See also Taxation, United States - Insurance, Reinsurance
Cuddy, Michael J. Appeals court reverses sanctions on reinsurer, by Michael J. Cuddy, Barry Friedman and Gerald I. Lenrow. (Current tax developments) Best's review (Property/casualty), v. 89, May 1988, p. 108.
Cuddy, Michael J. Reinsurer must use issuer's valuation basis for reserves, by Michael J. Cuddy, Barry Friedman and Gerald I. Lenrow. (Current tax developments) Best's review (Life/health), v. 88, May 1988, p. 139.
Reinsurance practices: a workbook with cases, edited by Robert W. Strain. New York, College of Insurance. 1982. 1 v. (various pagings) [495 R]

Accounting

Auditing

Law and regulation

INSURANCE, SELF

Accounting

Costs

INSURANCE POLICIES—Statistics
Statistics

INSURANCE policy proceeds do not pass directly to beneficiary due to assignment from other policy. (Tax update) Financial planning journal, v. 4, Jan. 12, 1988, p. 23-4.

INSURANCE, PORTFOLIO
See Portfolio insurance


INSURANCE PREMIUMS
See also Taxation, United States - Insurance premiums
Accident and health premiums. Best's review (Life/health), v. 89, Dec. 1988, p. 66-9, 72, 74.

INSURANCE, PRESCRIPTION PLANS
See Insurance, Medical payment plans

INSURANCE, PRODUCTS LIABILITY

European Economic Community
Perez, Mercedes. Coping with the EEC directive on products liability. Best's review (Property/casualty), v. 88, April 1988, p. 112-15.

INSURANCE, PROPERTY
Farber, Lawrence. Little ways your insurance can leave you naked. (Getting down to basics) Medical economics, v. 65, Nov. 7, 1988, p. 186-206, passim.
Hamner, John B. Why your office is probably underinsured. Medical economics, v. 65, Nov 21, 1988, p. 82-4, 86-8.
Property/casualty executives speak out. Best's review (Property/casualty), v. 88, April 1988, p. 30-4, 38, 40, 42, 44, 100-11.

742
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988

INSURANCE SERVICES OFFICE.

INSURANCE, SURETY AND FIDELITY
Medical malpractice fidelity and surety. Best's review (Property/casualty), v. 89, Nov. 1988, p. 34, 36-8, 40, 125.

INSURANCE, TERM

INSURANCE, TITLE

INSURANCE, TRAVEL

INSURANCE UNDERWRITERS
See Underwriters

INSURANCE, UNEMPLOYMENT

INSURANCE, UNIVERSAL LIFE

Accounting

INSURANCE, VARIABLE
Ernst & Whinney. Accounting for certain life insurance and annuity products and reporting realized investment gains and losses: FASB exposure draft. n.p., 1987. 54 p. (Financial reporting developments, March 1987) [*111.1 E]
FASB issues accounting standard for universal life-type insurance contracts. (Recent developments) Financial planning journal, v. 4, March 8, 1988, p. 78.
FASB issues statement addressing insurance companies' accounting. Status report (FASB), no. 192, Jan. 15, 1988, p. 2. (*106.3 F)

Statistics

INSURANCE, USE AND OCCUPANCY
See Insurance, Business interruption

INSURANCE, VARIABLE
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988


INTERCOMPANY PRICING

See Pricing, Transfer


INTERCOMPANY PROFITS

See Profits, Intercompany


INTERCORPORATE transfer pricing.

INTERDIVISIONAL PRICING

See Pricing, Transfer

INTEREST

See also Taxation, United States - Interest


INSURANCE, VARIABLE (Continued)


Surveys

INSURANCE, VARIABLE LIFE

Chapman, Peter F. Variable life: the outlook is bullish. Best's review (Life/health), v. 88, Feb. 1988, p. 34, 36, 38, 104.

Shafto, Robert A. After the product explosion. Best's review (Life/health), v. 88, Feb. 1988, p. 16-17, 100.

INSURANCE, WORKERS' COMPENSATION

See Workers' compensation


INTEGRATED case studies in accounting and information systems.

INTEGRATED DATA PROCESSING

See Data processing

INTEGRATED SERVICES DIGITAL NETWORKS

Donohue, James F. Exploding five myths about ISDN. Mini-micro systems, v. 21, March 1988, p. 33-6, 38, 40.


INTEGRATING ethics and professionalism into the accounting curriculum.

INTEGRATION AND CORRELATION OF TAXES

See Taxation, United States - Integration and correlation


INTER-AMERICAN CENTER OF TAX ADMINISTRATORS.


INTERACTIVE DATA SERVICES, INC.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988

McPhail, David K. Bankruptcy: determination of an appropriate cram-down interest rate for the family farmer. (Notes) Oklahoma law review, v. 41, Fall 1988, p. 489-506.


Accounting


Variable rate


INTEREST, COMPOUND

Investment planning techniques for clients. Planner (AICPA), v. 3, April/May 1988, p. 6-7. (*106.1 A)

INTEREST deductible even though house was gift. Taxation for accountants, v. 40, June 1988, p. 337.

INTEREST deductions after the 1986 tax law.

Newkirk Products. Interest deductions after the 1986 tax law. n.p., c1987. folder (6 p.) [*754.7 N]

INTEREST deductions by individuals.


INTEREST RATE SWAPS


INTEREST on estate's loan to pay estate taxes in actual and necessary expense. (Tax update) Financial planning journal, v. 4, Nov. 15, 1988, p. 484.

INTEREST on loan secured by savings account for construction of personal residence is personal interest. (Tax update) Financial planning journal, v. 4, Jan. 12, 1988, p. 20.

INTEREST RATE FUTURES

See also Treasury bills

Treasury bonds


Pricing


INTEREST RATE SWAPS


INTERNAL RATE SWAPS-(Continued)


Accounting


Law and regulations

Missouri


INTERFIRM COMPARISONS


INTERIM REPORTS

See Statements, Financial - Interim

INTERLOCKING DIRECTORATES


INTERNAL audit handbook, prepared on behalf of Treasury Board of Canada, Comptroller General, Interdepartmental Advisory Committee on Internal Audit. Ottawa, Canadian Government Publishing Centre, c1985, 1986. 2 v. (various pagings) [312 I]

INTERNAL AUDIT SYSTEM DEVELOPMENT STEERING COMMITTEE

ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1988

Canada
Weir, Michael S. How much can you rely on an internal audit? (Comprehensive auditing) CA magazine (Can.), v. 121, April 1988, p. 59-61.

Data processing
See EDP auditing

Great Britain

India

Japan

Principles and standards
Miller, Marjo N. IIA’s internal auditing standards: meeting the profession’s needs. Internal auditor, v. 45, June 1988, p. 18-23.
Strawser, Jerry R. Two different perspectives of the internal-external auditor relationship. Internal auditing, v. 4, Summer 1988, p. 4-11.

Great Britain
Guidance for internal auditors. Certified accountant (Eng.), Dec. 1988, p. 21-5. (Exposure draft)

India

Statistical methods
See Testing and sampling

Teaching
See Accounting - Teaching

INTERNAL AUDITING COURSES
See Accounting courses

INTERNAL AUDITORS—Duties and responsibilities

INTERNAL AUDITING DEPARTMENTS
Lindsay, Daryl. Administrative practices and internal auditor competence. Internal auditing, v. 4, Fall 1988, p. 50-60.
Sawyer, Lawrence B. Sawyer’s internal auditing: a practice of modern internal auditing. Rev. and enlarged. Altamonte Springs, Fla., Institute of Internal Auditors, c1988. 1291 p. (Previous editions under title: Practice of modern internal auditing.) [175 S]

Evaluation

Staff training
Miller, Robert. Training impact of Treadway. (Staff training - and development) Internal auditing, v. 4, Fall 1988, p. 81-3.

Supervision and review

INTERNAL AUDITORS
Institute Of Internal Auditors. Institute of Internal Auditors. Altamonte Springs, Fla., n.d. 16 p. [*106.3]
Lindsay, Daryl. Administrative practices and internal auditor competence. Internal auditing, v. 4, Fall 1988, p. 50-60.

Australia

Duties and responsibilities


Great Britain

Guidance for internal auditors. Certified accountant (Eng.), Dec. 1988, p. 21-5. (Exposure draft)

Great Britain


India


Relation to business and management


Greenspan, James W. Role of the internal auditor during the tender offer process, by James W. Greenspan and David C. Burns. Internal auditing, v. 4, Fall 1988, p. 3-13.


Williams, Joseph D. Board of directors' reliance on the internal auditor. Internal auditor, v. 45, Aug. 1988, p. 31-5.

Relation to certified public accountants


Strawser, Jerry R. Two different perspectives of the internal-external auditor relationship. Internal auditing, v. 4, Summer 1988, p. 4-11.


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988

Relation to government


Surveys


INTERNAL CONTROL


Assertion based approach to auditing, by Donald A. Leslie and others. (In Touche Ross/University of Kansas Symposium on Auditing Problems, 1986. Auditing symposium VIII. Lawrence, Kan., n.d. p. 31-64.) [*102 T]


Del Vecchio, Stephen C. SAS 55 - the latest word on internal control. (Accounting & auditing alerts) Aset (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 37, Aug. 31, 1988, p. 10.


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988


Miller, Michael A. Societateach approach to internal controls evaluation. Internal auditing, v. 3, Spring 1988, p. 38-44.


Swaminathan, K. Reliability of accounting information system - role of internal control features. Chartered accountant (India), v. 37, Nov. 1988, p. 510-12, 515.


Data processing


Evaluation


INTERNAL CONTROL QUESTIONNAIRE

Law and regulation


Reports and statements


Fagan, Peg. Reporting on internal control structures. In our opinion (AICPA), v. 4, July 1988, p. 1-2. ([*106.1 A])


System design and installation


INTERNAL CONTROL QUESTIONNAIRE


Miller, Michael A. Societateach approach to internal controls evaluation. Internal auditing, v. 3, Spring 1988, p. 38-44.


749
INTERNAL ACCOUNTING

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988

Reports and statements
Government Finance Officers Association. Illustrations of combined, combining and individual fund and account group financial statements of state and local governments, compiled by Paul E. Glick. Chicago, c1985. 473 p. (Financial reporting series, no. 7) [*344.1 G]

INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS

ACCOUNTING See Accounting - International

INTERNATIONAL ACCOUNTING


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988

Framework for the preparation and presentation of financial statements. Accountancy SA (South Africa), v. 5, June 1988, p. 158, 179.


Use and application of international accounting standards. (IASC news) Industrial accountant (Pakistan), v. 28, April-June 1988, p. 7-10.


INTERNATIONAL ACCOUNTING STANDARDS COMMITTEE EXPOSURE DRAFTS


INTERNATIONAL AUDITING GUIDELINES

INTERNATIONAL ACCOUNTING STANDARDS COMMITTEE STATEMENTS

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. International accounting and auditing standards, as of October 1, 1988. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House for the AICPA, c1988. 1 v. (various pagings) \[111.1 A\]


Statement 7


Statement 12


INTERNATIONAL AIR TRANSPORT ASSOCIATION.


INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION FOR FINANCIAL PLANNING.

Building a capital base: a guide to personal financial planning. Atlanta, c1984. (14) p. \[250 Per\]


Registry Of Financial Planning Practitioners. Directory of Registry financial planners. Atlanta, c1987. 61 p. (Registry is a program of the International Association for Financial Planning.) \[200.81 R\]

Your IAFP membership... the best investment you can make in your practice, your profession and yourself. Atlanta, n.d. (10) p. \[250 Per\]

INTERNATIONAL AUDITING GUIDELINES

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. International accounting and auditing standards, as of October 1, 1988. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House for the AICPA, c1988. 1 v. (various pagings) \[111.1 A\]


INTERNATIONAL AUDITING GUIDELINES-(Continued)


RS 1


INTERNATIONAL bank scoreboard. (Finance) Business week, June 27, 1988, p. 77.

INTERNATIONAL banking, edited by Quinn Halford. Corporate finance, v. 2, April 1988, p. 75-86, 88, 90, 92-100. (Special report: international banking.)

INTERNATIONAL BUREAU OF FISCAL DOCUMENTATION.


INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS

See Corporations, Multinational Foreign operations


INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHINES CORP.


Gotthelf, Alan. AS/400: IBM confronts its past. (Management advisory services) CPA journal, v. 58, Nov. 1988, p. 92-3. (Reprint from edp (Seidman & Seidman/BDO), 1988.)


Tannenbaum, Michael D. DOS user's introduction to OS/2. (The practitioner and the computer) CPA journal, v. 58, July 1988, p. 95-6.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988


INTERNATIONAL CONSORTIUM ON GOVERNMENTAL FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT.


INTERNATIONAL consultant.


INTERNATIONAL DOUBLE TAXATION

See Taxation, International double


INTERNATIONAL FEDERATION OF ACCOUNTANTS.


INTERNATIONAL AUDITING GUIDELINES/RELATED SERVICES


RS 2


INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS ON MANAGEMENT ACCOUNTING


Council.


Financial and Management Accounting Committee


752
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988

International Auditing Practices Committee.

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. International accounting and auditing standards, as of October 1, 1988. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House for the AICPA, c1988. i. v. (various pagings) [*111.1 A]


Public Sector Committee.


INTERNATIONAL FINANCE CORPORATION.


INTERNATIONAL FINANCIAL SERVICES CENTRE.


INTERNATIONAL GAS UNION.


INTERNATIONAL GROUP OF ACCOUNTING FIRMS.


INTERNATIONAL guide to accounting journals.


INTERNATIONAL MONETARY FUND.


INTERNATIONAL NEWSPAPER FINANCIAL EXECUTIVES.


INTERNATIONAL OPERATIONS

See Foreign operations

INTERNATIONAL RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT, INC.


INTERNATIONAL STATEMENTS ON AUDITING (IFAC)

American Institute Of Certified Public Accountants. International accounting and auditing standards, as of October 1, 1988. Chicago, Commerce Clearing House for the AICPA, c1988. i. v. (various pagings) [*111.1 A]


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988


INTRACOMPANY PRICING

See Pricing, Transfer

INTRADEAL ALLOCATION

See Statements, Financial - Interim

INTRAPRENEURSHIP


ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1988


INTRAVIA, ROBERT.


INTRODUCTION to taxation, by Ray M. Sommerfeld and others. 1988 ed. San Diego, Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, c1987. 1 v. (various pagings) [751 I]


INVENTORIES
See also Retail trade - Inventories
Taxation, United States - Inventories


Accounting


INVENTORIES — Control


Auditing


Continuous
See Inventories - Cyclical method

Control
See also Materials — Control
Stores systems and stock records


Reprinted from Management issues (Seidman & Seidman/BDO), Nov. 1987.

Jackson, Peter L. Stock allocation in a two-echelon distribution system or what to do until your ship comes in. Management science, v. 34, July 1988, p. 880-95.


India
Sastri, T. S. Inventory control in Indian industry. Chartered accountant (India), v. 37, July 1988, p. 7-9.

Cost or market

Costing
See Inventories - Valuation

Costs


Cyclical method


Data processing


Mecimore, Charles D. Techniques in inventory management and control, by Charles D. Mecimore and James K. Weeks. Montvale, N.J., National Association of Accountants, c1987. 197 p. (A study carried out on behalf of the National Association of Accountants.) [*142.4 M]

India
Sastri, T. S. Inventory control in Indian industry. Chartered accountant (India), v. 37, July 1988, p. 7-9.

Dollar-value method

Economic order quantity


First-in, first-out method


Internal auditing
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988

INVENTORIES—Just-in-time method


Mccormick, Charles D. Techniques in inventory management and control, by Charles D. Mccormick and James K. Weeks. Montvale, N.J., National Association of Accountants, c1987. 197 p. (A study carried out on behalf of the National Association of Accountants) [*142.4 M]


Nemtsov, Andrew. JIT before MRP II. (JIT: methods & practices) Production & inventory management review with APICS news, v. 8, April 1988, p. 20, 22.


Romano, Patrick L. Meeting the technology challenge. (Research) Management accounting (NAA), v. 70, Aug. 1988, p. 64.


Just-in-time method


Ferguson, Peter. From Japan, not before time. (Management) Accountancy (Eng.), v. 102, Nov. 1988, p. 154-7.


INVENTORIES—Last-in, first-out method

Last-in, first-out method

See also Retail trade - Inventories


Management

Abad, Prakash L. Determining optimal selling price and lot size when the supplier offers all-unit quantity discounts. (Applications and implementation) Decision sciences, v. 19, Summer 1988, p. 622-34.


Inventories accuracy: getting back to basics. (Management advisory services) CPA Journal, v. 58, Feb. 1988, p. 75-7. (Reprint from Management issues (Seidman & Seidman/ BDO), Nov. 1987.)


Mecimore, Charles D. Techniques in inventory management and control, by Charles D. Mecimore and James K. Weeks. Montvale, N.J., National Association of Accountants, c1987. 197 p. (A study carried out on behalf of the National Association of Accountants.) [*142.4 M]


Newton, Fred. Do you have any information on inventory shortages? (Information please) Management accounting (NAA), v. 70, Dec. 1988, p. 52-3.


Order quantity


Physical


Pricing

See Inventories - Valuation

Reports and statements


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988

758
INVESTMENT ADVISERS—Auditing-Great Britain


INVENTORY accuracy: getting back to basics. (Management advisory services CPA journal, v. 58, Feb. 1988, p. 75-7. (Reprint from Management issues (Seidman & Seidman/BDO), Nov. 1987.)

INVENTORY SHORTAGES

INVESTIGATIONS


INVESTING in junk bonds: inside the high yield debt market.


INVESTMENT ADVISERS

See also Financial planners


Segal, Troy. When your portfolio is ready for a personal touch. (Personal business) Business week, April 25, 1988, p. 140-1.


Accounting

Great Britain


Investment business. Certified accountant (Eng.), April 1988, p. 31-3. (Extract from exposure draft The implications for auditors of the Financial services act 1986 (Auditing Practices Committee)).

Advertising

No exemption from registration for adviser who does not advertise. (Recent developments) Financial planning journal, v. 4, Aug. 23, 1988, p. 344.

Auditing


Great Britain


Fees


Bank’s proposed networking plan with adviser fails to win staff relief. (Recent developments) Financial planning journal, v. 4, Nov. 15, 1988, p. 495-6.

Bank’s proposed networking plan with adviser fails to win staff relief. (Recent developments) Financial planning journal, v. 4, July 26, 1988, p. 298-9.


Firm’s proposal to provide disclosure materials directly to prospective clients after initial contact wins no-action relief. (Recent developments) Financial planning journal, v. 4, May 3, 1988, p. 155-6.

Kelvin, Jeffrey B. Contracts make the difference. (World of financial planning) Best’s review (Life/health), v. 99, July 1988, p. 54, 56, 92.

No exemption from registration for adviser who does not advertise. (Recent developments) Financial planning journal, v. 4, Aug. 23, 1988, p. 344.

No registration exemption for company providing investment advice in addition to other personal services. (Recent developments) Financial planning journal, v. 4, Aug. 23, 1988, p. 345.

Nonfinal disciplinary action may be disclosed staff says. (Recent developments) Financial planning journal, v. 4, May 3, 1988, p. 154-5.


SEC to require advisers keep to sic records to support performance claims in ads. (Recent developments) Financial planning journal, v. 4, Sept. 20, 1988, p. 394-5.

Small adviser may post ledgers within 90 days of trade, staff says. (Recent developments) Financial planning journal, v. 4, March 8, 1988, p. 81.


ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1988

Australia


Great Britain


Reports and statements


Great Britain


Investment business. Certified accountant (Eng.), April 1988, p. 31-3. (Extract from exposure draft The implications for auditors of the Financial services act 1986 (Auditing Practices Committee).)

Selection


INVESTMENT ADVISERS ACT OF 1940

Adviser fees may be appreciation-based provided investments are not securities. (Recent developments) Financial planning journal, v. 4, Sept. 20, 1988, p. 400-1.

Adviser performance fee may be amended to exclude impact of share transactions. (Recent developments) Financial planning journal, v. 4, Sept. 20, 1988, p. 399-400.


Staff denies no-action relief regarding proposed special allocation adviser fee. (Recent developments) Financial planning journal, v. 4, Sept. 20, 1988, p. 396-9.


ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1988

INVESTMENT and securities dictionary.

INVESTMENT BANKERS
Conner, Daryl R. Making the cultural transition to investment banking, by Daryl R. Conner and Byron G. Fiman. Bankers magazine, v. 171, Jan./Feb. 1988, p. 31-5.

International

Liability

Marketing
Elliott, Margarete A. CFOs are back in the driver’s seat. Institutional investor, v. 22, May 1988, p. 189-90, 192.

Services
Hayden, Eric W. Managing the transition from commercial to investment banking. Commercial lending review, v. 3, Summer 1988, p. 53-60.

INVESTMENT COMPANIES—Reports and statements
Ruck, Dan. Financial institutions and investment banking services - demand to continue as competition increases. Magazine of bank administration, v. 64, March 1988, p. 40, 42.

INVESTMENT business. Certified accountant (Eng.), April 1988, p. 31-3. (Extract from exposure draft The implications for auditors of the Financial services act 1986 (Auditing Practices Committee).)

INVESTMENT COMPANIES
See also Funds - Mutual.
Small business investment companies
Unit trusts

Accounting

Auditing

Great Britain

Law and regulation

Great Britain

Reports and statements

761
INVESTMENT COMPANIES—Reports and statements—New Zealand


Taxation

See Taxation, United States - Investment companies.

INVESTMENT COMPANY ACT OF 1940


INVESTMENT DEALERS

See Investment bankers

Investment companies

Securities brokers

INVESTMENT interest deduction is reduced only by part of bad debt. (Tax alert) Practical accountant, v. 21, Feb. 1988, p. 10, 12.

INVESTMENT limited partnerships: and other pass-through vehicles.


INVESTMENT MODELS

See also Dividend discount models


Crowe, Robert M. Time and money: using time value analysis in financial planning. Homewood, Ill., Dow Jones-Irwin, c1987 (various pagings) (250 Per.)


Kee, Robert. Role of payback in the investment process, by Robert Kee and Bruce Bublitz. Accounting and business research (Eng.), v. 18, Spring 1988, p. 149-55.


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988


INVESTMENT planning techniques for clients. Planner (AICPA), v. 3, April/May 1988, p. 6-7. [906.1 A]

INVESTMENTS

See also Corporations - Investments

Expenditures, Capital
Formula investing
Machinery and equipment
Real estate
Securities
Taxation, United States - Investments


Buying stocks - without a stockbroker. (Personal business) Business week, Nov. 7, 1988, p. 188.

Choosing the right oil and gas investment for your clients. Stanger register, v. 7, Nov. 1988, p. 38-42.


Crowe, Robert M. Time and money: using time value analysis in financial planning. Homewood, Ill., Dow Jones-Irwin, 1987. 1 v. (various pagings) [250 Per]


Nichols, Donald R. Starting small, investing smart: what to do with $5 to $5,000. 2nd ed. Homewood, Ill., Dow Jones-Irwin, c1988. 145 p. [720 N]

Plans should take long-term view in light of tax reform, market change. (Techniques, strategies and observations) Financial planning journal, v. 4, Feb. 9, 1988, p. 63-4. 763


Ruder questions wisdom of selling risky products to individual investors. (Recent developments) Financial planning journal, v. 4, March 8, 1988, p. 74-5.


Segal, Troy. Dialing for dollars with brokered CDs. (Personal business) Business week, April 11, 1988, p. 132.


Woolley, Suzanne. Shopping for that company you've always wanted. (Personal business) Business week, Nov. 21, 1988, p. 120-1.


Accounting


Australia


Canada


Costs


Data processing


Evaluation


ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1988

Finance

Foreign
See Foreign investments

Great Britain


International


Law and regulation
See also Securities act of 1933

Courts holds general partnership interests are not investment contracts. (Recent developments) Financial planning journal, v. 4, May 3, 1988, p. 152.


Units in investment program offering participation in profits were securities. (Recent developments) Financial planning journal, v. 4, Sept. 20, 1988, p. 395-6.

Great Britain


Pakistan

Management
See also Asset allocation


Broker breached fiduciary duty to investor in option transactions. (Recent developments) Financial planning journal, v. 4, July 26, 1988, p. 289.


Decision that investor had notice of churning claims left standing. (Recent developments) Financial planning journal, v. 4, July 26, 1988, p. 290-1.


Foebback, Norman G. Stock market logic: a sophisticated approach to profits on Wall Street. Fort Lauderdale, Fla., Institute for Econometric Research, c1987. 384 p. [720 F]


ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1988


Segal, Troy. When your portfolio is ready for a personal touch. (Personal business) Business week, April 25, 1988, p. 140-1.


Reports and statements


Sri Lanka


Statistics


Valuation


INVESTMENTS, CAPITAL

See Expenditures, Capital


INVESTOR RELATIONS

Spain

INVESTORS
See also Stockholders
Experienced investor had notice of churning claims, Appeals Court says. (Recent developments) Financial planning journal, v. 4, March 8, 1988, p. 75-6.

Great Britain

IRS announces significant changes to uniform capitalization rules regulations.


IOANNOU, LORI.

IOWA SOCIETY OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS.
Directory of members 1988-89. West Des Moines, 1988 137 p. [*106.2 I]

IREDALE, NANCY L.

IRELAND, CHRIS.

IRELAND, R. DUANE.

IRELAND, THOMAS R.

IRON AND STEEL INDUSTRY

Costs

Great Britain


IRS announces significant changes to uniform capitalization rules regulations. (Recent developments) Real estate journal, v. 4, Sept. 7, 1988, p. 239-40.
IRS announces 1988 mileage rates for business, charitable use of cars.


IRS approves Section 303 treatment for stock issued after death. (Selected recent developments) Estates, gifts and trusts journal, v. 13, March 10, 1988, p. 79.


IRS auditors may expand scope of examination. (Practicing before the IRS) Taxation for accountants, v. 41, July 1988, p. 62.


IRS cautions against potential annual gifts from GRITs. (Trends and techniques) Estates, gifts and trusts journal, v. 13, May 12, 1988, p. 103.


IRS compromises on deduction of artists' costs. (Tax advisory) Coopers & Lybrand executive briefing, June 1988, p. 10.


IRS confidential, prepared by the editors of Tax Hotline. n.p., Boardroom Reports, c1987, 60 p. [*753 l]


IRS could not bootstrap its way out of attorney's fee award. (Tax alert) Practical accountant, v. 21, May 1988, p. 8, 10.


IRS estate tax examiner's handbook.


IRS examination questions, 1987, with CCH solutions.


IRS expands areas in which it will rule. Taxation for accountants, v. 41, Dec. 1988, p. 370.


IRS' fiscal year 1988 budget request.


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988


IRS had no duty to provide taxpayer with Form 872-T. (Tax alert) Practical accountant, v. 21, June 1988, p. 10.


IRS issues alternative method for IRAs, extends compliance date for Section 403(b) plans. (Tax update) Financial planning journal, v. 4, May 3, 1988, p. 163-4.


IRS issues guidance on definition of highly compensated employee and compensation. (Employee benefit plans) CFA journal, v. 58, Aug. 1988, p. 104-5. (Reprint from Actuarial, benefits & compensation information release (Coopers & Lybrand), March 1, 1988.)


IRS proposes regulations on scholarship tax exclusion.

IRS issues rules on installment sales by manufacturers to dealers. (Recent developments) Real estate journal, v. 4, Aug. 3, 1988, p. 208.


IRS' new financial products group plans to study Arkansas Best decision. (Inside the IRS) Practical accountant, v. 21, Dec. 1988, p. 60.


IRS promotes program to increase enforcement on payroll taxes. (Tax talk) National public accountant, v. 33, June 1988, p. 58.


IRS provides MACRS class lives, depreciation tables. Taxation for lawyers, v. 16, Jan./Feb. 1988, p. 256.

IRS provides transitional rule for passive activities. (Tax talk) National public accountant, v. 33, Nov. 1988, p. 58.


IRS releases notice relating to definition of activity. (Recent developments) Real estate journal, v. 4, Sept. 7, 1988, p. 236.


IRS says liens will be filed electronically or magnetically. (Tax update) Financial planning journal, v. 4, April 5, 1988, p. 129.


IRS telephone advice erases penalties. (Practicing before the IRS) Taxation for accountants, v. 40, April 1988, p. 255.


IRS to charge user fee to issue letter rulings. (Recent developments) Financial planning journal, v. 4, March 8, 1988, p. 78-9.


IRS to match business and information returns. (Practicing before the IRS) Taxation for accountants, v. 41, Nov. 1988, p. 351.


IRS to set up regional plan prototype program. (Practicing before the IRS) Taxation for accountants, v. 41, Nov. 1988, p. 351.


IRS using varied means to boost compliance. (Practicing before the IRS) Taxation for lawyers, v. 17, July/Aug. 1988, p. 64.


ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1988


IRS will apply 25%, not 20%, rate to substantial understate-ment penalties. (Tax update) Financial planning journal, v. 4, Feb. 9, 1988, p. 56.


IRVINE, JULIA.

IRVINE, V. BRUCE.

IRWIN, SCOTT H.


IS marital deduction lost due to survivorship clause? (How would you rule?) Taxation for lawyers, v. 17, July/Aug. 1988, p. 43.

IS the certified public accountant a professional?
Douma, Irene K. Is the certified public accountant a professional? The perceptions of CPAs, financial executives, bankers, financial analysts and attorneys. n.p., 1982. 252 typewritten pages. (Thesis (Ph.D.) - City University of New York.) [100.4 D]

IS there life after ITC?


ISAACS, WILLIAM.

ISAACSON, JOEL S.

ISABELLA, LYNN A.

ISDN
See Integrated services digital networks

ISELIN, ERROL R.
Effects on information load and information diversity on decision quality in a structured decision task. Accounting, organizations and society, v. 13, no. 2, 1988, p. 147-64.

ISENBERGH, JOSEPH.

ISHIGAKI, KENICHI.

ISHIKAWA, AKIRA.

ISHIKAWA, KAORU.

ISHIZAWA, SUEZO.

ISLAM, MD. MOHSIN-UL.

ISLAM.


ISSUES relating to accounting for leases...

ITC recaptured when asset sold to another partner. Estate planning, v. 15, Jan./Feb. 1988, p. 47.

ITO, KIYOHIKO.
IVASKA, HELEN.

IVEZ, JAMES F.
Home rentals: the tax picture. (Focus on financial planning) *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 88, May 1988, p. 76, 78, 80.
Is a deferred annuity better than an IRA? (Focus on financial planning) *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 89, Sept. 1988, p. 70, 72.

IVES, MARTIN.

IVEY, MARK.

IWUCHUKWU, PAUL C.

IYOGUN, PAUL O.

IZAWA, HIDEKI.

IZRAELI, DOVE.

IZZARD, HAROLD J. M.
JABLONSKI, MARY.

JABOBS, RICHARD G.

JACKNIS, I. MARTIN.
Where to begin. Ideas (Ernst & Whinney), Spring/Summer 1988, p. 23-5.

JACKS, MARGARET STEVENS.

JACKSON, D. MARK.

JACKSON, KIRK.

JACKSON, PAMELA Z.

JACKSON, PATRICIA FERRETTI.

JACKSON, PETER L.
Stock allocation in a two-echelon distribution system or what to do until your ship comes in. Management science, v. 34, July 1988, p. 860-95.

JACKSON, RICK.
EDP technology. Asset (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 37, Aug. 31, 1988, p. 9.

JACKSON, ROSEMARY Y.

JACKSON, SUSAN E.
Schuler, Randall S. Fit or frustration? Melding human resources practices and competitive strategy, by Randall S. Schuler and Susan E. Jackson. Ann Arbor, University of Michigan, Graduate School of Business Administration, Division of Research, 1987. 30 p. (Working paper, no. 499, Feb. 1987) [*223.8 S]

JACKSON, THOMAS.

JACOBE, DENNIS.
FHLMC preferred stock appears to be a good buy. (Money market) Savings institutions, v. 109, Nov. 1988, p. 35.
Will housing have a home? Savings institutions, v. 109, Sept. 1988, p. 36-44.

JACOBS, BRUCE L.

JACOBS, CAROL.

JACOBS, F. ROBERT.
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988

JACOBS, FRED A.

JACOBS, JEFFREY R.

JACOBS, JERALD A.

JACOBS, ROBERT A.
Chapter 11 corporate tax survival kit or how to succeed as guardian ad litem of a corporate debtor's NOLs. Tax lawyer, v. 42, Fall 1988, p. 3-54.

JACOBS, TERRY A.

JACOBS, VERNON K.

JACOBSON, HOWARD B.

JACOBSON, ROBERT.

JACQUES, WILLIAM E.

JACQUER, CHANTAL.

JAENICKE, HENRY R.

JAFFA, GEORGE.
Putting your money where there's a rates holiday. (Investment) Accountancy (Eng), v. 102, July 1988, p. 108-9.
Who's afraid of the town planner? (Business) Accountancy (Eng), v. 102, Oct. 1988, p. 113-14.

JAFPE, NANCY ODDL.

JAFPE, JEFFREY F.

JAGANNATHAN, RAVI.

JAGGI, BIKKI.

JAGOE, A. L.

JAGOLINZER, PHILIP.

JAHERA, JOHN S.

JAIKUMAR, RAMCHANDRAN.

JAIN, ARVIND K.

JAIN, P. C.
ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1988


JAIN, PREM C.

JAIN, RITA S.

JAININGH, KRISHAN LAL.
Cost and management audit service to industry. (Practitioners’ forum) Management accountant (India), v. 22, July 1987, p. 519-21.

JAKHOTIYA, G. P.

JAKUBOWICZ, JEAN-MICHEL.

JAMAL, KARIM.

JAMES, A. EVERETTE.

JAMES, CHRISTOPHER.

JAMIESON, BILL.

JAMROG, MARK R.

JANAKIRAMANAN, BHOOMA.

JANAKIRAMANAN, S.

JANCURA, ELISE G.

JANNER, GREVILLE.

JANOV, LAUREN L.

JANSON, ERNEST C.

JANTSCHER, GERALD R.

JANUARY effect on aggregate insider trading.

JANVEY, RALPH S.

JANZEN, JERRY L.

JAPAN.


JAPANESE INSTITUTE OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS.


Corporate disclosure in Japan: overview. 2nd ed. Tokyo, 1987. 48 p. [*117 J]

CPA profession in Japan. 5th ed. Tokyo, 1987. 73 p. [*1009 J]

JARCHOW, STEPHEN P.


JARETT, IRWIN M.


JARNAGIN, BILL D.

Accounting for investments in investee companies and subsidiaries. (Accounting) CPA journal, v. 58, May 1988, p. 72, 73.


JARNAGIN, MACKI.


JARRETT, DAVID A.


JARRETT, DONALD H.


JARROW, ROBERT A.


JARVIS, ANGELA.


JARVIS, RONALD D.


JASINOWSKI, JERRY J.


JASPAN, NORMAN.


JASPER, HENRY A.


JAUHARI, B. S.


JAVARAS, GEORGE B.


JAVETSKI, BILL.


JAWORSKI, BERNARD J.


JAY, ERWIN.


JAYARAMAN, NARAYANAN.


JAYENDRAN, BABU.


JAYSON, SUSAN.

Classification yields tax benefits. (Taxes) Management accounting (NAA), v. 69, May 1988, p. 15.


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988


Tax laws hurt our ability to compete globally. (Taxes) Management accounting (NAA), v. 69, May 1988, p. 15.


JEAN, WILLIAM H.


JEANS, MIKE.


JEFFCOAT, CLYDE E.


JEFFORDS, RAYMOND.


JEFFREY, GUNDL.


JELINEK, MARIANN.


JELSMA, PHIL.


JENCIK, BARRY E.


JENKINS, GARY E.


JENKINS, J. CHRISTOPHER.


JENKINS, JAMES W.


JENKINS, STEPHEN.


JENKINS, STEVE.


JENNE, STAN.


JENNINGS, MARIANNE M.


JENNINGS, MICHAEL N.


JENNINGS, ROBERT.


JENSEN, DANIEL L.


JENSEN, GERALD R.


JENSEN, HERBERT L.


JENSEN, MICHAEL J.


JENSEN, OSCAR W.


JENSEN, RICHARD.


JENSEN, ROBERT E.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988

Statistics

JEZIORO, ANDREW M.


JILK, LAWRENCE T.

JINYAN, LI


JOACHIMSTHALER, ERICH A.

JOB ANALYSIS, EVALUATION AND CLASSIFICATION
See also Performance appraisal
BLR encyclopedia of prewritten job descriptions, edited by Stephen D. Bruce. Madison, Conn., Business & Legal Reports, c1986. 1 v. (various pagings) [208 B]
Clark, Richard S. Gearing up for a strategic change. CA magazine (Can.), v. 121, June 1988, p. 24-7, 29-35.
Eichner, Maxine N. Getting women work that isn't women's work: challenging gender biases in the workplace under Title VII. (Notes) Yale law journal, v. 97, June 1988, p. 1397-417.


Canada


JOERING, WAYNE.

JOERS, RICHARD.
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988

JOHNSON, DAVID M.
Hedging with petroleum futures options: an introduction.

JOHNSON, ELAINE.
Restoration for credit. (Bottom line) CFO, v. 4, Jan. 1988, p. 12.
Taming COBRA. (Bottom line) CFO, v. 4, Jan. 1988, p. 12.

JOHNSON, EVERETT A.
Competitive market: changing medical staff accountability.
Hospital & health services administration, v. 33, Summer 1988, p. 179-87.

JOHNSON, GAIL COOK.

JOHNSON, GREGG D.

JOHNSON, H. THOMAS.

JOHNSON, HANS V.

JOHNSON, HENRY W.

JOHNSON, HERB.

JOHNSON, JAMES C.

JOHNSON, JAMES M.

JOHNSON, JANN.
Sexual harassment: weighing the liabilities. Florida CPA today, v. 4, April 1988, p. 4-6.

JOHNSON, JERRY W.

JOHNSON, JOHNNY.

JOHNSON, KATHRYN A.

JOHNSON, LANGDON G.

JOHNSON, LARRY G.
CD-ROMs and WORMs. (Office technology) ABA journal, v. 74, July 1, 1988, p. 104, 106.
Make a beeline for Time Line. (Office technology) ABA journal, v. 74, May 1, 1988, p. 146.

JOHNSON, LINDA L.

JOHNSON, LYMAN.

JOHNSON, ORACE.

JOHNSON, PAUL E.
JOHNSON, PAUL E. (Continued)


JOHNSON, RAYMOND.

JOHNSON, RICHARD.

JOHNSON, RICHARD D.

JOHNSON, RICHARD E.

JOHNSON, ROBERT C.

JOHNSON, ROBERT E.

JOHNSON, ROBERT R.

JOHNSON, ROGER V.

JOHNSON, SONDRA.

JOHNSON, STEVEN B.

JOHNSON, TERRY R.

JOHNSON, THOMAS A.

ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1988

JOHNSON, THOMAS G.

JOHNSON, W. BRUCE.

JOHNSON, WALLACE R.

JOHNSON, WALTER L.

JOHNSON, WAYNE W.

JOHNSON, WILLIAM R.

JOHNSON, ARCHIE G.
We’ve seen the future and... , by Archie G. Johnston and Eric G. Watt. CA magazine (Can.), v. 121, Oct. 1988, p. 32-9.

JOHNSON, C. BRUCE.

JOHNSON, D. S.

JOHNSON, JIM D.

JOHNSON, JOSEPH E.

782
JOHNSTON, R. E.  

JOHNSTON, RONALD R.  
Welcome guidance on materiality and audit risk. CA magazine (Can.), v. 121, Nov. 1988, p. 65-70.
What to disclose in compilation engagements. (Auditing) CA magazine (Can.), v. 121, May 1988, p. 52-3.

JOHNSTON, RUSSELL  


JOINT BANK ACCOUNTS  
See Bank accounts

JOINT COSTS  


JOINT PRACTICE OF LAW AND ACCOUNTING  
See Law and accounting - Joint practice

JOINT PRODUCTS  

JOINT TENANTS  
See Taxation, United States - Tenancy

JOINT VENTURES  


Accounting  
Reporting entity, including consolidations and the equity method. Status report (FASB), no. 193, April 11, 1988, p. 4-5. (*106.3 F)

Great Britain  

South Africa  

Auditing  

Canada  

China  

Developing countries  

Finance  

Hungary  

Japan  
JOINT VENTURES—Law and regulation

Law and regulation

China

Hungary

Union of Soviet Socialist Republics

Management

Taxation
See Taxation, United States - Joint ventures

Union of Soviet Socialist Republics

JOINT VENTURES, MULTINATIONAL

JOLLY, JAMES P.

JOLLY, JOHN E.

JONES, CHARLES H.

JONES, CHARLOTTE W.

JONES, CHRISTOPHER V.

JONES, DAVID R.
What the executives chose to talk about, by David R. Jones and others. Public utilities fortnightly, v. 122, Oct. 13, 1988, p. 82-9. (Gas utility executives' forum)

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988

JONES, DENISE H.

JONES, DENNIS.

JONES, DONALD M.

JONES, FRANK J.

JONES, HAYDN.

JONES, JAMES R.

JONES, JANET.

JONES, JEFFREY.

JONES, JEFFREY C.

JONES, JERRY FRANK.

JONES, JONATHAN D.

JONES, KAPLIN S.
If it ain't broke... another viewpoint on Section 83(b). Taxes - the tax magazine, v. 66, Oct. 1988, p. 791-6.

JONES, KAREN SPARCK.

JONES, LAURIE GANONG.

JONES, LOU.

JONES, M. J.

Longitudinal study of the readability of the chairman’s narratives in the corporate reports of a UK company. *Accounting and business research* (Eng.), v. 18, Autumn 1988, p. 297-305.

JONES, MARY.


JONES, MICHAEL B.


JONES, MICHAEL J.


JONES, MICHAEL R.


JONES, MIKE.


JONES, NIGEL.


JONES, PETER.


JONES, RANSOM B.

Babbel, David F. Not whether, but when, by David F. Babbel and Ransom B. Jones. *Best's review* (Life/health), v. 88, Jan. 1988, p. 54-6, 58-60.

JONES, RICHARD D.


JONES, ROWAN H.


JONES, SALLY MORROW.


JONES, SEYMOUR.


JONES, THOMAS A.


JONES, THOMAS M.


JONES, THOMAS W.


JONSSON, ERNST.


JONSSON, STEN.


JONUNG, LARS.


JORDAN, CHARLES E.


JORDAN, JOSEPH M.


JORDAN, PAUL C.


JORDAN, SCOTT.


JORDE, THOMAS M.


JORGENSEN, THOMAS A.


JORGENSEN, DALE W.


JOSEPH, ANTHONY M.


785
JOSEPH, CYNTHIA J.

JOSEPH, CYNTHIA J.  

JOSEPH, DOUGLAS A.  

JOSEPH, GILBERT W.  

JOSEPH, GREGORY P.  
Rule 11 is only the beginning. ABA journal, v. 74, May 1, 1988, p. 62, 64-5.

JOSLIN, JAMES L.  

JOSLIN, MARGARET M.  


JOST, BARBARA S.  

JOST, KENNETH.  

JOUBERT, DANIE.  
Dedicated to development. Accountancy SA (South Africa), v. 5, July 1988, p. 197, 199-200.


JOURNALS  
See also Books of account Records  

JOY, ARTHUR C.  

JOYCE, EDWARD J.  

JOYCE, THOMAS B.  

JOZSA, FRANK P.  

JUCHAU, PETER.  

JUCHAU, ROGER.  


JUDD, ANDREW J.  

JUDD, KENNETH L.  

JUDD, L. LYNN.  

JUDGMENT  
See Decision making

JUDICIAL CONFERENCE OF THE UNITED STATES.  
Advisory Committee on Bankruptcy Rules.  

JUDLOWE, STEPHEN.  

JULIAN, GARY.  

JULIAN, J. PATRICK.  


JUNE Gibbs Brown: guarding defense dollars.  
JUNG, WOON-OH.
Disclosure when the market is unsure of information endowment of managers, by Woon-Oh Jung and Young K. Kwon. (Capsules and comments) *Journal of accounting research*, v. 26, Spring 1988, p. 146-53.


JUNK BONDS
See Bonds - Junk

JUPP, DAVID.

JURINSKI, JAMES JOHN.

JURY, FRED.


JUST-IN-TIME METHOD
See Inventories - Just-in-time method

JUST-IN-TIME, not just in Japan: case studies of American pioneers in JIT implementation.

JUSTICE Rehnquist and state taxation voting patterns of U.S. Supreme Court Justices.
K

K, SHANKARAILAH.

KABAKER, RICHARD Z.
Make the most of stock redemptions under Section 303 (with checklist). Practical tax lawyer, v. 2, Spring 1988, p. 17-29.

KADLEC, CHARLES W.

KAGLE, ARTHUR R.

KAHANAM, KHALEDA.

KAHANE, YEHUDA.

KAHN, A. B.

KAHN, ALFRED E.

KAHN, CHARLES.

KAHN, DOUGLAS.
User interfaces on the shop floor. Production & inventory management review with APICS news, v. 8, June 1988, p. 30-1, 44.

KAHN, DOUGLAS A.

KAHN, STEVEN C.
Personnel director’s legal guide, by Steven C. Kahn, Barbara A. Brown and Brent E. Zepke. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1984. 1 v. (various pagings) [207.9 K]

KAIGHAN, HERBERT V.

KAISER, CHARLES.

KAJARIA, U. N.
Leasing - its meaning, problems and prospects. (Students’ section) Chartered accountant (India), v. 36, May 1988, p. 1094-5, 1098.

KAJIPET, OMPRAKASH.

KAKKAR, HARNAM.

KALBACKER, WARREN.

KALE, MARY.

KALINEC, LAWRENCE.

KALLIO, B.

KALLIO, BRETT.

KALLSTROM, D. WARD.

KALOGERIS, VASILIOS J.
KALTENBORN, MARILYN M.

KALTENBORN, MARILYN M.

KAMAN, VICKI S.

KAMATH, RAVI.

KAMBERG, MARY-LANE.
Turning a neglected lot into a winning design. Veterinary economics, Nov. 1988, p. 61-2, 64-5.

KAMIN, SHERWIN.

KAMINS, MICHAEL A.

KAMINSKY, JAMES.

KAMINSKY, MARTIN L.

KAMNIKAR, EDWARD G.

KAMNIKAR, JUDITH A.

KANALY, E. DEANE.

KANDEL, SCOTT C.
Introduction to auditing operating systems. EDP auditor journal, 1988, v. 2, p. 29-42.

KANE, ALEX.

KANE, GEORGE.
ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1988


KANTOR, HOWARD A.


KANTER, JEROME.


KANTER, ROSABETH MOSS.

KANTOR, JEFFREY.

KANTOR, MARK.

KAPLAN, ROBERT S.

KANTOR, MICHAEL.

KANUNGO, RABINDRA N.

KAO, MAY.

KAPLAN, BARBARA T.

KAPLAN, IRA.

KAPLAN, JARED.


KAPLAN, LAWRENCE S.

KAPLAN, PHILIP T.

KAPLAN, ROBERT S.


Nineteen eighty-eight outstanding accounting educator award. Accounting education news, Nov. 1988, p. 1, 3. (*106.3 A)

Nineteen eighty-eight outstanding educator award. Accounting education news, June 1988, p. 3. (*106.3 A)
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988

KARE, DILIP.

KARELS, GORDON V.

KARGAS, NICHOLAS A.

KARIKARI, JOHN A.

KARIM, RIFAAT AHMED ABDEL.


KARLIN, ARTHUR D.

KARLIN, MICHAEL J. A.

KARLINSKY, STEWART S.

KARNES, ALLAN L.

KARNS, DAVID.

KARP, RICHARD.

KARR, BERNARD L.

KARR, MARY.

792
KAUFMAN, NANCY H.

KAUFMAN, NANCY H.

KAUFMAN, WILLIAM.

KAUL, GAUTAM.

KAUL, PAMELA A.
Motivation is more than pay. (The human resource) Association management, v. 40, Aug. 1988, p. 16, 19-20, 244.

KAUN, WILLIAM A.

KAURA, MOHINDER N.

KAVANAGH, DENIS.

KAVANAUGH, RAFFEL R.

KAWADA, GO.

KAWAGUCHI, GLEN H.

KAZAHAYA, GLEN I.

KAZEMEK, EDWARD A.
KEENEY, KEVIN.
Non-submission of accounts and small company financial failure prediction, by Keven Keeney and Robert Watson. Accounting and business research (Eng.), v. 19, Winter 1988, p. 47-54.

KEATING, BARRY.

KEATING, WICK.

KEATS, BARBARA W.

KECK, ELIZABETH.

KEDIA, V. R.

KEE, ROBERT.

KEEF, STEPHEN P.

KEEF, TERESA A.

KEEGAN, DANIEL P.
Making transfer pricing work for services, by Daniel P. Keegan and Patrick D. Howard. (Focus on industry) Journal of accountancy, v. 165, March 1988, p. 96-8, 100, 103.

KEEHAN, TIMOTHY E.

KEELING, RICHARD.

KEEN, DAVID J.

KEENAN, DENIS.
Authority to advise, by Denis Keenan and John Anderson. (Practice) Accountancy (Eng.), v. 102, Feb. 1988, p. 115-17.

KEENAN, GERALD M.

KEENAN, LAURIE E.

KEENAN, WILLIAM.

KEENE, CHRISTOPHER.

KEENE, MARGARET RAIN.
Training is great, but does it work? ABA banking journal, v. 80, June 1988, p. 67, 69.

KEENE, SAM.

KEENER, MARVIN S.
ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1988

KELLAS, GRAHAM K.

KELLAS, JOHN.

KELLER, DONALD E.

KELLER, E. ROBERT.

KELLER, EARL C.

KELLER, EDWARD J.

KELLER, JOHN J.

KELLER, KEVIN LAWSON.

KELLER, STUART B.

KELLEY, CRAIG A.

KELLEY, DONALD H.
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988


KELLEY, KENT A.
Portfolio insurance is still a viable strategy, by Kent A. Kelley and Murali Ramaswami. Pension world, v. 24, June 1988, p. 30-2.

KELLEY, KEVIN P.

KELLEY, ROBERT E.

KELLEY, ROHAN.

KELLEY, THOMAS P.

KELLEY, TIMOTHY.

KELLIHER, WILLIAM B.

KELLOGG, C. E.

KELLOGG, DOUGLAS E.

KELLOUGH, HOWARD J.

KELLY, ARTHUR J.

KELLY, BARBARA J.

KELLY, CHRISTOPHER.

KELLY, EDMUND J.

KEMERER, CHRIS F.
KELLY, J. BYRNE.

KELLY, JAMES P.

KELLY, JOHN M.

KELLY, KATHRYN.

KELLY, KEVIN.

KELLY, KIRK P.


KELLY, MARY D.

KELLY, PETER M.


KELSEY, DAVID B.

KELVIN, JEFFREY B.
Contracts make the difference. (World of financial planning) Best's review (Life/health), v. 89. July 1988, p. 54, 56, 92.

KEMERER, CHRIS F.
KEMLO, GRAEME.


KEMP, ALEXANDER G.


KEMP-DAVIES, ANNE.


KENDIG, WILLIAM L.


KENDRIGAN, JAMES M.


KENNEDY, CHARLES R.


KENNEDY, DAVID W.


KENNEDY, DUANE B.


KENNEDY, J. ALISON.


KENNEDY, JAMES P.


KENNEDY, O. GEORGE.


KENNEDY, PETER.


KENNELLEY, MICHAEL.


KENNELLY, CHERYL C.


KENNELLY, JOHN G.

Tinsey, Frederick C. Some accounting practices will have to be changed (again) as a result of RA '87, by Frederick C. Tinsey and John G. Kennelly. Taxation for accountants, v. 40, June 1988, p. 326-9.

KENNEDT, DANNY L.


KENNEY, JULIAN T. W.


KENNEY, LAWRENCE.

Applying the right controls can minimize the dangers, by Lawrence Kenney and others. Savings institutions, v. 109, March 1988, p. 68-75.

KENNY, JACQ.


KENNY, WILLIAM.


KENO, BARRY R.


KENSING, JOHN W.


KENT, JOHN.


KENT, WILLIAM F.


KENYA.


KEOGH ACT

See also Taxation, United States - Pensions, Self-employed


KEON, THOMAS L.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988

KERRY CHARLES K.

KERR, JOHN W.
Getting the most out of your IRM investment. Price Waterhouse review, v. 32, no. 2, 1988, p. 36-41.

KERR, BET B.

KERN, GARY M.

KERN, RICHARD.


KERN, TEDDY.

KERNICK, LOUIS.

KERRNS, DENNIS W.

KERR, DONALD E.

KERR, JANET E.

KERR, SUSAN.
Document interchange reigns at DOD. Datamation, v. 34, Nov. 15, 1988, p. 81, 84. Is the computer fostering a more just system? (Behind the news) Datamation, v. 34, Jan. 15, 1988, p. 45-8, 52, 55.


KERR, WILLIAM A.

KERSCHNER, KARL C.

KESNER, IDALENE F.

KESS, SIDNEY.


KESSEL, JEFFRY.

KESSLER, FREDRIC J.

KESSLER, MARK K.

KETS de VRIES, MANFRED F. R.

KETTfRINGHAM, P. J. A.

KETZ, J. EDWARD.


KEY, STEPHEN L.

KEY-PERSON INSURANCE
See Insurance. Key person

KEY PERSONS
See Executives


KEYDEL, FREDERICK R.
KEYES, JUDITH DROZ.


KEYES, KEVIN M.


KEYNES, JOHN MAYNARD.


KHAN, ABDUR RAHMAN.

KHAN, BAHADUR.

KHAN, M. B.

KHAN, MOHD. AKBAR ALI.

KHAN, MOHSIN S.

KHAN, ZAFAR ULLAH.

KHANNA, KAILASH C.

KHANNA, NAVEEN.

KHEMANI, R. S.

KHOURY, NABIL T.

KIAM, OOI SOON.


KICHEN, STEVE.

KICK, RUSSELL C.


KICKBACKS

See Bribery

KIDD, FRANK.
Questions for the President. (The great debate) *Accountant's magazine* (Scot.), v. 92, Nov. 1988, p. 20-2.

KIDWELL, DAVID S.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988

KICHEL, WALTER.

Corporate strategy for the 1990s. Fortune, v. 117, Feb. 29, 1988, p. 34-8, 42.

High up and nowhere to go. (Office hours) Fortune, v. 118, Aug. 1, 1988, p. 229, 232, 236.

How to lead a meeting. (Office hours) Fortune, v. 118, Aug. 29, 1988, p. 97-8.


How was your Christmas party? (Office hours) Fortune, v. 117, Jan. 18, 1988, p. 159, 163.

Losing the apple of your eye? (Office hours) Fortune, v. 117, May 9, 1988, p. 153, 156.

Love, don't lose, the newly hired. (Office hours) Fortune, v. 117, June 6, 1988, p. 271, 274.


KIETAROWSKI, HENRY.

KIES, KENNETH J.

KIGER, JACK E.
Auditing litigation, claims and assessments. (Auditing) CPA journal, v. 58, April 1988, p. 86-90.

KILBOURN, JOSEPH A.

KILBY, LESLIE.

KILDUFF, JEFFREY W.

KILLIUS, JUERGEN.

KILLOUGH, LARRY N.


KILPATRICK, BOB G.


KILPATRICK, JOYCE C.

KILZER, JAMES R.

KIM, CHAN-WUNG.

KIM, DAEISIK.

KIM, E. HAN.

KIM, HEEJONG GRACE.

KIM, IL-WOON.

KIM, IL-YONG.

KIM, J. K.

KIM, KYU.

KIM, MOSHE.

KIM, SANG-HOON.
KIM, SUK H.


KIM, YONG H.


KIMBALL, RALPH C.


KIMBALL, WILLIAM J.


KIMBERLY, JOHN R.

Hospital boards and the decision to renew the full service management contract, by John R. Kimberly and Philip M. Roszenweig. Hospital & health services administration, v. 33, Winter 1988, p. 449-65.

KIMBLE, JAMES A.

Don’t let your office lease handcuff you. (Getting down to basics) Medical economics, v. 65, Oct. 3, 1988, p. 165-8, 170, 172.

KIMBROUGH, RICHARD E.


KIMEN, THOMAS W.


KIMES, JAMES D.

Twenty attributes of an effective manager. Management accounting (NAA), v. 70, July 1988, p. 50-3.

KIMMELL, DENNIS L.


KIMMELL, SHARON L.


KINDGREN, KATHRYN A.


KINDIG, KARL K.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988

KING, RICHARD.

KING, SHARON R.

KING, SUSAN.

KING, THOMAS E.

KING-SHAW, BEATRICE.

KINGSON, CHARLES I.

KINNARD, RAY D.

KINNEY, WILLIAM R.

KIRKPATRICK, DAVID.


KIRBY-PAZ, BARBARA.
Challenge of auditing computerized systems. (Staff training and development) Internal auditing, v. 3, Winter 1988, p. 72-6.

KIRCHNER, MERIAN.
Will this formula change the way you get paid? Medical economics, v. 65, April 4, 1988, p. 138-42, 145, 149, 152.

KIRK, BRIAN.

KIRK, DONALD J.
Looking back on fourteen years at the FASB: the education of a standard setter. Accounting horizons, v. 2, March 1988, p. 8-17. (Based on an address before the American Accounting Association.)

KIRK, JIM.

KIRK, JOHN H.

KIRK, ROBERT.

KIRK, WILLIAM O.

KIRKENDALL, DONALD E.

KIRKLAND, RICHARD L.

KIRKPATRICK, DAVID.
KIRKPATRICK, DAVID-—(Continued)


KIRKPATRICK, JOHN.

KIRKPATRICK, THOMAS L.

KIRLIN, JOHN J.

KIRSCH, JOHN B.

KIRSCH, ROBERT JOHN.
SFAS no. 52, an accounting policy intervention: U.S.-based multinational corporate pre-enactment lobbying behavior and post-enactment reaction. n.p., 1986. 136 typewritten pages. (Thesis (Ph.D.) - University of South Carolina) [713 K]

KIRSCHBAUM, THOMAS A.

KISER, JOANNE J.

KISHIMOTO, YORIKO.

KISS, MARTIN.

KISSIN, WARREN.

KISSINGER, JOHN N.

KISTLER, LINDA H.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988

KISTNER, WILLIAM G.


KITSKA, DAVID J.

KIZOREK, WILLIAM.

KJELLERUP, DOUGLAS L.

KLANDIVA, SUSAN D.
Clash over medical malpractice. GAO journal, no. 1, Spring 1988, p. 48-54.

KLAESER, DENNIS L.

KLAFT, ROBERT P.

KLAMMER, THOMAS.
CPA review - theory - vol. 4, problems, reading, and solutions. Denton, Tex., Professional Development Institute, c1986. 1 v. (various pagings) [*107.2 K]

KLASKO, H. RONALD.

KLASNY, EDWARD M.

KLATCH, WALLY.
Do you know the real cost of installing a PC? Management advisor, v. 1, Spring 1988, p. 39-44.
KLEIBER, ROBERT.

KLEBANOW, ANATOLE.

KLEIDON, ALLAN W.

KLEIDON, ALLAN W.

KLEIDON, ALLAN W.

KLEIDON, ALLAN W.

KLEIDON, ALLAN W.

KLEIDON, ALLAN W.

KLEIDON, ALLAN W.

KLEIDON, ALLAN W.

KLEIDON, ALLAN W.

KLEIDON, ALLAN W.

KLEIDON, ALLAN W.

KLEIDON, ALLAN W.

KLEIDON, ALLAN W.

KLEIDON, ALLAN W.

KLEIDON, ALLAN W.

KLEIDON, ALLAN W.

KLEIDON, ALLAN W.

KLEIDON, ALLAN W.

KLEIDON, ALLAN W.

KLEIDON, ALLAN W.

KLEIDON, ALLAN W.

KLEIDON, ALLAN W.

KLEIDON, ALLAN W.

KLEIDON, ALLAN W.

KLEIDON, ALLAN W.

KLEIDON, ALLAN W.

KLEIDON, ALLAN W.

KLEIDON, ALLAN W.

KLEIDON, ALLAN W.

KLEIDON, ALLAN W.

KLEIDON, ALLAN W.

KLEIDON, ALLAN W.

KLEIDON, ALLAN W.

KLEIDON, ALLAN W.

KLEIDON, ALLAN W.

KLEIDON, ALLAN W.

KLEIDON, ALLAN W.

KLEIDON, ALLAN W.

KLEIDON, ALLAN W.

KLEIDON, ALLAN W.

KLEIDON, ALLAN W.

KLEIDON, ALLAN W.

KLEIDON, ALLAN W.

KLEIDON, ALLAN W.

KLEIDON, ALLAN W.

KLEIDON, ALLAN W.

KLEIDON, ALLAN W.

KLEIDON, ALLAN W.

KLEIDON, ALLAN W.

KLEIDON, ALLAN W.

KLEIDON, ALLAN W.

KLEIDON, ALLAN W.

KLEIDON, ALLAN W.

KLEIDON, ALLAN W.

KLEIDON, ALLAN W.

KLEIDON, ALLAN W.

KLEIDON, ALLAN W.

KLEIDON, ALLAN W.

KLEIDON, ALLAN W.

KLEIDON, ALLAN W.

KLEIDON, ALLAN W.

KLEIDON, ALLAN W.

KLEIDON, ALLAN W.

KLEIDON, ALLAN W.

KLEIDON, ALLAN W.

KLEIDON, ALLAN W.

KLEIDON, ALLAN W.

KLEIDON, ALLAN W.

KLEIDON, ALLAN W.

KLEIDON, ALLAN W.

KLEIDON, ALLAN W.

KLEIDON, ALLAN W.

KLEIDON, ALLAN W.

KLEIDON, ALLAN W.

KLEIDON, ALLAN W.

KLEIDON, ALLAN W.

KLEIDON, ALLAN W.

KLEIDON, ALLAN W.

KLEIDON, ALLAN W.

KLEIDON, ALLAN W.

KLEIDON, ALLAN W.

KLEIDON, ALLAN W.

KLEIDON, ALLAN W.

KLEIDON, ALLAN W.

KLEIDON, ALLAN W.

KLEIDON, ALLAN W.

KLEIDON, ALLAN W.

KLEIDON, ALLAN W.

KLEIDON, ALLAN W.

KLEIDON, ALLAN W.

KLEIDON, ALLAN W.

KLEIDON, ALLAN W.

KLEIDON, ALLAN W.

KLEIDON, ALLAN W.

KLEIDON, ALLAN W.

KLEIDON, ALLAN W.

KLEIDON, ALLAN W.

KLEIDON, ALLAN W.

KLEIDON, ALLAN W.

KLEIDON, ALLAN W.

KLEIDON, ALLAN W.

KLEIDON, ALLAN W.

KLEIDON, ALLAN W.

KLEIDON, ALLAN W.

KLEIDON, ALLAN W.

KLEIDON, ALLAN W.

KLEIDON, ALLAN W.

KLEIDON, ALLAN W.

KLEIDON, ALLAN W.

KLEIDON, ALLAN W.

KLEIDON, ALLAN W.

KLEIDON, ALLAN W.

KLEIDON, ALLAN W.

KLEIDON, ALLAN W.

KLEIDON, ALLAN W.

KLEIDON, ALLAN W.

KLEIDON, ALLAN W.

KLEIDON, ALLAN W.

KLEIDON, ALLAN W.

KLEIDON, ALLAN W.

KLEIDON, ALLAN W.

KLEIDON, ALLAN W.

KLEIDON, ALLAN W.

KLEIDON, ALLAN W.

KLEIDON, ALLAN W.

KLEIDON, ALLAN W.

KLEIDON, ALLAN W.

KLEIDON, ALLAN W.

KLEIDON, ALLAN W.

KLEIDON, ALLAN W.

KLEIDON, ALLAN W.

KLEIDON, ALLAN W.

KLEIDON, ALLAN W.

KLEIDON, ALLAN W.

KLEIDON, ALLAN W.

KLEIDON, ALLAN W.

KLEIDON, ALLAN W.

KLEIDON, ALLAN W.

KLEIDON, ALLAN W.

KLEIDON, ALLAN W.

KLEIDON, ALLAN W.

KLEIDON, ALLAN W.

KLEIDON, ALLAN W.

KLEIDON, ALLAN W.

KLEIDON, ALLAN W.

KLEIDON, ALLAN W.

KLEIDON, ALLAN W.

KLEIDON, ALLAN W.

KLEIDON, ALLAN W.

KLEIDON, ALLAN W.

KLEIDON, ALLAN W.

KLEIDON, ALLAN W.

KLEIDON, ALLAN W.

KLEIDON, ALLAN W.

KLEIDON, ALLAN W.

KLEIDON, ALLAN W.

KLEIDON, ALLAN W.
KLEMPERER, W. DAVID.

KLEMPERER, W. DAVID.


KLIEM, RALPH L.


KLINE, GARY B.


KLINE, RANDALL R.


KLINE, RAY.

Challenges for tomorrow's federal manager. GAO journal, no. 3, Fall 1988, p. 11-17.

KLING, DICK.

Bunce, Bernie. Special plans for special children, by Bernie Bunce and Dick Kling. (World of financial planning) Best's review (Life/health), v. 89, Aug. 1988, p. 38, 40, 42.

KLINGER, LESLIE S.


KLINGER, MAX E.


KLINGERLE, DANIEL E.


KLINGERLE, JOHN P.


KLINGER, DONALD E.


KLINGSTEDT, JOHN P.


KLINNER, PATRICIA A.


KLIPECH, ARTHUR W.


KLOCK, DAVID R.


KLOMAN, H. FELIX.


KLOOS, STEPHANIE.


KLYNVELD PEAT MARWICK GOERDELER.


Rake, Michael. KPMG takes a fresh look at the Middle East, an interview with Michael Rake by Andrew Burchill. International accounting bulletin, no. 54, May 1988, p. 4-6.


Year in brief. n.p., c1988. 8 p. [＊250 Acc]

KMG MAIN HURDMAN.


KNAPP, MICHAEL C.


KNASTER, BARRY.


KNauf, Joachim.


KNECHL, W. ROBERT.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988


Securing a deduction for payments to captive insurance companies: Crawford shows the way, by Lee G. Knight and Ray A. Knight. Taxes - the tax magazine, v. 66, May 1988, p. 374-86.


Update on tax-free reorganizations, by Lee G. Knight and Ray A. Knight. CPA journal, v. 58, Nov. 1988, p. 58, 60-2, 64.


Knight, Lee G. Securing a deduction for payments to captive insurance companies: Crawford shows the way, by Lee G. Knight and Ray A. Knight. Taxes - the tax magazine, v. 66, May 1988, p. 374-86.


Knight, Lee G. Update on tax-free reorganizations, by Lee G. Knight and Ray A. Knight. CPA journal, v. 58, Nov. 1988, p. 58, 60-2, 64.


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988

KNUTSON, PATRICIA BOTICA.

KNUTSON, PETER H.

KOCH, BERNHARD.
At home in the handbook? By Bernhard Koch and others. CA magazine (Can.), v. 121, Nov. 1988, p. 52-4, 56-8, 60-3.

KOCH, BRUCE.

KOCH, BRUCE S.

KOCH, LARRY J.
Accounting & auditing alerts. Asset (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 36, Jan. 31, 1988, p. 5-6.

KOCH, TIMOTHY W.

KOCHANEK, RICHARD F.


KOCHIN, LEVIS A.

KOCHMAN, RONALD S.

KOEBELE, DEBORAH A.

KOEHLER, KENNETH G.
Cash management - an ongoing commitment. (Management) CMA (Can.), v. 62, March 1988, p. 34.
Establishing a policy framework. (Management) CMA (Can.), v. 62, Sept. 1988, p. 73.

KNOLL, MINA J.

KNORTZ, HERBERT C.

KNOTT, HIRAM.

KNOTT'S, MELTON E.

KNOW-HOW LICENSING
See also Foreign licensing


KNOWLES, BRUCE.

KNOWLTON, CHRISTOPHER.

KNOX, PETER L.

KNUTI, CAROLE A.

KNUTSON, BONNIE J.
Frequent travelers: making them happy and bringing them back. Cornell hotel and restaurant administration quarterly, v. 29, May 1988, p. 82-7.
ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1988

Proactive purchasing can boost productivity. (Management) CMA (Can.), v. 62, Jan.-Feb. 1988, p. 34.

Toward more effective corporate management. (Management) CMA (Can.), v. 62, May 1988, p. 15.

Turning strategic vision into reality. (Management) CMA (Can.), v. 62, June 1988, p. 22.

KOEK, BILL.


KOEING, DONALD F.


KOEING, RODNEY C.


KOEPPEL, DAVID R.


KOERNER, LaVON.


KOETTING, ROBERT A.


KOFINAS, CHAIM.


KOGAN, BRUCE I.


KOGAN, LAWRENCE A.


KOH, HIAN C.


KOHL, DAVID F.


KOHLER, ERIC LOUIS.

Wagner, Nancy A. Eric Louis Kohler in the accounting profession. Atlanta, Georgia State University, College of Business Administration, 1987. 210 p. (Research monograph, no. 100) [*992 K]

KOHLER, MARY HORTENSE.


KOHL, K. C.


KOHN, ALFIE.


KOHNKE, CYNTHIA M.


KOK, CHRIS.

Audit profile: the Court of Auditors of the European Communities. International journal of government auditing, v. 15, April 1988, p. 18, cover 3. (Based on an article by Chris Kok.)

KOLB, DEBORAH S.


KOLBE, PHILIP T.


KOLE, MICHAEL A.

Controlling costs with a database system. Management accounting (NAA), v. 69, June 1988, p. 31-5.

KOLINS, WAYNE.


Flood of auditing standards adopted to help close expectation gap. (Accounting & auditing) Practical accountant, v. 21, May 1988, p. 76-8, 80, 82.

Recent Emerging Issues Task Force decisions. (Accounting & auditing report) Practical accountant, v. 21, Nov. 1988, p. 48, 50. 809
ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1988

KONSTANS, CONSTANTINE.

KONSYNSKI, BENN.

KOOL, J.

KOPFF, GARY J.

KOPMAN, CHARLES E.

KOPPEL, SPENCER.

KOPPEL, STANLEY A.

KORB, PHILLIP J.


KORBEL, JOHN.
Boosting exports, cutting taxes: corporations that share exporting costs. (Law) High technology business, v. 8, Nov. 1988, p. 16.

KOREA (REPUBLIC).

KOREAN INSTITUTE OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS.

KORETZ, GENE.

KORMAN, IRA.

KORMAN, ROCHELLE.
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988

KORN, WILLIAM.

KORN, DONALD JAY.

KORN, ERROL R.

KORN, LESTER.

KORNBLUM, GUY O.
Wrongful discharge testing the grounds. (Underwriting, losses and loss control) Best's review (Property/casualty), v. 89, Oct. 1988, p. 80, 82-4, 126.

KORNBLUT, GERRI L.

KOSECOFF, JACQUELINE.

KOSIS, EDWARD J.

KOSKA, MARY T.
Group practices can't hide from rising costs. (Medical staff) Hospitals, v. 62, Oct. 5, 1988, p. 56-8.
High liability premiums cause trouble for MDs. (Medical staff) Hospitals, v. 62, Dec. 20, 1988, p. 58.
Minority roadblocks to the M.D. degree. (Medical staff) Hospitals, v. 62, June 20, 1988, p. 64-5.
Revenues per admission rise for all specialties. (Medical staff) Hospitals, v. 62, Nov. 20, 1988, p. 74.
States crack down on errant physicians. (Medical staff) Hospitals, v. 62, July 5, 1988, p. FB40. (In Factbook '88, a separately paginated insert following p. 63.)

KOSTECKA, ANDREW.

KOSTOLANSKY, JOHN.

KOTHARI, RAJESH.

KOTHARI, S. P.

KOTHARI, VINOJ.

KOTKIN, JOEL.

KOTLER, STEVE.

KOTOW, JOSEPH M.

KOTTER, JOHN P.

KOTZE, J. G.

KOUPAL, RAYMOND.

KOWALCZYK, DAVID S.

KOYS, DANIEL J.

KOZAR, KENNETH A.

KOZIARA, KAREN SHALLCROSS.

KOZIOL, DAVID S.
KOZLOV, ALEX.


KOZUB, ROBERT M.


KPMG PEAT MARWICK MINATO.


KRAAKMAN, REINIER H.

KRAAL, DIANE.

KRAAR, LOUIS.

Kracaw, WILLIAM A.

KRAEMER, HELENA CIMURA.

Kragel, BRADLEY WILLIAM.
Fear of the hostile takeover: having tamed and reined the beasts, state regulation would kill them as well. (Notes) Journal of corporation law, v. 14, Fall 1988, p. 133-73.

KRAKOV, ERIC S.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988

KRALEWSKI, JOHN.
Profit vs. public welfare goals in investor-owned and not-for-profit hospitals, by John Kralewski, Greg Gifford and Janet Porter. Hospital & health services administration, v. 23, Fall 1988, p. 311-29.

KRAMER, ALLYN.

KRAMER, BRUCE M.
Royalty obligations under the gun - the effect of take-or-pay clauses on the duty to make royalty payments. (In Institute on Oil and Gas Law and Taxation, 39th, Southwestern Legal Foundation, 1988. Proceedings. New York, 1988. p. 5-1 - 5-61.) [250 Oil 2]

KRAMER, JOEL F.

KRAMER, JOHN L.

KRAMER, LEWIS.

KRAMER, RICHARD P.

KRAMER, SANDRA S.

KRAMER, YALE.

KRASELSKY, LAN.

KRASHESKOVICH, RICHARD S.

KRASHER, WILLIAM S.
KRASER, MATTHEW B.

KRASNOFF, MITCHELL M.

KRASOWSKI, MICHAEL D.

KRASS, STEPHEN J.

KRAUS, ALAN.

KRAUS, GEORGE.

KRAUS, SALLIE.

KRAUSE, CURT.

KRAUSE, DAVID S.

KRAUSE, LAWRENCE A.

KRAUSE, MICHAEL J.
Integrating the microcomputer into the accounting curriculum: a plan, some observations, and tentative conclusions, by Michael J. Krause and Ronald L. Taylor. *Kent/ Bentley review*, v. 4, Fall 1988, p. 33-41.

KRAUSE, PAUL.
Active learning for budgeting concepts. (Teaching and educational note) *Journal of accounting education*, v. 6, Fall 1988, p. 331-7.

KREUTHAMER, NINA.

KRAVITT, JASON H. P.

KRAVITZ, LOUIS.

KRAVITZ, SANDRA E.

KREHBIEL, TIMOTHY L.

KREHBIEL, WILLIAM R.

KREISER, LARRY.

KREMEIER, CINDY.

KREMER, TONY.

KREN, LESLIE.

KRESS, GEORGE.

KRETSCHEMER, RUTH K.

KREUZE, JERRY G.
KREUZE, JERRY G.-(Continued)


KREUZER, TERESA.

KREVITSKY, PHILIP L.

KREVOLIN, DOUGLAS P.

KRIGER, MARK P.

KRINSKY, ITZHAK.

KRIPKE, HOMER.

KRISEL, MAURICE.

KRISHNA, VERN.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988

KRITZMAN, MARK P.

KRIZ, KENNETH J.

KROFT, EDWIN G.

KROGSTAD, JACK L.

KROLL, ARTHUR H.

KROLL, MARK.

KROLL, Yoram.

KRONSTEIN, WERNER.

KROPATKIN, PHILIP.
Management and the audit network: internal auditors, CPAs and the CEO. New York, John Wiley, c1987. 188 p. [170 K]

KROPF, ROGER.

KRSEK, PAUL J.

KRUBASIK, EDWARD G.

KRUEGER, CHARLES A.

KRUEGER, DANIEL F.


Pre-sale dividend of subsidiary was not part of selling price, by Daniel F. Kruger and Dan L. Mendelson. (Accounting Journal of taxation, v. 68, April 1988, p. 213.


Title to different goods may pass at different times, by Daniel F. Kruger and Dan L. Mendelson. (Accounting Journal of taxation, v. 68, June 1988, p. 364-5.


Kuehn, Robert J. Paying for peace: the planning, programming and budgeting system in the context of national security policy. Armed forces comptroller, v. 33, Fall 1988, p. 4-9, 12.
KUENSTER, RICHARD A.

Accountants' Index 1988

KUENSTER, RICHARD A.


KUHLMANN, TORSTEN M.


KUHN, BETSEY A.


KUJACA, JAMES A.


KUKALIS, SAL.


KUKLA, DALE E.


KULASH, JAMES A.


KULCZYCKI, MICHAEL T.


KULCZYCKY, MARIA.


KULKA, RICHARD A.


KULKAMI, A.


KULKARNI, S. B.


KULBERG, DUANE R.

Call for sound financial reporting by the federal government. Controllers quarterly, v. 4, no. 4, 1988, p. 10-12.


KUMAR, AKHIL.

Individual or committee forecasts: which is best for your organization? Spectrum, Spring 1988, p. 27-30.
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988


KUNZE, CAROL A.


KUNZE, KENT.


KUO, CHUN-YAN.

KUO, HORDING-CHING.
Evaluation of alternative approaches to lessee accounting in the context of risk assessment. Review of business and economic research, v. 24, Fall 1988, p. 31-44.

KUO, SHYANJAW.

KUONG, JAVIER F.


KUPFER, ANDREW.

How to be a global manager. Fortune, v. 117, March 14, 1988, p. 52-4, 58.


KUPFER, T. MILTON.


KURLOWICZ, TED.
Clearing the muddled waters. (World of financial planning) Best's review (Life/health), v. 88, March 1988, p. 61, 104-5.


KURTZ, DANIEL L.

KURTZ, DAVID L.


KURUCZA, ROBERT M.

KURZMAN, STEPHEN A.
How to value a closely held business. Practical accountant, v. 21, May 1988, p. 64-6, 68, 70-2, 74.

KUSEL, JIMIE.
Trends in the job market: who is hiring, where are they hiring , and what are the jobs and the salaries? By Jimie Kusel and Thomas H. Oxner. Internal auditor, v. 45, April 1988, p. 27-33.

KUSHER, J.

KUSHER, MICHAEL G.


KUSSEROW, RICHARD P.

KUTTNER, MONROE.
KUTTSCHREUTER, GERARD.


KUZMA, THOMAS J.


KUZMITS, FRANK E.


KWAN, CLARENCE C. Y.


KWESTEL, SIDNEY.


KWON, YOUNG K.


KWONG, K. KERN.


KYD, CHARLES W.


KYLE, ALBERT S.


KYLE, DONALD L.

LA MONT, RICHARD N.
Tedder, Philip L. Long-term timber supply and its importance, by Philip L. Tedder, Richard N. La Mont and William E. Bruner. Corvallis, Or., Oregon State University, College of Business, College of Forestry, 1987. 17 p. (Studies in management and accounting for the forest products industry, monograph no. 28) [*250 For 2]

LaBARGE, KARIN PETERSON.

LaBAUBE, ROBERT A.

LABICH, KENNETH.
Innovators. Fortune, v. 117, June 6, 1988, p. 50-3, 56, 60, 64.

LABOR
See also Employment
Hours of labor
Industrial relations
Trade unions

Canada

Contracts
See Contracts, Labor

Cost accounting

Costs

International

Japan

Law and regulation
Kahn, Steven C. Personnel director's legal guide, by Steven C. Kahn, Barbara A. Brown and Brent E. Zepke. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1984. 1 v. (various pagings) [207.9 K]
ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1988


LABOR UNIONS

See Trade unions

LABORATORIES, HOSPITAL

Chapman-Cliburn, Greg. CAP laboratory standard leads to controversy. (Medical staff) Hospitals, v. 62, March 5, 1988, p. 67, 69, 70.

LABOR'S role in corporate restructurings under the N.L.R.A.


LACEY, NELSON J.


LACHENAL, BERNARD.


LACHMAN, ARTHUR J.


LACKMAN, ARLEN D.

LACKMAN, CONWAY.

LACOMBE, JOHN J.

LA CUESTA, FERNANDO K.

LACY, BUD.

LACY, WILLIAM H.

LADERMAN, JEFFREY M.
Crock, Stan. Do stock-index futures have a future? By Stan Crock and Jeffrey M. Laderman. (Finance) Business week, May 9, 1988, p. 124-5.
Subtle art of knowing when to bail out. (Personal finance) Business week, Nov. 21, 1988, p. 122.

LaFalce, John J.

Laffer, Arthur B.
ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1988


LAMBERT, S. J.

LAMBING, PEGGY A.

LAMBOU, PETER T.

LAMMERS, LUCILLE E.

LAMMIE, JAMES L.

LaMONACA, FRANK P.

LaMONACA, PAUL.

LAMOUREUX, CHRISTOPHER G.

LAMPE, JAMES C.

LAMY, ROBERT E.

LANCASTER, RALPH I.
How to minimize your malpractice risks. Physician’s management, v. 28, June 1988, p. 75-6, 82-4, 87, 90.

LAND, DAVID.

LAL, RAM.

LALLI, SERGIO.

LALONDE, ROBERT R.

LAM, BILL.

LaMALFA, TOM.

LAMBERT, DOUGLAS M.

LAMBERT, JEREMIAH D.

LAMBERT, JOYCE C.

LAMBERT, KENNETH R.

LAMBERT, PETER J.

LAMBERT, RICHARD A.

**LAND**

See also Property


**Law and regulation**


**Pricing**


**Valuation**


**LAND DEVELOPMENT**

See Real estate developers

Real estate subdivisions

**LANDAU, RONALD B.**


**LANDAU, WILLIAM M.**


**LANDAU, ZEV.**

Election of taxable year other than required year. (Federal taxation) *CPA journal*, v. 58, Nov. 1988, p. 119-21.

**LANDER, DAVID A.**


**LANDER, GERALD H.**

Coping with SFAS no. 91, by Gerald H. Lander and Alan Reinstein. (Accounting) *CPA journal*, v. 58, April 1988, p. 73-5.


**LANDERETH, TIMBER.**

The end of the sale of business exemption to the Securities act.

Cameron, George D. Landereth Timber: the end of the sale of business exemption to the Securities act. Ann Arbor, University of Michigan, Graduate School of Business Administration, Division of Research, 1987. 27 p. (Working paper, no. 504, March 1987) [*250 C]*

**LANDERS, RICHARD J.**


**LANDES, CHARLES E.**


**LANDFILL OPERATIONS**

See Refuse

**LANDIS, KEN.**


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988


LANG, DAVID.

LANG, LARRY H. P.

LANG, NANCY.
Preventing wrongful discharge claims. Optometric management, v. 24, Nov. 1988, p. 73, 76, 81.

LANGAN, MICHAEL J.


LANGBEIN, JOHN H.

LANGDON, LESTER M.

LANGDON, WILLIAM E.

LANG, DANIEL S.

LANGEMEIER, BRIAN.


LANGER, DAVID.

LANGER, JEFFREY I.
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988

LANGER, JOSEPH W.

LANGER, STEVEN.

LANGEVOORT, DONALD C.

LANGHAM, RICHARD.

LANGLEY, WILLIAM A.

LANGMEAD, JOHN.

LANGSAM, JOSEPH A.

LANGTON, NANCY.


LANGUAGE on IRS form ignored. (Practicing before the IRS) Taxation for lawyers, v. 16, Jan./Feb. 1988, p. 255.

LANHAM ACT


LANIER, JOHN A.

LANIN, SCOTT LAWRENCE.

LANNON, MICHAEL E.
IRS issues technical advice relating to marketing of nonmember products and treatment of investment earnings as nonpatronage-sourced. (Taxfax) Cooperative accountant, v. 41, Spring 1988, p. 52-3.
IRS treats reversion of excess pension assets to cooperative taxpayer as patronage-sourced income in part. (Taxfax) Cooperative accountant, v. 41, Spring 1988, p. 51.

LANS
See Local area networks

LANSDING, PAUL.

LANTRY, TERRY L.

LAPIDOOTH, ARYE.

LAPORTE, LINDA M.

LAPSLY, IRVINE.

825
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988

LASSER, Gerald I. Foreign insurer not exempt from excise taxes in U.S., by Gerald I. Lenrow, Larry Cohen and Craig B. Larsen. (Current tax developments) Best's review (Property/casualty), v. 88, Jan. 1988, p. 76.

Lenrow, Gerald I. Foreign insurers' rights violated by premium tax, by Gerald I. Lenrow, Donald K. Steffen and Craig B. Larsen. (Current tax developments) Best's review (Life/health), v. 88, March 1988, p. 94.


Lenrow, Gerald I. IRS approves transaction deemed a reorganization, by Gerald I. Lenrow, Larry Cohen and Craig B. Larsen. (Current tax developments) Best's review (Property/casualty), v. 88, Jan. 1988, p. 76.

Lenrow, Gerald I. IRS issues guidelines for substantial authority, by Gerald I. Lenrow, Donald K. Steffen and Craig B. Larsen. (Current tax developments) Best's review (Life/health), v. 88, March 1988, p. 94.


Lenrow, Gerald I. Med-mal premiums in trust not currently deductible, by Gerald I. Lenrow, Larry Cohen and Craig B. Larsen. (Current tax developments) Best's review (Property/casualty), v. 88, Jan. 1988, p. 74, 76.


Lenrow, Gerald I. Reinsurer must include entire reserve in income, by Gerald I. Lenrow, Donald K. Steffen and Craig B. Larsen. (Current tax developments) Best's review (Life/health), v. 88, March 1988, p. 96.


Lenrow, Gerald I. Special organization deemed expense-sharing arrangement, by Gerald I. Lenrow, Larry Cohen and Craig B. Larsen. (Current tax developments) Best's review (Property/casualty), v. 88, Jan. 1988, p. 79.

Lenrow, Gerald I. State board interest is not immune from federal tax, by Gerald I. Lenrow, Marc Brown and Craig B. Larsen. (Current tax developments) Best's review (Life/health), v. 89, Sept. 1988, p. 126, 128.

LASSER (J.K.) TAX INSTITUTE.


LARSEN, EDWARD R.


LARSEN, ERIC.


LARSEN, KENNETH A.


LARSON, CHARLES B.


LARSON, MILTON R.


LARSON, PETER E.


LARUE, DAVID W.

Case for neutrality in the design and implementation of the merger and acquisition statutes: the post-acquisition net operating loss carryback limitations. Tax law review, v. 43, Fall 1987, p. 235-240.

LASHER, HOWARD L.

Data reporting: let the sunshine in. Best's review (Property/casualty), v. 89, May 1988, p. 36-8, 40, 126-7.

LASKY, MORRIS.


LASSER (J.K.) TAX INSTITUTE.


827
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988

LAUER, HARRISON S.

LAUER, JOACHIM.

LAUGHLIN, EUGENE J.

LAUGHLIN, RICHARD C.

LAURENT, MARK.

LAUTERBACH, JEFFREY R.

LAUTERBORN, ROBERT F.

LAUVER, RAYMOND C.

LAVALLEY, DONALD J.

LAVELLE, JOHN H.

LAVENTHOL & HORWATH.


ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1988

LAVERDIERE, RAYMOND G.

LAVIN, MICHAEL R.

LAVINE, ALAN.

Lavine, Bob.
AICPA issues warning on solvency letters. International accounting bulletin, no. 52, March 1988, p. 3.
US and Canadian firms will benefit if trade agreement is ratified. International accounting bulletin, no. 57, Sept. 1988, p. 11-12.

LAW
See also Commercial law
Constitutional law
Alliance Of American Insurers. Advancing justice: may we approach the bench? Schaumburg, Ill., c1987. 100 p. [*870 A]
Fox, Elyse H. Legal research dictionary: from advance sheets to pocket parts. New Highlands, Mass., Legal Information Services, c1987. 83 p. [800 F]
Law and legal information directory, edited by Steven Wasserman and Jacqueline Wasserman O’Brien. 5th ed. Detroit, Gale Research, c1988. 1120 p. [800 L]

Australia

Canada

Great Britain

Hong Kong

LAW AND ACCOUNTING
Joint practice
Brent, Philip D. Revisit to controversy and professional dilemma. Attorney-CPA, v. 24, May 1988, p. 6-7, 10-12, 14.

LAW and legal information directory, edited by Steven Wasserman and Jacqueline Wasserman O’Brien. 5th ed. Detroit, Gale Research, c1988. 1120 p. [800 L]

LAW DEPARTMENTS
Broodie, Donald W. Lawyer employment disputes, part 2. Law office economics and management, v. 29, no. 1, 1988, p. 4-40.

Great Britain

LAW OFFICES
See Lawyers

LAW SCHOOLS
See Schools and colleges, Law

LAWLER, EDWARD E.

LAWLER, JOHN.

LAWLER, KATHY A.

LAWRENCE, CLIFFORD S.

829
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988


Baron, Roger M. Amount in controversy controversy: using interest, costs, and attorneys' fees in computing its value. (Commentary) Oklahoma law review, v. 41, Summer 1988, p. 25-54.


Holoweco, Mark. Watch out for these new liability risks. Medical economics, v. 65, April 18, 1988, p. 66-87, passim.


Kahn, Steven C. Personnel director's legal guide, by Steven C. Kahn, Barbara A. Brown and Brent E. Zepke. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1984. 1 v. (various pagings) [207.9 K]


Kornblum, Guy O. Wrongful discharge testing the grounds. (Underwriting, losses and loss control) Best's review (Property/casualty), v. 89, Oct. 1988, p. 80, 82-4, 126.


McElhaney, James W. Big four - overcoming hearsay objections to business correspondence. (Litigation) ABA journal, v. 74, Feb. 1, 1988, p. 78, 80.

ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1988

McMahon decision should be overturned to protect investors, House panel told. (Recent developments) Financial planning journal, v. 4, May 3, 1988, p. 150.


National Center For Fair And Open Testing. Standardized testing reform source book, n.p., 1986? 1 v. (various pag- ingo) [107 N]


Sayler, Robert N. Rambo litigation: why hardball tactics don’t work. ABA journal, v. 74, March 1, 1988, p. 78-81.


Smith, David B. Civil RICO, by David B. Smith and Terrace G. Reed. New York, Matthew Bender, 1987. 1 v. (loose-leaf) [861 S]


Australia


Canada


Great Britain


Ireland


LAWYERS


Marcotte, Paul. Law firms branch out. (News) ABA journal, v. 74, April 1, 1988, p. 34.


Sayler, Robert N. Rambo litigation: why hardball tactics don’t work. ABA journal, v. 74, March 1, 1988, p. 78-81.

Accounting


Strong, Kline D. Simplified accounting systems and concepts for lawyers with a standard chart of accounts. Chicago, American Bar Association, Section of Economics of Law Practice, c1982: 145 p. [*250 Law 3]

Administration


Advertising


831
Accountants' Index 1988

Billing

Cobb, William C. Competitive pricing along the value curve or, the folly of hourly rate pricing. Legal economics, v. 14, Sept. 1988, p. 28-32.


Business planning


Clients

Burke, Edward J. Client interviews, by Edward J. Burke and Blane R. Prescott. (Marketing) ABA journal, v. 74, Jan. 1, 1987, p. 120-1.

Calica, Robert M. When your client's the boss. ABA journal, v. 74, June 1, 1988, p. 80-2.


When can a law firm deduct a client's expenses? (How would you rule? Taxation for accountants,) v. 40, April 1988, p. 242.


Collection of accounts


Compensation

See Wages, fees, salaries - Lawyers

Cost accounting

Arndt, Robert J. Cost accounting for law firms, by Robert J. Arndt and James F. Rabenhorst. Chicago, American Bar Association, c1984. 59 p. (Monograph series prepared by Price Waterhouse in conjunction with the Section of Economics of Law Practice.) [*290 Law 3]

Costs


Data processing


Countryman, Joan. Improving productivity with computers - a government example, by Joan Countryman and Gary Peterson. Legal economics, v. 14, April 1988, p. 50-3.


Johnson, Larry G. Make a beeline for Time Line. (Office technology) ABA journal, v. 74, May 1, 1988, p. 146.

Kerr, Susan. Is the computer fostering a more just system? (Behind the news) Datamation, v. 34, Jan. 15, 1988, p. 45-8, 52, 55.


Shnier, Clifford. How litigators can use technology. ABA journal, v. 74, May 1, 1988, p. 74-8.


Snyder, Paul Stewart. At last, OS/2. (Office technology) ABA journal, v. 74, April 1, 1988, p. 129-30.


Duties and responsibilities


ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1988

Employment


Brodie, Donald W. Lawyer employment disputes, part 2. Law office economics and management, v. 29, no. 1, 1988, p. 4-40.

Examinations

See Examinations, Bar

Fees

See Wages, fees, salaries - Lawyers

Financial management

Bradlow, David A. Improving your firm’s profitability. ABA journal, v. 74, Aug. 1, 1988, p. 72-4, 76.


Cobb, William C. Competitive pricing along the value curve or, the folly of hourly rate pricing. Legal economics, v. 14, Sept. 1988, p. 28-32.


Forms


Great Britain


McFarlane, Gavin. English legal profession: will the accountants move in? Accountant’s magazine (Scot.), v. 92, Jan. 1988, p. 46.

Income

See Wages, fees, salaries - Lawyers

Information systems


Insurance


Law and regulation


Layout


Liability


Joseph, Gregory P. Rule 11 is only the beginning. ABA journal, v. 74, May 1, 1988, p. 62, 64-5.


Libraries

See Libraries

Management


Bradlow, David A. Improving your firm’s profitability. ABA journal, v. 74, Aug. 1, 1988, p. 72-4, 76.


Parnell, Jeff. PC-based software helps firms manage cases, by Jeff Parnell and Todd Trivett. Law office economics and management, v. 29, no. 1, 1988, p. 102-9.


Marketing

Burke, Edward J. Formal presentations. (Marketing) ABA journal, v. 74, March 1, 1988, p. 130.

833


**Mergers**

Bower, Ward. To merge or not to merge. *ABA journal*, v. 74, May 1, 1988, p. 94, 96, 98.

**Minorities**


**Organization and procedure**


**Partnerships**


Repa, Barbara Kate. Is there life after partnership? *ABA journal*, v. 74, June 1, 1988, p. 70, 72-5.


**Pensions**

See Pensions - Self-employed

**Personnel**


**Professional corporations**

Footer, Elliott P. Corporate partners are allowed to elect S corporation status. (Recent developments) *Small business taxation*, v. 1, Sept./Oct. 1988, p. 63.

**Professional ethics**

See Professional ethics - Lawyers

**Public relations**


**Records**


**Relation to business and management**

See also Law departments


**Great Britain**


**Relation to tax administration**


**Reports and statements**


**Salaries**

See Wages, fees, salaries - Lawyers

**Selection**


LAYMAN, THOMAS A.

Taxation
See Taxation, United States - Lawyers

Timekeeping

Valuation and goodwill

LAYWERS AND ACCOUNTANTS

See also Law and accounting - Joint practice
Douma, Irene K. Is the certified public accountant a professional? The perceptions of CPAs, financial executives, bankers, financial analysts and attorneys. n.p., 1982. 252 typewritten pages. (Thesis (Ph.D.) - City University of New York.) [100.4 D]
McFarlane, Gavin. English legal profession: will the accountants move in? Accountant's magazine (Scot.), v. 92, Jan. 1988, p. 46.

France

Great Britain

LAYWERS' LETTERS


LAYWERS' OPINIONS

Seneker, Carl J. Drafting environmental and land use opinion letters (with forms). Practical lawyer, v. 34, Sept. 1988, p. 39-47, 50-64.

LAY, P. M. Q.
Multi-directional model for identifying information system opportunities. De ratione (South Africa), v. 2, Summer 1988, p. 8-16.

LAYMAN, BONNIE


LAYMAN, THOMAS A.

ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1988

LEA, DIXIE.

LEA, KEN R.

LEACH, ROBERT.
Auditor’s factbook, edited by Robert Leach. London, Gee & Co., c1987. 1 v. (loose-leaf) [170.7 G]

LEADERSHIP
Bellman, Geoffrey M. Quest for staff leadership. Glenview, Ill., Scott, Foresman, c1986. 343 p. [201 B]
Snowden, Marjorie. How to handle meetings. Accountant’s magazine (Scot.), v. 92, May 1988, p. 53.
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988

LEASING writers of credit life. (Marketing facts and ideas)

LEAHY, TERRENCE.

LEAP, TERRY L.

LEAR, PHILIP WM.

LEARNING CURVE


LEASE OR BORROW

LEASE OR PURCHASE


LEASING—Accounting

Nevitt, Peter K. Equipment leasing, by Peter K. Nevitt and Frank J. Fabozzi. 3rd ed. Homewood, Ill., Dow Jones-Irwin, c1988. 588 p. [143.3 N]


Scerbinski, Vincent S. Shall I purchase, finance or lease an automobile? Financial models designed to provide the answer. Cooperative accountant, v. 41, Summer 1988, p. 38-47.

Should you buy or lease your next car? (Personal finance) Black enterprise, v. 18, May 1988, p. 49-50.


LEASE-PURCHASE AGREEMENTS
See Purchase agreements


LEASE RESIDUALS


LEASES
See also Mineral leases
Oil and gas leases
Tax leases


Accounting

Leases—Accounting (Continued)

Ernst & Whinney. Accounting for nonrefundable fees and costs associated with originating or acquiring loans and initial direct costs of leases: understanding and implementing FASB statement no. 91. n.p., 1987. 31 p. (Financial reporting developments, June 1987) [*111.1 E]


Nevitt, Peter K. Equipment leasing, by Peter K. Nevitt and Frank J. Fabozzi. 3rd ed. Homewood, Ill., Dow Jones-Irwin, c1988. 588 p. [143.3 N]


Peat Marwick Main & Co. Accounting for loan fees and costs: an analysis of FASB statement 91. n.p., c1987. 55 p. [*111.1 F]

Proposed technical bulletins issued. Status report (FASB), no. 194, April 22, 1988, p. 1. (*106.3 F)


Australia


Great Britain

Cunningham, Mike. Leasing specialists can still offer advantages. Accountant (Eng.), no. 5811, March 1988, p. 9-10.

Cunningham, Mike. Why contract hire is a better bet for some. Accountant (Eng.), no. 5811, March 1988, p. 10, 12.

SSAP begins to rise. International accountant, Sept. 1988, p. 17. (Reprinted from Leasing update.)

India


New Zealand


Costs

Ernst & Whinney. Accounting for nonrefundable fees and costs associated with originating or acquiring loans and initial direct costs of leases: understanding and implementing FASB statement no. 91. n.p., 1987. 31 p. (Financial reporting developments, June 1987) [*111.1 E]

Financial Accounting Standards Board. Accounting for leases: sale-leaseback transactions involving real estate, sales-type leases of real estate, definition of the lease term, initial direct costs of direct financing leases; an amendment of FASB statements no. 13, 66, and 91 and a rescission of FASB statement 26 and Technical bulletin no. 79-11. Norwalk, Conn., 1988. 293 p. (Public record) [*111.1 F]

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988


Peat Marwick Main & Co. Accounting for loan fees and costs: an analysis of FASB statement 91. n.p., c1987. 55 p. [*111.1 P]


Finance


Giliotti, Stephan A. Proper financing is the key to successful leasing. Motor freight controller, March 1988, p. 15-16.


India

International

Law and regulation


LEASES—Real estate


India

International

Oklahoma

Spain

Long-term


Real estate


LEASING — Real estate (Continued)


Kaster, Lewis R. When is a lease not a lease? Exchanges are often illusory. Real estate review, v. 18, Spring 1988, p. 60-3.


Sullivan, John H. Mysteries of the operating expense recovery formula. Real estate review, v. 18, Fall 1988, p. 50-3.


Reports and statements


Valuation


 Nevitt, Peter K. Equipment leasing, by Peter K. Nevitt and Frank J. Fabozzi. 3rd ed. Homewood, Ill., Dow Jones-Irwin, c1988. 588 p. [143.3 N]


LEASING after the Tax reform act of 1986.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988


Stautberg, Susan Schiffer. Can business afford to neglect family issues? (News and views) CPA journal, v. 58, April 1988, p. 6, 8, 10.

LEAVITT, JUDITH A.

LeBAUBE, ROBERT A.

LEDEREICH, LEONARD.


Planning your portfolio - today and tomorrow, by Leonard Lederreich and Joel G. Siegel. (Management accounting) Management accountant (India), v. 23, June 1988, p. 413-16.

LEDERER, ALBERT L.


LEDERFICH, LEONARD.

LEDERMANN, ALAN S.
Many options available to avoid excess passive investment income tax and S termination. (Partnerships & Subchapter S) Journal of taxation, v. 69, July 1988, p. 4-9.

LEDERMAN, JESS.

LEDERMANN, MARTIN J.
Home equity loans may be attractive. (Tax clinic) Tax advisor, v. 19, May 1988, p. 358.

LEDFORD, STEPHEN.


LEDGERS
Data processing
See Accounting - Data processing

LEE, HAU L.

LEDUC, JOHN ANDRE.

LEE, ALFRED.

LEE, B. Z.

LEE, BILL.


LEE, CHENG F.


LEE, CHI-WEN JEVONS.


LEE, DAVID R.

LEE, DINAH.

LEE, DUANE E.


LEE, FOOK HONG.

LEE, HAUL.

841
ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1988


LEE, REBECCA M.


LEE, RICK.

LEE, SEUNG HOON.

LEE, SIM BOOY.

LEE, SUSAN.

LEE, TIMOTHY C.

LEE, WAYNE Y.

LEE, WILLIAM S.

LEECH, DENNIS.

LEECH, ROBERT E.

LEECH, S. A.

LEEGSTRA, RUURD G.

LEEMAN, GARY.

LEE, HAU L.- (Continued)


LEE, J. ROBERT.

LEE, JAE HA.

LEE, JAE KYU.

LEE, JAMES A.

LEE, JOHN.

LEE, JOHN JIN.

LEE, MARK.

LEE, MARY M.

LEE, NADINE GORDON.
Effect of the new excess distribution tax and excess accumulation tax on estate planning. (Estate planning) CPA journal, v. 58, June 1988, p. 103-6.


LEE, NORMA L.

LEE, PATSY L.

Faculty internships in public accounting: planning is the most important step in implementation. (Management of an accounting practice) CPA journal, v. 58, Sept. 1988, p. 84-6.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988

LEFEVER, MICHAEL M.

LEFEVERE, JOHN F.

LEFEYRE, NORMAN F.

LEFKOWITH, DAVID JAY.

LEGAL AUDITS


LEGAL DEPARTMENTS
See Law departments

LEGAL EDUCATION
See Education, Lawyers
Schools and colleges, Law

LEGAL environment of business.

LEGAL ETHICS
See Professional ethics - Lawyers

LEGAL FEES
See Wages, fees, salaries - Lawyers

LEGAL RESEARCH
Data processing

LEGAL research dictionary: from advance sheets to pocket parts.
Fox, Elyse H. Legal research dictionary: from advance sheets to pocket parts. New Highlands, Mass., Legal Information Services, c1987. 83 p. [800 F]

LEGAL SERVICES PLANS


LeGRAND, JEAN E.

LEHMANN, CAROL M.

LEHMANN, CHERYL R.

LEHMANN, CRAIG K.

LEHMANN, H. JANE.

LEHMANN, MARK W.

LEHRFELD, WILLIAM J.

LEIBOWITZ, MARTIN L.

LEIDEKER, JOEL K.

LEIGH, WILLIAM E.

LEIGHTON, ERIC A.
LEIMAN, AMIN.


LEIMAN, JOE.


LEIMBERG, STEPHAN R.


LELAND, HAYNE E.


LELÉ, MILIND M.

FOUR FUNDAMENTALS OF CUSTOMER SATISFACTION, BY MILIND M. LELE AND JAGDISH N. SIEB. Business marketing, v. 73, June 1988, p. 80-94, PASSIM. (EXCERPTED FROM THE CUSTOMER IS KEY: GAINING AN UNBEATABLE ADVANTAGE THROUGH CUSTOMER SATISFACTION.) MANAGE CUSTOMERS' EXPECTATIONS TO BUILD SATISFACTION. (PERSPECTIVE) Business marketing, v. 73, Dec. 1988, p. 64.

LEMAIGNAN, ALAIN.


LEMON, W. M.


LEMONS, BRUCE N.


ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1988

LENDEY-ZWICKL, JUDITH.

LENEMANN, J. G.

LENGYEL, GARY M.

LENK, PETER J.

LENNOFF, DAVID C.

LENNON, MARK.

LENROW, GERALD I.
All P/C insurers must file newly designed form, by Gerald I. Lenrow, Donald K. Steffen and Craig B. Larsen. (Current tax developments) Best’s review (Property/casualty), v. 88, March 1988, p. 97.

Amounts added to reserves not allowed 818(c) treatment, by Gerard I. Lenrow, Donald K. Steffen and Craig B. Larsen. (Current tax developments) Best’s review (Life/health), v. 88, March 1988, p. 94, 96.


Court rules on captive’s level of unrelated premiums, by Gerald I. Lenrow, Donald K. Steffen and Craig B. Larsen. (Current tax developments) Best’s review (Property/casualty), v. 88, March 1988, p. 96.

Court rules on captive’s level of unrelated premiums, by Gerald I. Lenrow, Donald K. Steffen and Craig B. Larsen. Best’s review (Life/health), v. 88, March 1988, p. 93-4.

Court upheld ruling that customer list is depreciable, by Gerald J. Lenrow, Donald K. Steffen and Craig B. Larsen. (Current tax developments) Best’s review (Property/casualty), v. 88, March 1988, p. 96.

Cuddy, Michael J. Appeals Court reverses sanctions on rein­ insurer, by Michael J. Cuddy, Barry Friedman and Gerald I. Lenrow. (Current tax developments) Best’s review (Life/health), v. 88, May 1988, p. 139-40.

Cuddy, Michael J. Appeals Court reverses sanctions on rein­ insurer, by Michael J. Cuddy, Barry Friedman and Gerald I. Lenrow. (Current tax developments) Best’s review (Property/casualty), v. 89, May 1988, p. 108.

Cuddy, Michael J. Distribution of subsidiary qualifies as li­ quidation, by Michael J. Cuddy, Barry Friedman and Gerald I. Lenrow. (Current tax developments) Best’s review (Property/casualty), v. 89, May 1988, p. 108.

Cuddy, Michael J. Distribution of subsidiary qualifies as li­ quidation, by Michael J. Cuddy, Barry Friedman and Gerald I. Lenrow. Best’s review (Life/health), v. 88, May 1988, p. 152.


Cuddy, Michael J. Gross investment income must include prepayment penalties. by Michael J. Cuddy, Barry Friedman and Gerald I. Lenrow. (Current tax developments) Best’s review (Life/health), v. 88, May 1988, p. 141.

Cuddy, Michael J. Holding company allowed to deduct interest on borrowing, by Michael J. Cuddy, Barry Friedman and Gerald I. Lenrow. (Current tax developments) Best’s review (Property/casualty), v. 89, May 1988, p. 110.

Cuddy, Michael J. Holding company allowed to deduct interest on borrowing, by Michael J. Cuddy, Barry Friedman and Gerald I. Lenrow. (Current tax developments) Best’s review (Life/health), v. 88, May 1988, p. 140-1.

Cuddy, Michael J. IRS announces rates for determining re­ serves, by Michael J. Cuddy, Barry Friedman and Gerald I. Lenrow. (Current tax developments) Best’s review (Property/casualty), v. 89, May 1988, p. 106.


Cuddy, Michael J. IRS outlines computation of consolidated tax for groups, by Michael J. Cuddy, Barry Friedman and Gerald I. Lenrow. (Current tax developments) Best’s review (Property/casualty), v. 89, May 1988, p. 106, 108.

Cuddy, Michael J. IRS outlines computation of consolidated tax for groups, by Michael J. Cuddy, Barry Friedman and Gerald I. Lenrow. (Current tax developments) Best’s review (Life/health), v. 88, May 1988, p. 141, 152.

Cuddy, Michael J. IRS publishes new, revised differential earnings rates, by Michael J. Cuddy, Barry Friedman and Gerald I. Lenrow. (Current tax developments) Best’s review (Life/health), v. 88, May 1988, p. 140.

Cuddy, Michael J. Reinsurer must use issuer’s valuation ba­ sis for reserves. by Michael J. Cuddy, Barry Friedman and Gerald I. Lenrow. (Current tax developments) Best’s review (Life/health), v. 88, May 1988, p. 139.

Cuddy, Michael J. Self-insurance organization held exempt in IRS rulings, by Michael J. Cuddy, Barry Friedman and Gerald I. Lenrow. (Current tax developments) Best’s review (Property/casualty), v. 89, May 1988, p. 110.

Deficiency/refund rates set through the second quarter, by Gerald I. Lenrow, Richard A. Ashley and Mary Ann Sherman. (Current tax developments) Best’s review (Life/health), v. 89, July 1988, p. 91.


Distribution to qualify as complete liquidation, by Gerald I. Lenrow, Larry Cohen and Craig B. Larsen. (Current tax developments) Best’s review (Life/health), v. 88, Jan. 1988, p. 99.

Expirations not depreciable as sets, Tax Court rules, by Gerald I. Lenrow, Larry Cohen and Craig B. Larsen. (Current tax developments) Best’s review (Property/casualty), v. 88, Jan. 1988, p. 76, 78.


Foreign insurers rights violated by premium tax, by Gerald I. Lenrow, Donald K. Steffen and Craig B. Larsen. (Current tax developments) Best's review (Property/casualty), v. 88, March 1988, p. 94.

Foreign life insurers told how to compute tax liability, by Gerald I. Lenrow, Richard A. Ashley and Mary Ann Sherman. (Current tax developments) Best's review (Life/health), v. 89, July 1988, p. 91.


IRS approves transaction deemed a reorganization, by Gerald I. Lenrow, Larry Cohen and Craig B. Larsen. (Current tax developments) Best's review (Property/casualty), v. 88, Jan. 1988, p. 76.


IRS computation of DEP produces a negative amount, by Gerald I. Lenrow, Richard A. Ashley and Mary Ann Sherman. (Current tax developments) Best's review (Life/health), v. 89, July 1988, p. 90.


IRS issues guidelines for substantial authority, by Gerald I. Lenrow, Donald K. Steffen and Craig B. Larsen. (Current tax developments) Best's review (Life/health), v. 88, March 1988, p. 94.


IRS issues rate computing life reserves, by Gerald I. Lenrow, Richard A. Ashley and Mary Ann Sherman. (Current tax developments) Best's review (Life/health), v. 89, July 1988, p. 91.


ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1988

Treatement of Modoco reserves after repeal of Section 820, by Gerald I. Lenrow, Donald K. Steffen and Craig B. Larsen. (Current tax developments) Best’s review (Life/health), v. 88, March 1988, p. 96.

Two letter rulings allow tax-free transfer of assets, by Gerald I. Lenrow, Richard A. Ashley and Mary Ann Sherman. (Current tax developments) Best’s review (Life/health), v. 89, July 1988, p. 90-1.

LENT, JEREMY.

LENT, RICHARD M.

LEONARD-BARTON, DOROTHY.


LEONG, KWONG SIN.

LEONG, TAY KOK.

LEONHARDT, DON-TOMIS.


LEONHARDT, VIRGINIA P.


LEOPOLD, STACY M.

LEOTE, DENNIS M.

LEPKOWSKI, JAMES M.

LEPOSKY, GEORGE.

LERMAN, DORIS.

LERMAN, ZVI.

LERNER, HERBERT J.

LERNER, JONATHAN J.

LERNER, MARK.

LESLIE, DONALD A.
Assertion based approach to auditing, by Donald A. Leslie and others. (In Touche Ross/University of Kansas Symposium on Auditing Problems, 1986. Auditing symposium VIII. Lawrence, Kan., n.d. p. 31-64.) [*102 T]


LESSARD, JEFFREY P.

LESSARD, PIERRE.

LESSONS that auditors ignore at their own risk.

LET’S make required CPE rules uniform.

LETTER rulings now cost from $50 to $1,000. (Inside the IRS) Practical accountant, v. 21, April 1988, p. 26.

LETTER rulings should be timely if user fees to be charged, IRS told. (Recent developments) Financial planning journal, v. 4, March 8, 1988, p. 79.

LETTER STOCK
See Stock - Restricted

LETTERS
See also Accountants’ office - Engagement letters Accountants’ office - Letter writing Comfort letters No-action letters Reliance letters Solvency letters


847
LETTERS-(Continued)


LETTERS FOR UNDERWRITERS

See Comfort letters

LETTERS OF CREDIT


LETTERS OF SUGGESTION

See Reports, Accountants'- Supplementary letter to client

LEV, BARUCH.


LEV, PAMELA S.

New capital guidelines require financing innovation. Magazine of bank administration, v. 64, April 1988, p. 16-17.

LEVENDSON, ALAN R.


LEVENDSON, DONALD A.


LEVENTHAL, HOWARD.


LEVERAGE


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988


Management


LEVERAGED BUYOUTS


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988


Melcher, Richard A. How Europe is learning to love the American LBO, by Richard A. Melcher, Gail Shares and Blanca Riemer. (Finance) Business week, May 23, 1988, p. 140-1.


Shapiro, Leo J. Rewards can be reaped from simulating your own LBO. Directors & boards, v. 12, Winter 1988, p. 44-5.

Smyser, Kathryn V. Going private and going under: leveraged buyouts and the fraudulent conveyance problem. Indiana law journal, v. 61, Fall 1988, p. 781-824.


LEVERAGED BUYOUTS—Great Britain

Accounting


Australia


Finance


Brandt, Susan J. Avoiding the legal pitfalls of LBOs. Bankers magazine, v. 171, May/June 1988, p. 56-60.

Farrell, Christopher. Vulture capitalists are circling, by Christopher Farrell, Teresa Carson and Zachary Schiller. (Finance) Business week, Sept. 5, 1988, p. 84-5, 88.


Great Britain


849
LEVERAGED BUYOUTS—Law and regulation

Law and regulation
Brandt, Susan J. Avoiding the legal pitfalls of LBOs. Bankers magazine, v. 171, May/June 1988, p. 56-60.

Statistics

LEVERETT, E. J.


LEVERING, ROBERT.

LEYEY, MARC M.

LEYEY, SAMUEL.

LEVI, PHILIP C.

LEVI, STUART D.

LEVIN, CAROL.

LEVIN, MICHAEL A.

LEVIN, MICHAEL L.

LEVIN, MURRAY.
Pricing residential property for sale. Real estate review, v. 18, Summer 1988, p. 79-82.

LEVIN, ROGER P.

LEVINE, EDWARD L.

LEVINE, HOWARD J.

ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1988


Proposed legislation that would have severely restricted like-kind exchanges of real property is not enacted, by Howard J. Levine and Peter A. Glicklich. (Tax-free real estate transactions) Journal of real estate taxation, v. 15, Spring 1988, p. 267-70.


Recent rulings address issues under $125,000 residential exclusion rule, by Howard J. Levine and Peter A. Glicklich. (Tax-free real estate transactions) Journal of real estate taxation, v. 15, Spring 1988, p. 264-7.

Recent rulings under Section 1033 (involuntary conversions), by Howard J. Levine and Peter A. Glicklich. (Tax-free real estate transactions) Journal of real estate taxation, v. 15, Winter 1988, p. 190-1.


LEVINE, JONATHAN B.

Miller, Frederic A. Bank line that’s getting a lot longer, by Frederic A. Miller and Jonathan B. Levine. (Finance) Business week, March 28, 1988, p. 80-1.


LEVINE, MARC.


Understanding the new statements on auditing standards, part 1, by Marc Levine and Adrian Fittsimons. Practical accountant, v. 21, Nov. 1988, p. 78-96, passim.


LEVINE, MARK LEE.

LEVINE, PHILLIP B.

850
LEVINSON, MARC.

LEVINTHAL, DANIEL A.

LEVINTON, HOWARD.
Selected aspects of real estate repossessions and foreclosures, by Howard Levinton and Jerry S. Willford. Real estate journal, v. 4, Jan. 6, 1988, p. 3-10.

LEVITAN, ALAN S.

LEVITT, MOSHE S.


LEVITSKY, JACOB.

LEVITT, RACHELLE L.

LEVITT, WARREN.

LEVON, MICHAEL G.

LEVY, BOB.

LEVY, RICHARD A.

LEVY, RUTH M.

LEVINSON, MARC.

LEVINTHAL, DANIEL A.

LEVINTON, HOWARD.
Selected aspects of real estate repossessions and foreclosures, by Howard Levinton and Jerry S. Willford. Real estate journal, v. 4, Jan. 6, 1988, p. 3-10.

LEVITAN, ALAN S.

LEVITT, MOSHE S.


LEVITSKY, JACOB.

LEVITT, RACHELLE L.

LEVITT, WARREN.

LEVON, MICHAEL G.

LEVY, BOB.

LEVY, KENNETH N.
Six most critical mistakes in personnel management - and how to avoid them; mistake 1: failure to hire the right people. Optometric management, v. 24, Jan. 1988, p. 69.
Six most critical mistakes in personnel management - and how to avoid them; mistake 2: failure to have job descriptions. Optometric management, v. 24, Feb. 1988, p. 82.
Six most critical mistakes in personnel management - and how to avoid them; mistake 4: failure to conduct performance reviews. Optometric management, v. 24, May 1988, p. 58, 60.
Six most critical mistakes in personnel management - and how to avoid them; mistake 5: failure to fire someone who isn’t right for your practice. Optometric management, v. 24, July 1988, p. 77-8.

LEVY, BENJAMIN.

LEVY, BRIAN.

LEVY, ELLIOTT S.

LEVY, FERDINAND K.

LEVY, HAIM.

LEVY, JOEL.

LEVY, JOHN L.

LEVY, KENNETH N.

851
LEW, ALBERT Y.

LEW, ALBERT Y.

LEWELLEN, WILBUR G.

LEWIS, ALAN L.

LEWIS, ALBERT B.

LEWIS, BARBARA J.

LEWIS, BARRY L.
Effects of information choice and information use on analysts' predictions of municipal bond rating changes, by Barry L. Lewis, James M. Patton and Sharon L. Green. *Accounting review*, v. 63, April 1988, p. 270-82.

LEWIS, BARRY T.

LEWIS, CARLA A.
Agent not owner. (Taxing decisions) *Practical tax lawyer*, v. 2, Summer 1988, p. 6, 96.
Economic protectionism at work. (Taxing decisions) *Practical tax lawyer*, v. 3, Fall 1988, p. 11-12.
IRS can use it, why can't we? (Taxing decisions) *Practical tax lawyer*, v. 2, Winter 1988, p. 4.

LEWIS, CAROL W.

LEWIS, CYNTHIA L.

LEWIS, DAVID.

LEWIS, ELDON C.

LEWIS, GEOFF.
Portable executive: from faxes to laptops, technology is changing our work lives, by Geoff Lewis and others. *Business week*, Oct. 10, 1988, p. 102-6, 110, 112.
These minis could be out of fashion for good. (Information processing) *Business week*, Nov. 21, 1988, p. 106.

LEWIS, J. JAMES.

LEWIS, JANET.

LEWIS, LAWRENCE D.

LEWIS, PATRICIA G.

LEWIS, RONALD J.

LEWIS, SANDRA K.

LEWIS, STANLEY X.

LEWIS, STEVEN.

LEWIS, THOMAS D.
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988


LEWIS, TRACY R.


LIABILITIES

Accounting

Contingent Accounting

Current

Long-term Accounting

Valuation


LIABILITY INSURANCE
See Insurance, Accountants' liability
Insurance, Liability

LIABILITY insurance availability.


LIABILITY (LEGAL)
See also Accountants - Liability
Corporations - Liability
Corporations - Officers - Liability
Directors - Liability
Environmental impairment liability
Executives - Liability
Lawyers - Liability
Physicians - Liability
Products liability
Tort

Murphy, Kevin. New York County Supreme Court expands the continuous relationship doctrine to toll the statute of limitations. (Survey of New York practice) St. John's law review, v. 63, Fall 1988, p. 168-75.
LIABILITY (LEGAL)-(Continued)


Third party


_Australia_


_Great Britain_


LIABILITY OF ACCOUNTANTS

See Accountants - Liability


LIABILITY RISK RETENTION ACT OF 1986

Property/casualty executives speak out. Best's review (Property/casualty), v. 88, April 1988, p. 30-6, 38, 40, 42, 44, 100-11.


Wright, P. Bruce. IRS buttons lip on offshore tax advantages. (Legal considerations) Risk management, v. 35, April 1988, p. 34.

LIAN, GERARD J.


LIANG, TING-PENG.


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988

LIAO, SHU S.


LIAO, WOODY M.


LIBBIN, ANNE E.


LIBBY, ROBERT.


LIBERSAT, CAROL.


LIBRARIES

See also Tax libraries


Preventing libraries from going up in smoke. (Underwriting, losses and loss control) Best's review (Property/casualty), v. 88, Feb. 1988, p. 56, 58, 90.

Reed, Mary Hutchings. Copyright primer for librarians and educators. Chicago, American Library Association; Washington, National Education Association, 1987. 60 p. [p143.63 R]


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988


Administration

Costs

Data processing

Finance

Management

Personnel

Services


LICALZI, PAMELA.

LICCIONE, WILLIAM J.

LICENSE AGREEMENTS IN DEVELOPING COUNTRIES.

LICENSES AND PERMITS
Schlueter, Linda L. Diploma dilemma: whether a professional degree or license should be treated as a marital asset on divorce, by Linda L. Schlueter and Kimberly Gott. Community property journal, v. 15, April 1988, p. 28-62.

GREAT BRITAIN

LICENSES
See also Foreign licensing
Know-how licensing
National Center For Fair And Open Testing. Standardized testing reform source book. n.p., 1986? 1 v. (various pagings) [107 N?]

855
LICENSING-(Continued)


Ridley, Clarence H. Computer software agreements: forms and commentary, by Clarence H. Ridley, Peter C. Quittmeyer, and John Matuszesczki. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1987. 1 v. (various pagings) [203.9 R]


LICHT, WALTER.

LICHTENBERG, FRANK R.


LICHER, JONATHAN M.

LICKER, PAUL S.

LICKES, MIKE.

LIE DETECTORS
See Polygraph tests

LIEB, ELLEN.

LIEBMAN, ALVIN.

LIEBMAN, ANNE M.

LIEBMAN, EDWARD H.

LIEBMAN, JETHRO K.

LIEBMAN, HOWARD M.


LIEBOWITZ, S. J.

LIEBTAG BILL.


LIEN, DA-HSIANG DONALD.

LIENS
See also Taxation, United States - Liens


(Based on article by Leila Kale titled Can I hold the books if the client doesn't pay? published in Chartered accountant in Australia, Sept. 1985.)


(Based on article by Leila Kale titled Can I hold the books if the client doesn't pay? published in Chartered accountant in Australia, Sept. 1985.)

LIER, PETER.


ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988

LIFE INSURANCE
See Insurance, Life


LIFE TABLES
See Mortality tables


LIFO INVENTORIES
See Inventories - Last-in, first-out method

LIGHTFOOT, DONALD G.

LIGHTMAN, STEVEN.


LILIEN, STEVEN.

LILL, DAVID J.

LILL, EDWARD J.

LLILIS, CHARLES M.

LILLY, FRED L.

LIMBERG, STEPHEN T.


LIMITED ASSURANCE ENGAGEMENTS


LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS
See Partnerships, Limited

Uniform limited partnership act


LIMITED recourse note related to purchase and leaseback is not an amount at risk. (Tax update) Financial planning journal, v. 4, Nov. 15, 1988, p. 482.


LIN, CHANG-YANG.

LIN, ENGMING.

LIN, Y. JOSEPH.

LINDAHL, FREDERICK W.

LINDBECK, ASSAR.
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988

LINDECK, ASSAR.- (Continued)


LINDBERG, ROY A.


LINDEN, HENRY R.


LINDNER, RUSSELL C.


LINDQUIST, ROBERT J.


LINDSAY, DARYL.

Administrative practices and internal auditor competence. Internal auditing, v. 4, Fall 1988, p. 50-60.


LINDSEY, ANNE.


LINDSEY, JONATHAN A.


LINE OF BUSINESS REPORTING

See Diversified companies - Reports and statements

LINEAR PROGRAMMING

See Mathematical programming

LINNET, GENE.


LINGERFELT, G. KENT.


LINK, ALBERT N.


LINKIE, BILL.


LINNEGAR, GARY J.


LINNEN, BETH.


LINS, GERALD T.


LINSMEIER, THOMAS J.


LINSTRUM, RAYMOND C.


LINT, PHILIP E.


LIPAY, RAYMOND J.


LIPPITT, GORDON.


LIPSCHLTZ, ROBERT B.


LIPSEY, ROBERT H.


LIPSKY, DAVID I.

Ablard, Gary P. Hotel operators should be well-prepared for disaster, by Gary P. Ablard and David I. Lipsky. (Executive forum) Hotel & motel management, v. 203, May 30, 1988, p. 21, 32.

LIPTON, DAVID A.


Standard on which arbitrators base their decisions: the SROs must decide. Securities regulation law journal, v. 16, Spring 1988, p. 3-20.

LIPTON, RICHARD M.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988


PAIs at two: what we know and don't know about passive activity losses on their second birthday. Taxes - the tax magazine, v. 66, Nov. 1988, p. 833-50.


LIQUIDATIONS AND RECEIVERSHIPS
See also Bankruptcy

Insolvencies


McCullough, Joseph T. After the fall. Best's review (Property/casualty), v. 89, June 1988, p. 54-6, 58, 126, 128.


Accounting


Great Britain


Law and regulation


Great Britain


Great Britain


Management


Taxation
See Taxation, United States - Liquidations

LIQUIDITY
See also Cash flow


Management


LIQUIDITY analysis and management.


LIQUOR industry scoreboard. (Marketing) Business week, June 27, 1988, p. 53.

LIST of original issues discount instruments... (for use in preparing 1987 returns).


LISTER, HERBERT E.

LISTER, ROGER J.

LISTMAN, ROBERT J.
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988

LITIGATION
See Lawsuits

Accounts, Financial - Disclosure of litigation
Tax litigation

LITMAN/GREGORY & COMPANY.

LITTELL, DAVID A.

LITTLE, ELDON L.

LITTLE, JAMES M.

LITTLE, MICHAEL W.

LITTLE, THOMAS J.

LIU, PU.

LIVESON, AVI O.

LIVESTOCK
See also Horse breeding farms
Taxation, United States - Livestock

Finance

Law and regulation
Fass, Peter M. Blue sky practice for public and private limited offerings, by Peter M. Fass and Derek A. Wittern. 1989 ed. New York, Clark Boardman, c1988. 1 v. (various pagings) (Securities law series) [228.1 F]

Valuation

LIVINGSTON, CARLYLE O.

LIVINGSTON, DENNIS.

LIVINGSTON, MILES.

LIVINGSTON, STERLING.

LIVNAT, JOSHUA.

LLEWELLYN, SHIONA.
Course in graduate recruitment. (Practice) Accountancy (Eng.), v. 102, Sept. 1988, p. 104, 106.

LLOYD, ROBERT M.

LLOYD, SPENCER D.

LLOYD, WILLIAM P.

LLOYD'S.

LLOYD'S of London: a reputation at risk.
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988

LOANS
See also Credit Government loans and grants Loans, Problem Retirement plan loans
Aberth, John. Larger role for credit bureaus. ABA banking journal, v. 80, Aug. 1988, p. 21-3, 24B.
American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Communications Division. How to get the bank loan you need: a talk for CPAs to deliver to business owners and managers. New York, 1988, 9 p. [209.5 A]
Burke, William M. Good faith and fair practices can protect the lender. Savings institutions, v. 109, May 1988, p. 79-80. (Excerpted from the booklet Lender liability by William M. Burke.)


Accounting


Ernst & Whinney. Accounting for nonrefundable fees and costs associated with originating or acquiring loans and initial direct costs of leases: understanding and implementing FASB statement no. 91, n.p., 1987, 21 p. (Financial reporting developments, June 1987) [*111.1 E]


FAS 91 will pinch some 1988 earnings. ABA banking journal, v. 80, April 1988, p. 18.


Mihalitian, Peter A. Bank operations management service. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1987. 1 v. (Loose-leaf) [603 M]

Myers, Jerry D. Accounting for non-refundable loan fees and loan origination costs. (Accounting & auditing alerts) Asset (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 36, May 31, 1988, p. 4.


Peat Marwick Main & Co. Accounting for loan fees and costs: an analysis of FASB statement 91. n.p., c1987. 55 p. [*111.1 F]


Special report issued addressing accounting for loan fees and costs. Status report (FASB), no. 192, Jan. 15, 1988, p. 3, 5. (*106.3 F)


Brazil


Developing countries


Great Britain


Costs

See also Interest


Ernst & Whinney. Accounting for nonrefundable fees and costs associated with originating or acquiring loans and initial direct costs of leases: understanding and implementing FASB statement no. 91, n.p., 1987, 21 p. (Financial reporting developments, June 1987) [*111.1 E]

ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1988


Mihaltsian, Peter A. Bank operations management service. Boston, Warren, Gorham & Lamont, c1987. 1 v. (Loose-leaf) [603 M]

Myers, Jerry D. Accounting for non-refundable loan fees and loan origination costs. (Accounting & auditing alerts) Asset (Missouri Society of CPAs), v. 36, May 1988, p. 4;

Peat Marwick Main & Co. Accounting for loan fees and costs: an analysis of FASB statement 91. n.p., c1987. 55 p. [*111.1 P]


Data processing


Developing countries


Insurance


Law and regulation


Murray, James E. Putting Farmer Mac together. (Washington) ABA banking journal, v. 80, April 1988, p. 6, 9-10.

Great Britain


Management


Thornhill, William T. What every loan officer should know about fraud. Commercial lending review, v. 3, Fall 1988, p. 48-56.


Pricing


Hoskins, William G. How to price loans to increase profits. (Community banking) ABA banking journal, v. 80, Oct. 1988, p. 12, 14.


863
Snyder, Christopher L. Good news for corporate lenders about loan demand. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 71, Nov. 1988, p. 4-11.


**Statistics**

Snyder, Christopher L. Good news for corporate lenders about loan demand. *Journal of commercial bank lending*, v. 71, Nov. 1988, p. 4-11.

**Valuation**


**LOANS, CONSTRUCTION**


**LOANS, HOME EQUITY**


**Accounting**


**LOANS, PROBLEM**

See also Loan workouts

Burke, William M. Good faith and fair practices can protect the lender. *Savings institutions*, v. 109, May 1988, p. 79-80. *(Excerpted from the booklet Lender liability by William M. Burke.)*


**LOANS, SHORT-TERM**


**ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988**

**LOBBYING**

See also Taxation, United States - Lobbying expenses


Canada


**LOBENHOEFER, LOUIS F.**


**LOCAL AREA NETWORKS**


Murphy, Timothy E. Office automation/networks, by Timo- thy E. Murphy, John J. Humphries and Martin J. Luffy. *Interpretation*, v. 47, April 1988, p. 11-17.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988


Auditing


Costs


Design and installation


Internal control


Security measures


Surveys

Hodges, Parker. Datamation connectivity survey: the haves and have-nots. *Datamation*, v. 34, March 1, 1988, p. 70-3, 76. (Nineteen eighty-eight connectivity survey.)

LOCAL GOVERNMENT

See Counties Municipalities


LOCANDER, WILLIAM B.


LOCATION OF BUSINESS

See Office location

Plant location

LoCICERO, THOMAS L.


LOCK, WILLIAM.


LOCK BOXES


LOCKE, DOUGLAS L.


LOCKE, JAMES A.


LOCKWOOD, DAVID.


LODGE, ARTHUR.


865
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988

LOGISTICS


Costs


Data processing


LOGSDON, JEANNE M.


LOGUE, DENNIS E.


LOHMAN, PHILIP.


LOHMANN, JACK R.


LOHRMANN, GLENN M.


LOKEY, O. KIT.


LOKKEN, LAWRENCE.


LOMBINO, PAUL.


LOGEAS, CLAUDE.


LOGAR, RONALD J.


LOGESER, DAVID.


LOEVENER, KIRK.


LOEY, JAY H.


LOEWENSTEIN, MARK A.


LOEYS, JAN.


LOPFLIN, JOHN.


Staying at bat keeps this DVM in the game. Veterinary economics, Sept. 1988, p. 74-8.

LOGREN, DAVID W.


LOGAR, RONALD J.


LOGEAS, CLAUDE.

LONG-TERM timber supply and its importance.

Tedder, Philip L. Long-term timber supply and its importance, by Philip L. Tedder, Richard N. La Mont and William E. Bruner. Corvallis, Or., Oregon State University, College of Business, College of Forestry, 1987. 17 p. (Studies in management and accounting for the forest products industry, monograph no. 28) [*250 For 2]

LONGENECKER, JUSTIN G.


LONGENECKER, KEVIN E.


LONGEST, BEAUFORT B.


LONGSTREET, JAMES R.


LONKAR, M. V.

Accounting of forward transactions. (Students) Management accountant (India), v. 23, Sept. 1988, p. 630.

LOOK at the last decade in accounting... Public accounting report, Jan. 1, 1988, special issue, p. 5-16.

LOOK at the new yellow book: tomorrow's government audits.


LOOMES, GRAHAM.


LOOMIS, CAROL J.


LOONEY, STEPHEN W.


LOOSE-LEAF SERVICES


LOOSE-LEAF VOLUME PUBLISHERS

See Publishers
ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1988


LORENSEN, LEONARD.


LORENTZEN, ROBERT R.


LORSCH, JAY W.

When professionals have to manage, by Jay W. Lorsch and Peter F. Mathias. Legal economics, v. 14, March 1988, p. 51-5, 58.

LOSICALZO, MARGARET.


LOSE, GERRY.


LOSEY, F. RICHARD.

Adequate notice received by notice partner. (Recent cases and rulings) Journal of partnership taxation, v. 4, 1988, p. 330-1.


Deemed distributions and contributions for liabilities treated as simultaneous. (Recent cases and rulings) Journal of partnership taxation, v. 5, Spring 1988, p. 96.

Extension of time to elect under Section 754 denied. (Recent cases and rulings) Journal of partnership taxation, v. 5, Spring 1988, p. 92.

Extension of time to elect under Section 754 granted. (Recent cases and rulings) Journal of partnership taxation, v. 5, Summer 1988, p. 169-70.
Feas for tax section of prospectus and accompanying tax opinion treated as syndication costs. (Recent cases and rulings) Journal of partnership taxation, v. 5, Summer 1988, p. 68.

General partner barred from deducting payment to consultant. (Recent cases and rulings) Journal of partnership taxation, v. 4, 1988, p. 335-6.

Incorporation of partnership holding Section 38 property is mere change of business form not subject to investment credit recapture. (Recent cases and rulings) Journal of partnership taxation, v. 4, 1988, p. 331.

IRS letter to notice partner proposing adjustments is not notice of final partnership administrative adjustment. (Recent cases and rulings) Journal of partnership taxation, v. 4, 1988, p. 334.


Nonterminating sale of a parent partnership interest is not a sale of the interest in a subsidiary partnership owned by the parent partnership. (Recent cases and rulings) Journal of partnership taxation, v. 4, 1988, p. 326.

Notice of deficiency invalid for failure to comply with partnership audit and litigation procedures. (Recent cases and rulings) Journal of partnership taxation, v. 4, 1988, p. 329.

Partner-guarantor entitled to reimbursement not at risk. (Recent cases and rulings) Journal of partnership taxation, v. 5, Spring 1988, p. 94-5.


Partnership is a separate entity for ITC recapture purposes. (Recent cases and rulings) Journal of partnership taxation, v. 5, Spring 1988, p. 93-4.


Reorganization transfer constitutes an exchange for partnership termination purposes. (Recent cases and rulings) Journal of partnership taxation, v. 5, Spring 1988, p. 94.

Sale of partner partnership interest causing parent partnership termination is a sale of both parent and subsidiary partnership interests. (Recent cases and rulings) Journal of partnership taxation, v. 4, 1988, p. 326.

Section 754 election and multi-tiered partnerships. (Recent cases and rulings) Journal of partnership taxation, v. 5, Spring 1988, p. 96.

Section 755 allocation of basis to partnership sales contracts. (Recent cases and rulings) Journal of partnership taxation, v. 4, 1988, p. 332-3.

Tax Court without jurisdiction to consider affected items. (Recent cases and rulings) Journal of partnership taxation, v. 5, Spring 1988, p. 93.

Trade or business character of losses determined at partnership level when computing partner's NOL. (Recent cases and rulings) Journal of partnership taxation, v. 4, 1988, p. 334-5.

ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988

LOVEDAY, GUY.

Just one small step for the ASC... (Accounting issues) Accountancy (Eng.), v. 102, Aug. 1988, p. 25.

LOVEJOY, LORA MILLS.

LOVELL, ALAN.

LOVELL, ROBERT M.

LOVETT, PAUL D.

LOW, SIEW SIANG.

LOW, TONY.


LOW-INCOME housing credit amount is set by IRS. (Washington items) Real estate journal, v. 4, March 2, 1988, p. 67.


LOW-INCOME housing developers are taxable on funds in reserves. (Recent developments) Real estate journal, v. 4, June 1, 1988, p. 160.

LOWDER, JANET.

LOWE, G. B.
CPA review - law - vol. 6, study outlines, problems, and solutions. Denton, Tex., Professional Development Institute, c1986. 1 v. (various pagings) [*107.2 L]

LOWE, JOHN S.
ACCOUNTANTS’ INDEX 1988

LOWE, SHELDON.


LOWRY, PHILLIP E.

LOWRY, SUELEN.

LU, CARY.

LUBARSKY, NEIL R.

LUBER, ALAN.
Electronic data interchange: eliminating the biggest island of automation. (Software issues) _Production & inventory management review with APICS news_, v. 8, Aug. 1988, p. 20-1.
Getting added value from your MRP system. (Software issues) _Production & inventory management review with APICS news_, v. 8, April 1988, p. 24.
Role of systems integrators. (Software issues) _Production & inventory management review with APICS news_, v. 8, June 1988, p. 24-5.

LUCA Pacioli and Piero della Francesca.

LUCAS, GEORGE H.

LUCAS, ROBERT.

LUCAS, TIMOTHY S.

LUCHS, LORIN D.

LUCIANO, LANI.
Insuring against the cruel cost of long-term care. _Money_, v. 17, April 1988, p. 97-9, 102.

LUEHLFING, MICHAEL STEVEN.

LUPFY, MARTIN J.
Murphy, Timothy E. Office automation/networks, by Timothy E. Murphy, John J. Humphries and Martin J. Lupfy. _Interpreter_, v. 47, April 1988, p. 11-17.

LUKAC, LOUIS P.

LUKAWITZ, JAMES M.

LUKE, JOHN.
Interest rate swaps. _Public finance and accountancy_ (Eng.), May 27, 1988, p. 11-14.

LUKE, ROICE D.

LUKENS, SHIRLEY.
Hard drives and headaches. _Best’s review_ (Property/casualty), v. 88, March 1988, p. 71-3, 102.

LUKKA, KARI.
Budgetary biasing in organizations: theoretical framework and empirical evidence. _Accounting, organizations and society_, v. 13, no. 3, 1988, p. 281-301.
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988


LUPTON, DANIEL E.

LUSCOMBE, NELSON.

LUSTGARTEN, STEVEN.

LUTCHEN, MARK D.

LUTZ, SANDY.

Services for hire. Modern healthcare, v. 18, Aug. 12, 1988, p. 31-50, passim.

LUXEMBOURG.

LUXENBERG, STAN.


LYDENBERG, STEVEN D.

LYLE, LAURENCE L.

LYMAN, MARY S.

LYNAM, NICHOLAS E.

LYNCH, ANTHONY.
ACCOUNTANTS' INDEX 1988

LYNCH BELL, MICHAEL D.

LYNCH, GERARD E.

LYNCH, JAMES M.

LYNCH, PATRICK M.

LYNCH, RICHARD K.

LYNCH, ROBERT W.

LYNCH, RONALD J.

LYNCH, THOMAS E.

LYNE, STEPHEN R.
Role of the budget in medium and large UK companies and the relationship with budget pressure and participation. Accounting and business research (Eng.), v. 18, Summer 1988, p. 195-212.

LYNN, MARC P.

LYNN, SUSAN A.

LYNTON, LINDA.

LYONS, DERALD L.

LYONS, NONA.

LYONS, ROBERT R.

LYONS, SUSAN M. C.

LYPNY, GREGORY J.

LYS, THOMAS.

873